

# Communications Equipment Catalog Winter 2010



# HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

[www.hamradio.com](http://www.hamradio.com)

Serving You from Twelve Locations  
Call Toll Free for Orders and Quotes

Western US/Canada  
800-854-6046

Mountain/Central  
800-444-9476

Southeast  
800-444-7927

Mid-Atlantic  
800-444-4799

New England/Eastern Canada  
800-444-0047

Northeast  
800-644-4476

Maps Pages:  
112-113

Index Page: 114

Online Ordering:  
[www.hamradio.com](http://www.hamradio.com)



FT DX 9000D



VL-2000\*

\*The VL-2000 has not been approved by the FCC. This device may not be sold or leased, or offered for sale or lease, until FCC approval has been obtained.

**Choice of the  
World's Top DX'ers**



FT DX 5000MP



**YAESU**  
*Choice of the World's top DX'ers<sup>SM</sup>*

## Dual Band 2m / 440 MHz

### Credit Card Size

#### DJ-C7T

\$Call — HRO Price

This compact 2m / 440 MHz dual band has standard or non-standard splits, AM air band receive, CTCSS encode/decode, 200 memories, volume / squelch control, key lock, auto-power OFF, mike / earphone / DC jack.



## Single Band HTs

### DJ-175 - 2 m

\$Call — HRO Price

The DJ-175 is an economical 2m HT with an alphanumeric display, direct frequency input, 200 memories plus 1 call channel, 39 CTCSS tone squelch (encode/decode) wire cloning capability, 3 levels of output (5 / 2 / 0.5 W), DTMF encoding.



### DJ-V17T - 2 m

### DJ-V27T - 220 MHz

### DJ-V47T - 440 MHz

\$Call — HRO Prices



These HT's are compact full-powered FM HT's that are submersible 3ft for 30 minutes. They are perfect for outdoor activities. Direct frequency input from keypad. 200 memories plus one call channel. 39 CTCSS encode-decode settings. Digital coded squelch.

## Tri-Band

### DJ-G7T

### 2 m, 440 MHz, 1.2 GHz

\$Call — HRO Price

The DJ-G7T tunes 0.531-1300 MHz\* continuously. Full duplex receive with 144/430/1200 MHz bands. AM and WFM modes allow you to hear aviation and broadcast bands. Scan modes and options include 50 pair of programmable scan memories. Timing adjustable priority scanning and Alinco's Channel-Scope – visualize the presence of radio signals on the display. Output power up to 5 Watts on 2 m. \*Cell band blocked.



## Receivers

### Wide Band Receiver

#### DJ-X11T

\$Call — HRO Price

Listen to the world with this pocket-size multi-mode receiver. It features: 2 VFO simultaneous receive; covers 0.05 to 1.299.9995 MHz in all modes; 1200 memories; sub-band coverage VHF 118-171 MHz and 336 to 470 MHz in AM/NFM; IQ signal and discriminator output; easy to use twin dials; selectable tuning steps; 3 selectable scan speeds.



**NEW!**

### Small Size Handheld

#### DJ-X7T

\$Call — HRO Discount Price

Credit card size, WFM, NFM, AM, covers 100 KHz - 1299.995 MHz (cellular blocked), help navigation, 1000 channels, downloadable software (optional cable required), 39-tone tone squelch, 3 different antenna modes (earphone, internal bar, external SMA), pager function.

## Power Supplies

### DM-340MVT

#### \$Call

HRO  
Discount Price



This supply delivers high quality, steady DC at a maximum of 35 A (30A continuous) with a reliable protection circuit. Features V/A twin meters, forced air cooling fan, 16mm main terminals, 2 pairs of auxiliary snap-in and cigar socket output terminals and a fuse socket on the front panel.



### DM-330MVT

### Communications Grade Switching Power Supply

Compact, lightweight power supply for portable operations. Provides 32 amps peak, 30A continuous. Variable output 5-15 VDC. Preset voltage function. Patent pending noise offset circuit moves pulse noise. Short circuit protection. Front panel connections. Internal switch to convert voltage to 220V. Cigarette plug socket. HRO Price \$Call

## Amateur Radios

**3-22**

### Mics & Keyers

**23-29**

### Radio Control

**Packet**

**30-37**

## Scanners & Mounts

**37-41**

### SWL & Antennas

**42-45**

### Books & CDs

### Software

**46-50**

### Power Supplies

### Batteries

**67-71**

## Accessories of All Kinds

**72-75**

### Amps & Tuners

**76-81**

## Switches, Cable, Wire, Rotators

**82-88**

## Amateur Antennas

**88-103**

### Towers

**104-109**

### Store Locations

**112-113**

### Complete Index

**114**

© 2010 Ham Radio Outlet  
and Asterisk Design.

This catalog may not be reproduced in  
whole or in part without permission.



**ALINCO**

### Alinco Handheld Accessories

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	C7	G7T	V17 V27 V47	V5	175T
EBP-45N	Ni-Cd Battery (6.0V 700 mAh)			*		
EBP-46N	Ni-Cd Battery (9.6V 600 mAh)			*		
EBP-51N	Ni-MH					
EBP-50N	High Capacity					
EBP-52N	Ni-MH Battery (3.6V 500 mAh)					
EBP-53N	Ni-MH Battery 6.0V 500 mAh)					
EBP-54N	Ni-MH Battery (3.6V 1500 mAh)					
EBP-56	Li-Ion Battery (7.2V 1000 mAh)					
EBP-58N	Ni-MH Battery (3.7V )		*			
EBP-62	Ni-MH Battery (4.8V 1200 mAh)					
EBP-63	Li-Ion Battery (7.4V 11'00 mAh)			*		
EBP-64	Li-Ion Battery (7.4V 1600 mAh)			*		
EBP-65	Ni-MH Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)			*		
EBP-66	Ni-MH Battery (7.2V 2000 mAh)			*		
EBP-71	Ni-MH Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)				*	
EBP-72	Ni-MH Battery (7.2V 2000 mAh)				*	
EDC-16B	Filtered DC Cig. Cable				*	
EDC-36	Filtered DC Cig. Cable		*	*		
EDC-37	13.8 volt Power Cable			*		
EDC-43	Cigarette Lighter Cable		*	*		
EDC-45	Quick Charger					
EDC-63	Wall Charger					
EDC-88	Quick Charger EBP-33N, 34N,35N,36N,37N,48N					
EDC-133	Rapid charger Ni-MH					
EDC-144A	Rapid charger Li-Ion			*		
EDC-164	Trickle Charger				*	
EDC-165	Li-Ion Charger				*	
EDH-27	Dry Cell Case / Charger					
EDH-28	DC Converter Cigar Cable					
EDH-29	Dry Cell Case			*		
EDH-31	Dry Cell Case					
EDH-32	Cigarette Lighter Cable	*				
EDH-34	Dry Cell Case			*		
EDH-35	Dry Cell Case	*				
EOS-7	2 Pin Mike Adapter					
EDS-10/14	Plug Conversion Cable	*				
EDS-11	Cloning Cable	*				
EJ-28U	CTCSS Decoder Unit					
EJ-43U	Digital Voice Board					
EME-12	Headset w/ear hook VOX & PTT			*		
EME-16	Tie Pin Microphone			*		
EME-17	Earplug Headset			*		
EME-18	Earphone	*				
EME-24	Earphone/Microphone	*				
EME-25	Curl Cord earphone	*				
EME-32A	Earphone/Mic (heavy duty)	*				
EMS-47	Speaker Mike (req EDS-7)			*		
EMS-50	Round Speaker Mic					
EMS-60	Speaker Microphone	*				
EMS-62	Speaker Microphone	*				
ESC-18	Leatherette Case EBP-24N					
ESC-19	Leatherette Case EBP-28N					
ESC-27	Soft Case					
ESC-28	Soft Case (EBP-37N)					
ESC-29	Soft Case (EBP-33N)					
ESC-30	Soft Case (EBP-34N/35N/36N)					
ESC-34	Soft Case / Belt Pouch					
ESC-35	Soft Case black			*		
ESC-36	Soft Case black					
ESC-38	Soft Case black	*				
ESC-40	Soft Case					
ESC-41	Soft Case			*		
ESC-50	Soft Case	*				

### Alinco Handheld Specifications

Model	Frequency Range	Power	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out **	Memory Channels	Ant Z ohms	Mike Z ohms	Sensitivity at 12 dB	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs
DJ-175T	2m / 440 MHz	3-7.6VDC	320 mA	70 mA	300 mW *	200	50	2k	<.15 μV	3.7	2.2	0.57	0.23
DJ-C7T	2m / 440 MHz	7.6 VDC	1.5 A	75 mA	5 W	200	50	2k	<.2 μV	4.23	2.28	1.43	0.54
DJ-G7T	2m/440-1240-1299.995	7.4 VDC	1.6 A	200mA	5 W †	1000	50	2k	<.15 μV	4.53	2.36	1.18	0.6
DJ-V17T	144-147.995MHz	7.2 VDC	1.4 A	250 mA	5 W	200	50	2K	<.2 μV	4.33	2.28	1.43	0.61
DJ-V27T	222-224.995MHz	7.2 VDC	1.4 A	251 mA	6 W	200	50	2K	<.2 μV	4.33	2.28	1.43	0.61
DJ-V47T	420-449.995 MHz	7.2 VDC	1.7 A	250 mA	4.5 W	200	50	2k	<.25 μV	4.33	2.28	1.43	0.61

### Alinco Mobile Specifications

Model	Primary Use	Frequency Range	Power	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out	Memory Channels	Ant Z ohms	Mike Z ohms	Sensitivity at 12 dB	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs
DR-135TMKIII#	Mobile	2 m	13.8 VDC	11 A	400 mA	5/10/50 W	100	50	600	<.16 μV	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-235T	Mobile	222-225 MHz	13.8 VDC	8 A	400 mA	5/10/25 W	100	50	600	<.16 μV	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-435TMKIII#	Mobile	430-450 MHz	13.8 VDC	10 A	400 mA	5/10/35 W	100	50	600	<.16 μV	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-03T	Mobile	28-29.695 MHz	13.8 VDC	11 A	600 mA	10 W	100	50	600	<.25 μV	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-06T	Mobile	54-53.995 MHz	13.8 VDC	11 A	600 mA	50 W	100	50	600	<.25 μV	1.57	5.58	6.83	2.2
DR-635T	Mobile	2m/440 MHz	13.8 VDC	11 A	1.2 A	50 W/35 W	50	50	600	<.16 μV	1.6	5.6	7	2.43

### DR-06T 6 Meters

### DR-03T 10 Meters

-\$Call



Catch the exciting world of the 6m and 10m bands with these rigs. The DR-06T covers 50-53.995 MHz and the DR-03T covers 28-29.695 MHz. Output on 6 m is 50 W and 10 m is 10 W. Both radios have convenient scan features, a variety of selective calling tones, theft alarm, ignition key on/off, direct frequency input and controls from the EMS57 key pad microphone.

### Dual-Band



DR-635T  
\$Call - HRO Discount Price

The DX-635T is a mobile / base VHF+UHF transceiver plus an expanded range receiver.

- Output on VHF: 50 / 25 / 5 W; UHF 35 / 20 / 5 W.
- 200 memories.
- Cross-band repeater functions.
- Large, 6 character alphanumeric display with selectable color illumination.
- Removable control head for remote mounting.
- Internal duplexer.
- CTCSS and DCS encode/decode plus four different tone bursts.
- CTCSS tone and SCS scan.
- Optional 1200 and 9600 bps packet operation (EJ-50U).
- Programmable VFO and memory scan modes.
- Air band reception.
- Receive frequencies: 87.5-107.995, 108-173.995, 335-479.995 MHz.

### Alinco Mobile Accessories

Model	Item	DR-130T, 430T M06T, M03	DR-135T 235T, 435T	DR-140T 150T	DR-620T 635	HRO Price
EJ-40U	Digital voice board			*		\$Call
EJ-47U	Digital voice board				*	\$Call
EJ-41U	TNC unit			*		\$Call
EJ-50U	TNC unit				*	\$Call
PC-15B	Power Cord	*		*	*	\$Call
MB-130	Mounting Bracket	*			*	\$Call

\*\* Power output is determined by choice of battery pack.  
†at 13.8VDC \* 500mW with 6 VDC

\* Expand to 100 with optional EJ-19U †Expand to 240 with optional EJ-23U #TCXO with ± 2.5ppm frequency stability.

### MOBILE RADIOS

### Single Band



DR-135TMKIII  
2 m  
\$Call - HRO Price

2 meter FM and receive Airband (AM). Ignition key power control, theft alarm, 7 place alphanumeric display, front panel data input, optional internal packet module to use with APRS™, rear panel serial port connection. 100 memories, 10 autodial memories.

DR-235T  
220 MHz – \$Call

DR-435TMKIII  
440 MHz – \$Call  
HRO Prices

Features a unique multifunction backlit microphone with direct frequency input. These 220 MHz and 440 MHz models can accept optional EJ-41U internal TNC or EJ-47U digital voice module. The MKIII TCXO supports a specification of ± 2.5 ppm frequency stability.



## IC-7600 The Flagship's Lineage



The IC-7600 pushes performance to the pinnacle. It features the latest DSP technologies developed for the IC-7800 / 7700. More than 45 years of analog circuit expertise give the IC-7600 the performance advantage. The flagship lineage: dual DSP units, 3 kHz 1st (roofing) filter, double-conversion superheterodyne, all direct descendants of the IC-7800 / 7700. Supplied with DC pwr cable, HM-36 hand mic, spare fuses, MB-121 handle, and CW key plug.

- Dual DSP units for transmitter / receiver and spectrum scope.
- 2-100 W output with 1-30 W on AM and a built-in high speed automatic antenna tuner.
- Receives 0.3 - 60 MHz.
- Transmits on amateur HF frequencies plus 6 meters.
- Three built-in 1st IF (roofing) filters: 3, 6 and 15 kHz.
- 5.8 inch WQVGA (400 x 240 pixel) TFT display with long-life LED backlighting.
- High resolution real time spectrum scope using a dedicated DSP unit.
- USB connectors to easily connect keyboards, flash memory drives and PCs.
- Built-in PSK and RTTY operation with a USB keyboard. A PC is not required.
- 104 dB dynamic range and +30 dBm third-order intercept point.
- Double conversion superhetrodyne receiver dramatically improves in-band IMD.
- Dual AGC loops (one analog and one digital) controlled by the DSP.
- Adjustable digital IF filter.
- 99 memories and 2 scan edges.
- Digital twin PBT to shift and narrow the IF passband to eliminate interference.
- Digital notch filter.
- Noise reduction and noise blanker.
- Dual watch function allows simultaneous reception of two signals in the same band.
- High stability TCXO unit with  $\pm 0.5$  ppm frequency stability.
- Digital voice memory to record and replay incoming signals. 4-channel transmit memory and 20-channel receive memory.
- Multi-function meter.
- RF speech compressor.
- Triple band stacking register.
- Programmable band edge beep.
- Built-in memory keyer.
- USB connectors on front and rear panel.
- Microphone equalizer and adjustable transmit bandwidth.
- Two TX / RX antenna connectors with automatic antenna selector.
- Built-in 3-step attenuator and two types of RX preamps.
- 50 CTCSS tone encoder and VOX.
- RIT and delta TX variable up to  $\pm 9.999\text{kHz}$ .

## All-Band HF

### IC-718



- Receives 0.03 ~ 29.995 MHz.
- Transmits: HF amateur bands except 60m.
- Output power: SSB/CW/RTTY: 5 ~ 100 W variable, AM: 2 ~ 40 W variable.
- Modes: USB, LSB, CW, RTTY, AM.
- 101 memory channels.
- IF shift interference rejection.
- DSP built-in.
- Built-in electronic keyer.

- VOX operation, mike compressor, RF gain control.
- 10-key pad for direct operating frequency entering and memory channel selection.



### IC-7700

#### The Contester's Rig

The IC-7700 Contesting Rig features two 32-bit floating point units – one for the transmitter / receiver and the other for the spectrum scope. There is a +40 dBm 3rd order intercept point and ultra wide dynamic range. With only two IF stages and Icom's image rejection technology, very weak signals as well as the very strong signals are heard without distortion.

- Automatic tracking pre-selector.
- 200W output at full duty with high speed automatic antenna tuner.
- Professional 6m receiver..
- Ultra high frequency stability.
- Multi-function spectrum scope.
- RTTY/PSK31 operation without PC connection.
- Digital Voice Recorder.
- IF notch filter with adjustable characteristics.
- USB ports in front panel.
- RS-232C port for PC connection.
- General coverage receiver for 0.3 to 60 MHz.



### IC-7800



The IC-7800 has 110 dB dynamic range and +40 dBm 3rd order intercept point in the HF bands. It features a general coverage receiver for 300kHz to 60 MHz, transmits on amateur HF bands (except 60m) plus 6m with 5-200 watts out (5-50 W AM). There is a high speed antenna tuner, two types of receive preamps and 7-step attenuator, two completely independent receiver circuits, digital IF filter and manual notch filter.

- 50 CTCSS tone encoder / decoder.
- VOX capability.
- DSP controlled CW keying waveform shaping. Memory keyer.
- Mechanical relay band pass filter.
- Three roofing filters.
- Automatic tracking.
- Double conversion superheterodyne system.
- AGC loop management using the DSP unit.
- AGC volume knob fine tuning.
- Real time spectrum scope.
- Four 32-bit floating point DSP units and 24-bit AD/DA converters.
- Ultra high stability OCXO.
- 50 MHz band preamplifier & mixer.
- Digital twin passband tuning.
- Variable level noise reduction.
- 7" wide color TFT LCD.
- RTTY / PSK31 operation without PC connection.
- Microphone equalizer and adjustable transmit bandwidth.
- CF memory card for recording personal settings.
- Digital voice recorder.
- RF speech compressor.
- SSB data mode.
- 4 antenna connectors.
- Triple band stacking register.
- Variable noise blanker.

## HF Plus VHF / UHF

### IC-7200

#### HF Plus 6m

Shown with optional handles



The IC-7200 is a simple, tough rig for HF and 6 meters using the latest IF DSP technology. Distortion and blocking from strong nearby signals are prevented by placing DSP functions inside the AGC loop. The built-in digital filter eliminates the need for optional CW and SSB filters. Features digital twin PBT, manual notch filter, digital noise reduction, and digital noise blanker. The direct digital synthesizer (DDS) creates a clear, clean transmit signal. The IC-7200 has USB port for PC control, RF speech compressor, full break-in for CW, selectable CW carrier point, adjustable CW pitch, RIT, VOX, backlight LCD display, CI-V interface, 201 memory channels, preamplifier, band stacking register, built-in voice synthesizer and built-in 20 dB attenuator.

### IC-7000

#### HF Plus VHF / UHF



With its digital signal processing this mobile out performs some base stations. It has improved AGC loop performance, digital IF filters, 2 X manual notch filters, a digital voice recorder, flexible installation with a detachable panel, remote control microphone, a 2-mode band scope with simplified one-touch operation.

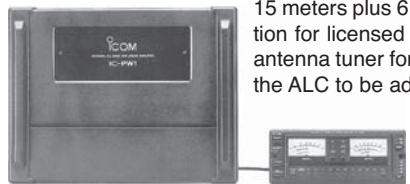
- Internal memory keyer.
- Control circuit for optional antenna tuners.
- Built-in voice synthesizer.
- CI-V control capability.
- 503 memory channels.
- 100-step digital noise blanker.
- Multi-function S/PWR/SWR meter.

- Receiver preamp and attenuator.
- 16-step digital noise reduction, RIT.
- CTCSS and DTCS tone squelch.
- $\pm 0.5$  ppm high frequency stability.
- Continuously adjustable RF output.
- Digital RF speech compressor.
- Bass and treble audio equalizer.
- Adjustable SSB transmit bandwidth.

## HF + 6m Amplifier

### IC-PW1

The IC-PW1 linear amplifier provides a wide frequency coverage with up to 1kW output requiring only a maximum of 100 watts input. The duty cycle is 100 percent with full break-in operation. It covers amateur bands from 160 meters to



15 meters plus 6 meters (10 m conversion information for licensed hams) and includes an automatic antenna tuner for all bands. Internal circuitry allows the ALC to be adjusted over a wide range allowing the PW1 to be used with almost any rig – not just Icom. Operates on 110 or 220 VAC 50 or 60 cycle. Single box shipping and the remote head is included.

## Icom HF Specifications

Model	Receive Freq Range	Power Supply	Current Drain Xmit	AM	FM	SSB	CW	FSK	Mike Z ohms	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity 1.8-30 MHz	RIT / XIT Range	Notch	Audio
IC-7000	300 kHz - 199.9999 MHz, 400 - 470 MHz	13.8 VDC	22A	1-40††	##	##	##	##		Triple Conversion	<.18µV at 10 dB	$\pm 9.9$ kHz		>2.0 W
IC-7200	300 kHz - 60 MHz	13.8 VDC	22A	1-40		100 W	100 W	100 W		Triple Conversion	<.16µV at 10 dB	$\pm 9.9$ kHz	Manual	>2.0 W
IC-7600	300 kHz - 60 MHz	13.8 VDC	23A	1-30	2-100	2-100	2-100	2-100	600	Double Conversion	<.15µV at 10 dB	$\pm 9.9$ kHz	Automatic	>2.0 W
IC-7700	300 kHz - 60 MHz	85-265VAC		50†	200†	200†	200†	200†	600	Double Conversion	<.16µV at 10 dB	$\pm 9.9$ kHz		>2.6 W
IC-7800	30 kHz - 60 MHz	85-265VAC		50†	200†	200†	200†	200†	600	Double Conversion	<.16µV at 10 dB	$\pm 9.9$ kHz		>2.6 W
IC-9100										Double Conversion				

† Output is continuously adjustable from 5 to full power

\* 50 watts on 2 meters, 20W 70cm

## 2-100W HF/50MHz, 2-50W VHF, 2-35W UHF

## Digital Transceivers

### VHF / UHF Satellite Plus HF / 6m

#### Plus D-Star DV Mode

#### IC-9100



With built-in satellite mode operation, the IC-9100 covers HF / 50 MHz, 144 / 430 (440) MHz, and 1200 MHz frequencies. The optional UX-9100 is required for 1200 MHz. The rig has 100 watts output on HF / 50 / 144 MHz; 75 watts on 430 (440) MHz; 10 watts on 1200 MHz.

- Double superheterodyne receiver with image rejection mixer.
- SSB, CW, RTTY, AM, and (with the optional D-Star unit) DV mode.
- 32-bit floating point DSP and 24 bit AD / DA converter.
- Optional 3 kHz (FL-431) and 6 kHz (FL-430) 1st IF (roofing) filters.

The IC-9100 has not been approved by the appropriate authorities in each country. This device may not be sold or leased or be offered for sale or lease, until approval has been obtained. All stated features, appearances, and specifications may be subject to change without notice.

### ID-880H

D-STAR just keeps getting better and better and so does Icom's entry-level D-STAR dual band mobile, the ID-880H. An improved user interface, smart new look and free programming software are included. Comes with a magnet mount from panel like the IC-2820H. There's lots of signaling options too.



- Transmit 2 m / 440 MHz.
- Receive 118 - 999.99 MHz (cellular blocked).
- TX Modes FM / DV.
- RX Modes AM / FM / DV.
- 800 Memory channels
- Output power 50w on UHF and VHF.
- DTMF codes.
- 10 memory banks.
- Free programming software.
- V/U or U/V switchable operation.

### IC-ID-1

While the ID-1 transceiver is a vital part of a D-Star system, you won't have to wait for a new repeater to be set up in your area. This rugged little rig operates with current analog 1.2 GHz repeaters, plus simplex digital operation with another ID-1. Its operating frequency range is 1240-1300 MHz with FM and GMSK (Digital) modulation formats. The ID-1 includes alphanumeric memory channels, CTCSS encode/decode and scanning, PLUS full PC control via the USB port (a black box 1.2 GHz radio!). Now for the fun part . . . the ID-1 supports a 10 BASE-T ethernet cable for the 128K Data operation! Explore the benefits of wireless high-speed integrated digital connections!



Display Unit

# VHF / UHF MOBILES

## Dual Band Mobiles

**Ready for the Road with D-Star and GPS**

### IC-2820H

This D-STAR-compatible mobile transceiver provides 50 W on both VHF and UHF. Die-cast aluminum chassis keeps the powerful MOS-FET power amplifiers running cool. The optional UT-123 provides an on-board GPS module for D-PRS operation and realtime location data on the 2820's display. V/U simultaneous receive, diversity receive capability with 2 antennas, 522 memory channels, built-in wide band receiver. Controller can be separated from main unit.

- Wideband receive covers 118-549.995 and 810-999.990 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Easy to read graphical interface display. Tuning buttons and display buttons are side-by-side for easy operation.
- Band scope functions let you watch conditions near the receiving frequency.
- 104x2 DTCS/50 CTCSS tone squelch operation.
- DTMF pager and code squelch.
- Automatic attenuator.
- Max 45 channels / sec high speed scan in programmed scanning mode.
- 9600 bps packet terminal, mini DIN (6 pin) connector.
- FM narrow capability.
- 16 DTMF memory channels.
- DTMF pager and code squelch function.
- GPS features (with optional UT-123) include, location information exchange, GPS alarm, GPS location tracking.
- Low speed data communication when connected to a PC with optional OPC-1529R.



50 watts on 70 cm. The output is switchable in three steps from 5 watts to 15 watts to the maximum power for each band.

- Wide-band receiver – 118 to 999.990 MHz (cellular blocked).
- 500 memory channels separable into 10 banks.
- Controller separation capability with included cable.
- 6-character alphanumeric LCD display. Name memory channels for easy recognition.
- Weather alert function.
- Select LCD backlighting color: amber or green.
- Clearly labeled function keys.
- Dynamic memory scan.
- Multiple scanning modes.
- Switchable wide/narrow channel spacing.
- Standard accessories include HM-133 hand microphone, OPC-600 separation cable, DC power cable and mounting bracket.

## Icom VHF Specifications

Model	Freq Range	Mode	Power Supply	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out Watts	Ant Z ohms	Mike Z ohms	Sens	Audio Power	Built-in AC Supply
IC-208H	2m / 440 MHz%	FM	13.8 VDC	12 A	1.0 A	55 / 50	50	600	<.18 µV	3 W	no
IC-2200H	2m	FM	13.8 VDC	16 A	1.0 A	65	50	600	<.18 µV	2.4 W	no
IC-V8000	2m	FM	13.8 VDC	15 A	1.0 A	75	50	600	<.15 µV	>2.0 W	no
IC-2820H	2m / 440 MHz%	FM	13.8 VDC	13A	1.8A	50 / 50	50	600	<.18 µV	>2.4 W	no
ID-880H	2m / 440 MHz%	FM	13.8 VDC	11.5 A	1.2 A	50 / 50	50	600	<.16 µV	>2.4 W	no

† Extended receiver coverage 118-174 MHz (airband included), 440-450 MHz %extended receiver range. See text with radio.

## 2m Mobiles

### IC-V8000

**75 watts of power for your ultimate 2m mobile experience.**



The IC-V8000 combines a one piece, die-cast aluminum chassis with 75W of transmit power to give you the most powerful 2m mobile transceiver in its class.

- Remotely control rig with HM-133 mike.
- Easy operation with a quick reference of user-defined memory channel information.
- 6 character alphanumeric display.
- CTCSS & DTCS are standard.
- DTMF encoder is standard with 10 channels with up to 24 digit DTMF codes.
- Front firing speaker.
- Optional UT-108 DTMF decode.
- Dynamic Memory Scan has 200 alphanumeric memories. DMS system allows customized scanning in 10 banks.
- FM narrow mode switchable.
- Clone from a PC or between radios.
- Weather Alert Scan (US only).

### IC-2200H

Here are enhanced digital features plus a stable 65W output through a MOS-FET amplifier. A one-piece aluminum chassis keeps the transceiver cool even at high duty cycles.



- Retains simple operation with a large tuning dial. Secondary functions are recalled by holding the appropriate button.
- A total of 207 alphanumeric memory channels.
- Dynamic memory scan allows scanning of selected memory banks.
- 50 CTCSS and 104x2 DTCS encode/decode.
- 24 DTMF autodial memories.
- Selectable green or amber display.
- "Pocket Beep" signals an incoming call.
- Optional Digital Unit (UT-115). When connected to an external GPS, position information can be exchanged.
- DTMF code squelch/pager with optional UT-108.
- Weather channel.
- Selectable squelch delay.
- Built-in 10dB squelch attenuator.

## HF Automatic Antenna Tuner



### AH-4

The AH-4 auto-tuner covers all amateur bands from 80 to 6 meters when used with a minimum 23' long wire antenna. With the optional AH-2b antenna element, tune 40 through 6 meters for mobile operation. It has automatic band changes and tunes usually in less than 2.5 seconds. The 45 memories store SWR minimum and tuning combinations. Requires only 300 mW to tune and handles up to 120 watts. HRO Price \$299.95

## Dual Band

### IC-T70A

**NEW!**



The IC-T70A offers impressive audio output volume, long-lasting power, plenty of memory channels, rugged construction, and many analog features:

- TX: 2 m / 440 bands.
- RX: 136-174, 400-479 MHz (US version).
- Power out selectable – 5 W / 2.5 W / 0.5 W.
- 700 mW loud audio.
- Long lasting battery life. Up to 10 hours with BP-264 and 13.5 hours with optional BP-265.
- External DC power jack.
- 392 alphanumeric memory channels including 50 band edges and 2 call channels. Maximum of 26 memory banks for scanning.
- Built-in CTCSS / DTCS..
- Internal VOX, WX channel, direct keypad frequency entry, 16 DTMF autodial memories.
- IP54 / MIL-STD-810 rugged construction.

### IC-T70A Accessories

Model	Description	HRO Price
<b>Cloning</b>		
CS-T70	Cloning software	\$50.95
OPC-474	Radio to radio cloning cable	\$19.95
OPC-478UC	PC to radio programming cable, USB	\$66.95
<b>Headphone / Microphone Accessories</b>		
HS-94	Ear-hook headset w/flexible boom microphone	\$24.95
HS-95	Behind-the-head headset w/flexible boom microphone	\$149.95
HS-97	Throat microphone	\$40.95
HM-131	Spkr Mic w/earphone jack & clip	\$42.95
HM-153	Durable earphone microphone	\$109.95
SP-27	Acoustic tube earphone	\$35.95
<b>Other Accessories</b>		
AD-92SMA	BNC antenna adapter	\$20.95
OPC-2006	Cable to use with HS-94, -95, or-97	\$25.95
OPC-254L	DC Power Cable	\$20.95
OPC-515L	DC Power Cable (BC191,BC192,BC193)	\$23.95
CP-12L	Cigarette lighter cable w/ noise filter	\$40.95
FA-S270C	Antenna (same as supplied)	\$32.95
MB-124	Alligator Belt Clip	\$11.95

### Dual Band IC-80AD

Shown with optional speaker/microphone



Looking for an affordable way to climb aboard the D-STAR digital express? This 2 m / 70 cm is Icom's entry level hand held dual band D-STAR transceiver, yet it delivers great features and robust analog performance.

- TX: 2 m / 440 bands.
- RX: 0.495-999.99 MHz (cell blocked).
- Power out selectable – 5 W / 2.5 W / 0.5 W / 0.1 W.
- Mode TX- FM / DV.
- Mode RX - AM / FM / WFM.
- Li-ion, 7.4V, 1300 mAh.
- Backlit alphanumeric LCD display.
- Backlit keypad.
- 20 character short text messaging with on-screen display.
  - GPS position reporting.
  - Free download cloning software.
  - Optional GPS speaker/microphone.

## Single Band

### IC-V82 2 Meter

### IC-U82 UHF

**D-STAR  
Digital  
with  
optional  
UT-118**



The IC-V82 has 7 watts out and the IC-U82 has 5 watts.

- FM (analog) GMSK (digital).
- V82: TX 133-148 MHz; RX 136-174 MHz.
- PC programmable.
- Optional DTMF decoder UT-108 offers ANI and pager functions.
- Optional voice scrambler unit, UT-109 or UT-110.
- 10 memory banks and band link scan.
- 200 alphanumeric memory channels, 1 call channel, 6 scan edges.
- 20 character short text messaging.
- Built-in CTCSS /DTCS encoder/decoder.
- 16 DTMF autodial memories.
- 5 character alphanumeric display.
- Optional Digital Unit UT-114.

## D-STAR Digital

### IC-92AD



- Submersible to a depth of one meter for 30 minutes.
- Wideband receiver has dual-watch capability.
- 5 watts output.
- Simple bandscope.
- Built-in voice recorder.
- Large dot-matrix display; one touch reply button; keypad navigation.
- Optional PC remote control capability.
- 1304 memory channels.
- Built-in CTCSS / DTCS tone encoder.
- Optional GPS speaker-microphone (HM-175GPS).
- 26 memory banks with selected bank and bank link scanning.
- 10 channel DTMF memory (16 digit).
- Weather channel with weather alert (US and Canada versions only).



### IC-91A

**One Radio. Two Bands.  
Three times the fun!**

Optional Digital mode includes:

- DV mode operation with an AMBEC codec. 950 bps data can be sent simultaneously with the digital voice transmission. Optional UT-121 required for the IC-91A.
- One touch reply button.
- Built-in voice recorder and auto reply button.
- Optional PC remote control capability with optional RS-91 software.
- Position information exchange when connected to an external GPS receiver (receive only when no external GPS is attached).
- DX communication over D-STAR.
- Wide band receiver with dualwatch capability. VFO A Range: 0.495-999.990 MHz (cellular blocked); VFO B: 118-174, 350-470 MHz.
- Large dot matrix display.
- 5 watts (typical) output.
- Keypad navigation to give quick access to the many functions.
- 10-channel 16-digit DTMF memory.
- 10 dB built-in attenuator.
- Total of 1304 memory channels.
- Built-in CTCSS/DTCS encoder / decoder.
- Spectrum bandscope.
- External DC powerjack. With the optional OPC-254L you can operate and charge at the same time.
- Squelch release function to monitor weak signals.
- Water resistant construction.
- Autopowersave, power off / on.
- 26 memory banks with selected bank and band link scanning.
- Automatic repeater function - USA models.
- Weather channel with weather alert on USA models.

# HANDHELDS & ACCESSORIES

## Icom Handheld Accessories

	2 METERS						DUAL- and TRI-BAND						440 MHz / GMRS				
Accessory	T2A T2H	T22	V8	V80	V82	V85	P7A	W31A W32A T7A/H	T70 A	80AD	T8A T81A	T90A	91 A/D	92 AD	F21GM F21BR	U82	4008A
Packs	BP-200L									*							
	BP-202																*
	BP-208N				*												*
	BP-209N	*	*														*
	BP-210N	*	*														*
	BP-216									*	*	*	*	*			*
	BP-217									*	*	*	*	*			*
	BP-222	*															*
	BP-227			*													
	BP-256																*
	BP-257																*
Battery Cases	BP-263		*						*				*				
	BP-264		*						*				*				
	BP-265		*						*				*				
	BP-170	*						*									
	BP-208		*										*				
Carrying Cases	BP-226			*													
	LC-161				*												
	LC-163																
Cables	LC-168												*				
	LC-174								*				*				
	CP-12L									*			*				
	CP-19R			*	*					*			*	*			*
	OPC-254	*							*				*				
	OPC-254L									*			*				
	OPC-288												*				
	OPC-474	*							*				*				
	OPC-478									*							
	OPC-515L		*						*				*				
Speaker Mikes	OPC-782				*												
	OPC-2004								*								
	OPC-2006									*			*	*			
	OPC-1529R																
	HM-46	*							*				*	*			
	HM-46L		*										*				
Headsets	HM-54	*							*				*				
	HM-75	*	*	*					*			*	*			*	*
	HM-75A			*					*				*	*			
	HM-128		*	*													
	HM-131								*	*			*	*			
	HM-131L	*	*	*												*	*
	HM-153												*	*			
	HM-153L	*							*								
	HM-153P								*				*	*			
	HM-158L	*															
Internal Options	HM-159L	*															
	HM-166																
	HM-174												*				
	HM-175GPS												*				
	HS-51	*	*											*			
HS-85	HS-85				*				*								
	HS-94	*	*	*					*			*					*
	HS-95	*	*	*					*			*					*
	HS-97	*	*						*			*					*
	VS-1L	*			*				*			*					*
UT-108	UT-108			*	*												*
	UT-109/110				*												*
	UT-114/118																*
	UT-121												*				

## 2 Meter Handheld



NEW!

### IC-V80

Basic Rugged 2 M with Powerful Audio

Features include:

- IP54 / MIL STD-810 rugged construction.
- 5.5 watts out. Up to 19 hours operation with optional BP-265.
- 207 memory channels.
- Built-in CTCSS / DCS.
- Internal VOX function.
- WX channel.

## Handheld Batteries / Chargers

Model	Volts	Rating mAh	Wall Charger	Desk Charger
BP-173	9.6	600	BC-74A	BC-119*
BP-180	7.2	600		BC-119*
BP-194	**			
BP-204	**			
BP-206	3.6	1650	BC-136A	BC-135
BP-208N	**			
BP-209N	7.2	1100	BC-137	BC-119N
BP-210N	7.2	1650	BC-137	BC-119N
BP-217	7.4	1500	BC-167	BC-139
BP-222	7.2	600	BC-137	BC-119N
BP-227	7.2	1700	BC-145	BC-119N
BP-264	7.2	1400	BC-192#	BC-191#
BP-265	7.4	1900		BC-193#

\* Note: The new BC-119N-01 has to have either the AD-75 or AD-88 as well as adapters (see page 12).

\*\* "AA" Alkaline Pack.

# Requires BC-147S AC adapter.

! Requires BC-123S AC adapter.

## Icom Handhelds

Model	Frequency	Power Supply	Power Out Transmit*	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity at 12 dB	Height in(cm)	Width in(cm)	Depth in(cm)	Weight oz(g)	HRO Price
IC-T70A	2m/440	7.2 VDC	5.0/2.5/0.5 W	2.1 A	<450 mA	<.18µV	4.8(11.1)	2.3(5.8)	1.2(3.0)	13.4(380)	CALL
IC-V80	2m	7.2 VDC	5.5/2.0/.5 W	1.4 A	310 mA	<.14µV	4.4(11.2)	2.3(5.8)	1.2(3.0)	12.7(360)	CALL
IC-V82	2m	7.2 VDC	7.0/4.0/.5 W	2.6 A	250 mA	<.16µV	5.4(13.9)	2.1(5.4)	1.4(3.5)	13.8 (390)	CALL
IC-U82	440	7.2 VDC	5.0/2.0/.5 W	2.0 A	250 mA	<.16µV	5.4(13.9)	2.1(5.4)	1.4(3.5)	13.8 (390)	CALL
IC-80AD	2m/440 †#%	7.2 VDC	5.0/2.5/.5/1 W	1.8 A	215 Ma	<.14µV	4.1(10.3)	2.3(4.1)	1.3(3.4)	10.3(290)	CALL
IC-91A	2m/440 †#%	7.2 VDC	5.0 W	2.2 A	170 mA	<.16µV	2.1 (10.3)	2.3(5.8)	1.4(3.4)	10.6(300)	CALL
IC-92AD	2m/440 !	7.4 VDC	5.0 W	2.1 A	<220 mA	<.16µV	4.4 (11.2)	2.3(5.9)	1.4(3.4)	11.5(325)	CALL

\* Power with standard battery pack. † Frequency coverage 138-174 (receive only outside amateur bands), 440-450 MHz.

# Extended receive 118-174 MHz and 400-470 MHz. % 0.495-999.99 cellular blocked.

## IC-R6

**NEW!**



The IC-R6 is a Signal Search Machine. Covering 100 kHz to 1309.995 MHz (cellular blocked and receives analog TV only), it can search 100 channels per second.

The receiver is energy-efficient, designed to provide up to 15 hours of listening on a single charge.

With 1300 memory alphanumeric memory channels, 50 scan edges, and 200 auto-write memories, there are many scanning opportunities. The bank link feature allows connecting any of the 22 memory banks. The Voice Squelch Control opens the squelch only when a modulated signal is detected.

### IC-R6 Accessories

Model	Description	HRO Price
<b>Cloning</b>		
CS-R6	Cloning Software	\$55.95
OPC-478	Cloning Cable (RS-232C)	\$45.95
OPC-474	Radio to Radio Cloning Cable	\$19.95
OPC-478UC	PC to Radio Programming Cable, USB	\$66.95
<b>Headphone Accessories</b>		
HP-4	Lightweight headphone	\$34.95
SP-13	Earphone	\$5.95
SP-27	Tube Earphone	\$35.95
<b>Other Accessories</b>		
AD-92SMA	BNC antenna adapter	\$20.95
BC-196SA	AC Adapter (same as supplied)	\$49.95
BC-194	Charger Stand	\$39.95
CP-18A	Cigarette Lighter Cable	\$33.95
LC-146A	Carrying Case	\$29.95
FA-S270C	Antenna (same as supplied)	\$32.95
CT-17	CI-V Level Converter	\$139.95



## IC-R9500

### Professional Communications Receiver

- +40 dBm IP3 / 110 dB wide dynamic range.
- Measuring class accuracy. Dual IF filter.
- Superior BPF unit.
- Dual DSP. 10 VFOs.
- 7" wide color TFT LCD.
- High resolution spectrum scope. 1000 memories.
- 2 channel noise blower.
- 5 roofing filters. 2 point manual notch filter.
- 0.005-3335 MHz. Cellular blocked.
- All bands: SSB, CW, FSK, AM, FM, WFM on some.
- Digital voice recorder.
- 4 antenna connectors



## IC-RX7

This slim, smart wideband receiver is menu driven. The 4-way cursor buttons provide for quick navigation. A total of 1650 memory channels can be classified by group, category, or by memory name. Features high speed scan and search. With the optional CS-RX7 software the IC-RX7 can be programmed through your PC. It has present channels for ham radio, air, railroads, car racing. The unit covers 150-1300 MHz (cellular excluded). It has a large, backlit full dot-matrix display



## IC-R20

The IC-R20 retains many of the features of the R10 including voice scan control, attenuator, RF gain control, noise blower, automatic noise limiter, multiple scan functions, CI-V PC control, backlit keypad. New features include wide range receive 0.15 to 3304.9999 MHz (822-851 and 867-896 MHz blocked), SSB/CW/AM/FM/WFM, dual watch between bands, IC audio recorder, auto squelch, 1250 memory channels, CTCSS / DTCS / DTMF decode, internal bar antenna for MF reception.



## IC-R75



This receiver covers the HF bands plus 6 meters (0.03 to 60 MHz). It features twin PBT, built-in DSP capability, and a front mounted speaker. Modes include USB/LSB, CW, RTTY, AM/S-AM and FM. A complete line of filters are available. Operates at 13.8 VDC ± 15% at 2.0 A. Features 101 memories (99 regular and 2 scan edges). Program scan, memory scan and priority scan. Direct frequency input with numeric keypad. Two-level pre-amp, noise blower and selectable AGC.

# RECEIVERS

## PC-Controlled

### IC-R2500

#### Dualwatch Digital Mode Diversity Receiver



A great receiver for the mobile operator!

- Dual watch (2 antennas required) receive covering 0.01-3299.999 MHz.
- Receives AM, FM, WFM, SSB, CW, DV (optional UT-118), and P25 (optional UT-122) on main receiver. Covers 50-130MHz in AM, FM and WFM on sub-receiver.
- Diversity receive capability selects the antenna with best signal (2 antennas required).
- 1000 alphanumeric memories.

### IC-R1500

#### Mobile

Wideband mobile receiver with remote control head (cable supplied) covers 0.01 - 3299.999 MHz (cellular blocked).

- 60 channel /second scan.
- Optional DSP with UT-106.
- 1000 alphanumeric memories in 21 banks.
- CTCSS / DTCS tone and pocket beep.
- VSC (voice squelch control).
- IF filter, IF shift (CW, SSB).
- Noise blower (SSB, CW, AM).
- RF attenuator.
- Weather alert (US only).
- All functions are available when connected to a PC. Cloning to read / write memory channels from the PC.

## Cloning Software

Icom cloning software for Windows allows you to preprogram memory channels with operating frequencies, set tones, set power levels, set squelch levels, set up auto-dial DTMF frequencies, and exchange operating frequencies. Call for price quotes.

- RS-746 - remote software for IC-746.
- CS-R3 without cable (R3).
- CS-R5 without cable\* (R5).
- CS-2720H without cable\* (2720H).
- CS-V8000 without cable (V8000).
- CS-V8A without cable (V8A).
- CS-2800 without cable (2800).
- CS-T90A without cable (T90A).
- RS-91 for IC-91A series.
- CS-2820 for IC-2820H.
- CS-D800 for IC-ID800.
- RS-92 for IC-92AD.

\* OPC-478U USB cable for IC-2720H and IC-R5.

# KENWOOD

Peerless Performance



**TS-590S**

**HF / 50 MHz All Mode Transceiver**

**\$CALL** – HRO Price

The TS-590S marks a bold new chapter in Kenwood's proud history of high-performance compact HF transceivers. Featuring a narrow-band roofing filter, it significantly reduces interference from unwanted signals, resulting in excellent RX performance and revealing signals that would be hidden to lesser rigs. With IF AGC based on advanced DSP technology, Kenwood has essentially redefined HF performance.

- A sharp 500 Hz / 2.7 kHz roofing filter and dedicated first mixer, this new transceiver offers the best dynamic range in its class to handle adjacent unwanted signals.
- Transmitter features: 100 Watt heavy-duty design, built-in automatic antenna tuner, optional TCXO, drive output (including 135 kHz band), speech processor (SSB / AM / FM), adjustable TX filter (SSB / AM, TX equalizer (SSB / AM / FM), TX monitor; VOX, adjustable TX power output and CAR level.

- In addition to basic functions such as AGC, digital IF filters, detection and demodulation, a wide range of features including noise reduction and IF notch are all implemented with the latest algorithms. IF auto notch and IF AGC, AF digital signal processing, two types of Noise reduction and TX audio shaping.
- CW support includes CW auto tune; 2 key terminals, full and semi-break-in, memory keyer, electronic keyer.
- Large display with 2-color LED backlight.
- Direct frequency entry, USB connectivity for PC control, remote control using a computer optional voice guide and storage unit.
- Programmable keys, 110 memory channels, memory scroll function, multiple scan functions.
- FSK RX equalizer, ATT, pre-amp, adjustable RF gain, selectable SQL level, FM wide / narrow, CTCSS, cross-tone.

## HF Mobile

**TS-480HX**

**TS-480SAT**

**Compact, Portable HF Transceiver**

With its separate control panel, the **TS-480** is perfect for base station use, while ample receive audio makes it outstanding for mobile applications. Using 13.8V for power, the **TS-480HX** delivers 200W; the **TS-480SAT** delivers 100W. The **TS-480SAT** also has an automatic antenna tuner.

- 500 kHz–60 MHz general coverage receiver.
- Separate LCD control panel with speaker. It can be positioned up to 4 meters from the main unit.
- PC-based control.
- TX / RX AF DSP. 16-bit AF digital signal processing offers noise reduction, TX / RX equalizer and AF filters.
- Optional IF filters available.
- TX covers all amateur bands 1.8 MHz to 60 MHz. Includes 5 MHz band for the US market.
- Quad-mixer provides RX dynamic range in the TS-950 class.
- PSK-31 compatibility.
- Packet cluster tune with optional TM-D700E/A.
- Additional front panel available.



## HF RIGS

### All-Mode / All-Band



**TS-2000**

**\$CALL** – HRO Price

The **TS-2000** is a marvel of electronic engineering. Kenwood's stylish all-mode multibander is packed with top-end features yet compact enough to use at home, in your car, or on a DXpedition.

The **TS-B2000** is a "Black Box" version for computer control or vehicle use with the optional RC-2000 mobile controller. ARCP-2000 radio control software is supplied with the TS-B2000.

- All mode multibander: HF\*/50/144/440/1200 MHz (optional UT-20 required for 1200 MHz operation on the TS-2000).
- 500 kHz to 1300 MHz wide band receiver with dual-channel receive. Has satellite mode plus a sub 144/440 MHz FM/AM receiver so two frequencies can be received simultaneously.
- Built-in TCXO with professional performance ±0.5 ppm (-10 to 50 degrees C).
- Optional mobile controller and optional control software.

\* Not 60m



**TS-B2000**

**\$CALL**  
HRO Price

Most orders greater than  
**\$100** receive free UPS Brown  
shipping in continental US.

### Mobile / TNC

#### TM-271A 2 Meters

**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price



On or off road, the TM-271A delivers powerful mobile performance with 60 W maximum output. The TM-271A is a tough, rugged unit meeting MIL-STD 810 C/D/E/F specifications. It features weather alert (US only), 200 memories plus call channel, multiple scan functions, CTCSS (42 subtones) and DCS (104 codes) encoder/decoder built-in, illuminated keys and large LCD with adjustable green backlighting, automatic repeater offset, memory channel lockout, memory control program.



#### RC-D710 TNC with APRS

The RC-D710 is a stand alone 1200 / 9600 bps TNC with APRS firmware. With the supplied accessories, the RC-D710 is a full upgrade to the TM-V71A. By exchanging the TM-V71A panel with the RC-D710, you will have the full functionality of the TM-D710A. Supplied accessories include: Open ended GPS cable, cable with modular plug for panel connection, two bases for control head (mobile and base), line filter, and instruction manual on CD-ROM.



#### PG-5J Interface Kit

Functioning as an external modem, the PG-5J connection kit makes the RC-D710 a complete stand alone APRS /TNC for any of these Kenwood models: TM-D710A, TM-V71A, TM-D700A, TM-G707A, TM-V7A, TM-732A, TM-733A, TM-255A, TM-455A. Includes data and DC cables.

#### Kenwood HF Specifications

Model	Receiver Frequency Range	Power Supply		Current Drain		Power						FSK Shift	Mike Z ohms	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity	RIT / XIT	Notch Filter	Audio
		50/60 Hz AC	DC	Xmit	Rec	AM	FM	SSB	CW	FSK								
TS-2000*	0.5-30 MHz, 50-54 MHz, 144-138 MHz, 430-450 MHz, 1240-1300 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	100	100	100	100	100		100	600	Quadruple Conversion	<11µV SSB,CW,FSK (varies with band and mode)	±20 kHz	> 30 dB	1.5 W
TS-590S	0.13 MHz - 60 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	1.5 A	25	100	100	100	100		600	#		<.2 µV	±9.99 kHz	> 70 dB	1.5 W
TS-480SAT†	500 kHz - 60 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	1.5 A	25	100	100	100	100		600	#		<.2 µV	±9.99 kHz	-	2 W
TS-480HX	500 kHz - 60 MHz		13.8 V	41.0 A	1.5 A	50	200	200	200	200		600	#		<.2 µV	±9.99 kHz		2 W

\* Double Conversion SSB, CW, AM; Triple FM (1)170,200,425,850 Hz \*Output440MHz 50 W and 1000 MHz 10 W †Output 6M 480HX - 100W/50W AM 480AT 50W/25 W AM



#### TM-D710A 2 m / 70 cm



Kenwood provides advanced APRS™ ham radio equipment with the TM-D710A mobile transceiver. It offers even more features and versatility than the TH-D7A handheld with built-in TNC and APRS™ software. The detachable control head comes with remote cable for easy installation. The radio incorporates a 9-pin PC connection for easy hook-up to program frequencies and other APRS™ mapping programs. Your TM-D710A is a full dual-band operation radio so VHF+VHF / VHF+UHF / UHF+UHF operation is possible. Full digipeater functions allow anyone to set up a digipeater location wherever needed to help fill in APRS™ nationwide network. Internet gateway operation is also possible for world-wide text communication over VHF.

- Output 50 W VHF/ UHF.
- Receives 118-1300 MHz (cellular blocked).
- 2 back light colors: amber / green.
- Alphanumeric dot-matrix LCD amber display.
- Easy-to-use menus.
- Internal clock for APRS® time & date stamping.
- APRS Filter function.
- APRS Sort function.
- APRS speed and altitude beaconing.
- APRS QSY function, delay algorithm, voice alert and weather beaconing.
- Three different APRS grids.
- EchoLink® Ready with 10 dedicated memories.
- Dual receive and NOAA weather alert.
- 1000 memories.
- SkyCommand II.
- Sound card interface.
- VGS-1 Voice Guide and Storage optional.
- NMEA 0183 GPS i/O port.
- Free MCP programming software.



#### TM-V71A 2 m / 70 cm

Kenwood's TM-V71A FM dual bander is locked and loaded for action. It is equipped to shine in any mobile communications role. It features 50 W output, 1000 memory channels, multiple scan options and PC connectivity.

- High power output - 50W on VHF/UHF.
- Same band dual receive (VxU, UxU).
- Compatible with ARRL TravelPlus.
- "Five-in-One" programmable memory storing five different operating profiles.
- 1000 split memory channels plus an additional 10 for programmable scan.
- PC programmable w/PG-5G (optional).
- Built-in CTCSS encoder/Invertible front panel.
- 104-code digital code squelch.
- Choice of backlight (amber / green).
- Voice guidance and storage option with optional VGS-1.
- Weather alert/RX (US only)
- EchoLink® Sysop mode for node terminal operation.
- EchoLink® memory autodialer.
- Wide band receive (118-524MHz and 800-1330 MHz cellular blocked)
- MC-59 16-key hand microphone with backlighting.
- Selectable repeater offset.
- Auto repeater offset (VHF only)

# ACCESSORIES

# HANDHELDS

## Power Supply



**KPS-15**  
Power  
Supply

The KPS-15 is a compact, switching power supply for high current applications. It is rated at 23 amps. The supply is for 110-230 VAC. Weighs only 4.5 pounds. **HRO Discount Price \$139.95**

## GPS Unit for Kenwood

### Green Light Labs

**GPS 710**  
**Plug-and-Play GPS**  
for the  
Kenwood 710 Series



The GPS-710 is a custom built, uncluttered, plug-and-play solution for adding a stand-alone GPS to your Kenwood TM-710A or RC-71D radio. It uses a top-notch 20 channel SiRF-III GPS chipset (with WAAS, ENLOS and MSAS augmentation) that can acquire GPS lock from a cold start in well under 60 seconds. The active internal antenna has proven itself in prototyping and beta testing to maintain GPS lock, even in very unfavorable placements. The GPS-710 pulls about 40mA of power from the line. The GPS-710 has not been approved by Kenwood but it should be well within the operational limits of the TX/RX base. **HRO Price \$129.95**

## Kenwood VHF / UHF Specifications

Model	DC Power Supply	Transmit	Receive	Output Power	Sensitivity
TM-271A	13.8 V	13 A	1.2 A	60 W	<16 µV
TM-V71A	13.8 V	13 A	1.2 A	50W/50W	<16 µV
TM-D710A	13.8 V	11.5 A	1.0 A	50W/50W	<16 µV

## Handheld Battery Packs / Chargers

Battery	Voltage	Rating MAH	Desk Charger	Radio Series	HRO Price
PB-42L	7.4	2000	-	TH-F6A	\$88.95
PB-43N	7.2	1100	KSC-24	TH-K2AT	\$49.95

## Kenwood Handheld Specifications

Model	Freq Range	Power Supply	Power Out	Current Transmit	Current Receive	Sensitivity	Height in (cm)	Width in (cm)	Depth in (cm)	Weight oz (g)	HRO Discount Price
TH-K2AT	144-148 MHz	6-16 VDC	5 W	1.8 A	30 mA	<.13 µV	4.4 (11.2)	2.3 (5.8)	1.5 (3.5)	11.3 (320)	CALL
TH-F6A	144/220/440MHz	5-7.5VDC	5 W	2.0 A	35 mA	<.13 µV	3.4(8.7)	2.3(5.8)	1.2(3.0)	8.8 (250)	CALL

## Dual Band

**TH-D72A**  
**2 m / 70 cm**  
**Enhanced GPS & APRS capability**

Preliminary features:

- 2m / 440 MHz transmit with wide band receive.
- Dual receive, VxV, UxU, VxU, UxV.
- 5 Watts transmit.
- Built in GPS uses the SiRF Star III chipset (same as Garmin).
- GPS track logging function. Memory can be output to PC in KML format to be displayed on Google Maps.
- 1000 memory channels with 8 digit alpha name function.
- Built in 1200 / 9600 TNC AX.25 with KISS mode and digipeat functions.
- Mini USB connector built-in.
- Kenwood Sky Command II built in.
- External GPS ready, built in RS-232 com port (same as D7).
- Air band RX with 8.33kHz step.
- Free programming software.
- Art beaconing.



## One Band



**TH-K2AT**  
**2m**

This 2-meter handheld is conveniently PC programmable.

- Priority scan.
- Large LCD panel & backlit keys.
- 5W RF output.
- Weather alert / receive.
- Internal vox.
- Auto repeater offset.
- Multiple scan functions.
- Automatic simplex checker.
- Built-in CTCSS, DCS and 1750 Hz tone burst.
- Meets MIL-STD-810 standards for resistance to rain, vibration, shock and humidity.
- High-gain antenna.
- More receive audio than most other handhelds on the market.



Coming Soon!

## Tri Band

**TH-F6A**  
**2 m / 220 MHz / 70 cm**

**\$CALL** – HRO Price

The TH-F6A has a dual personality: it's a 3-band transceiver and also a wide-band (0.1-1300 MHz\*) receiver. In addition to FM / FMW / FMN / AM and SSB / CW, the receiver has a special weather channel mode.

It can receive 2 frequencies simultaneously, even on the same band. The rig features 435 memories including 3 call channels and another 20 for programmable scan. The HT comes equipped with a 7.4 volt 2000 mAh lithium-ion battery providing 5 watts output. Ease of operation is achieved with a multi-scroll key that can be rocked up and down (frequency), left and right (band) with the thumb. Has a 16-key pad for direct entry, menu-driven interface, key illumination and backlit LCD display. Includes memory shift, key lock, time-out timer, wireless remote control.

\*Cellular frequencies blocked


**NEW!**

### FTDX5000

**Three models**

**\$CALL for HRO Price**

### The FTDX 5000 Series HF / 50 MHz

200 Watt transceivers are a new premium class of Yaesu radios with 2 independent receivers plus many unique options and accessories designed to meet the performance requirements of even the most demanding serious amateur radio operator.

#### Choose from three models

##### FT DX 5000

SM-5000 station monitor – optional; 300 Hz roofing filter – optional;  $\pm 0.5\text{ppm}$  TCXO – included.

##### FT DX 5000D

SM-5000 station monitor – included; 300 Hz roofing filter – optional;  $\pm 0.5\text{ppm}$  TCXO – included.

##### FT DX 5000MP

SM-5000 station monitor – included; 300 Hz roofing filter – included;  $\pm 0.05\text{ppm}$  OCXO – included.

#### FTDX5000 Models & Major Feature Differences

Model	SM-5000	TCXO	300HZ Roofing Filter	HRO Price
FTDX5000	Optional	$\pm 0.5 \text{ ppm}$	Optional	CALL
FTDX5000D	Included	$\pm 0.5 \text{ ppm}$	Optional	CALL
FTDX5000MP	Included	$\pm 0.05 \text{ ppm}$ OCXO	Included	CALL

- The FTDX5000 robust and high-power final amplifier stage incorporates two super reliable FET, VRF-150 (drain-source voltage 170 V/gate source voltage  $\pm 40$  V, total device dissipation 300 W) in a push-pull configuration, offers solid 200 W output (75 W class A operation).

- All three FTDX 5000 series radios have their own built-in power supply (110/220 VAC).
- Two (2) totally independent receivers to give you performance and flexibility previously only provided by much more expensive radios.

- Super sharp “roofing” filters for VFO-A / main receiver. Filters are selectable between \*300 Hz, 600 Hz, 3 kHz (6-pole crystal filter), 6 kHz, 15 kHz (4-pole MCF).

- 32-bit floating point DSP based on the TI TMS320C6727B (@300 MHz), one EACH for VFO-A and VFO-B.

- Variable CW audio peak filter, and high / low-cut filtering created through the very latest in DSP technology. CW width: 50 / 100 / 150 / 200 / 250 / 300 / 350 / 400 / 450 / 500 Hz. CW pitch frequency: 300~1050 Hz (10 Hz steps).

- Three electro luminescence clear displays included for easier operation and control of the sub-frequency, graphical

wave and menu function.

- True analog meter precision. Enjoy the same huge size metering system as the FTDX 9000 series with true analog precision and instant reaction time.
- IF output (9 MHz) from VFO-A/ main receiver.
- SM-5000 matching station monitor. Included with the bandscope is a complete, enhanced stereo speaker system with superb audio quality.
- Provides loads of practical level indication that clearly show settings of mic-gain / RF power / CW-pitch / keyer speed / processor level / VOX delay time / break-in delay time.

#### Valuable Options

- Yaesu Data Management Unit DMU-2000. Utilize its powerful audio scope, oscilloscope, spectrum scope, logging, and rotator control capabilities using your own personally selected and purchased computer display monitor and keyboard.
- Yaesu External Fully-Automatic Micro-Tuning Units. Three modes available: A (160 m band), B (80 & 40 m bands), C (30 & 20 m bands)
- XF-126CN 300 Hz filter option for FTDX5000 or FTDX5000D.

# HF TRANSCEIVERS



FT-DX9000 Contest Shown

## FT-DX9000

### Rebirth of the renowned FT DX series \$CALL

The FT DX 9000 has the electronic DNA from the FT-1000D, but it has advanced far more than just one generation. The only HF / 50 MHz transceiver capable of cross-band full duplex operation (for one-box SO2R contest operating), the identical dual receivers feature unmatched real-world, close-in dynamic range, selectable (15 / 6 / 3 kHz) roofing filters, and superb filtering thanks to the 32-bit IF DSP. On transmit, the industry's only 3-band parametric microphone equalizer yields superb SSB audio, and the FT DX 9000D's TFT display provides a two-band spectrum scope, world clock with sunrise/sunset illumination, rotator control page for Yaesu G-800 / 1000 / 2800 DXA rotators, an audio scope / oscilloscope page with waterfall display, and much more. Three FT DX 9000 configurations are available.

- HF + 50 MHz.
- Four TX / RX antenna jacks; two RX in / out BNC jacks; one SO239 RX antenna jack.
- PS/2 & USB keyboard connectors.
- Data port for PC connection.
- Direct frequency entry.
- One-touch band change.
- Direct input/output sound card connections.
- One-touch "Narrow" DSP filter selection.
- Class-A with continuous A1AB bias control.
- Rotator interface jack for direction indication and control (TFT-equipped models).
- Order rig from HRO; add options for direct shipment from Yaesu/Vertex Standard headquarters after performance verification at factory.

**Most orders greater than \$100 receive free UPS Brown shipping in continental US.**

### Choose from three models

#### FT-DX 9000MP

400 Watts output; external switching power supply with twin speakers and audio filters; LCD display plus four analog meters; flash memory card to store configuration and log data; full dual receive (identical receivers) for SO2R; and main and sub receiver VRF preselectors.

#### FT-DX 9000D

200 Watts output; 6.5" TFT display plus two analog meters; flash memory card for configuration and logging data; very-high-Q "μ-Tune" narrow-band preselector modules for 160-20 m (main receiver) plus VRF for both receivers; full dual receive for SO2R; internal switching supply.

#### FT-DX 9000 Contest

200 Watts output; LCD display plus four analog meters; single receiver with VRF; internal switching supply; extra key and headphone jacks. Second RX, VRF/μ-Tune modules, and data management unit (to enable external monitor) are optional and may be added.



Call for HRO Price

### FT-2000 HF / 50 MHz Transceiver



The FT-2000 is the 2nd Generation in the proud lineage of the FTdx-9000 Series! Featuring extensive DSP filtering, 100 watts of power output, and a host of outstanding ergonomic and performance features, the FT-2000 is destined to be the centerpiece of your HF / 50 MHz station.

- Provides a full 100 watts of power output (AM: 25 W) on the 160-20 m amateur bands. U.S. version includes a special memory bank containing the five 60-meter channels, continuous receiver coverage from 30 kHz to 60 MHz.
- Receiver front end includes VRF (variable RF tuning) preselector and optional mu-tuning for low bands available.
- Variable SSB bandwidth capability. Default bandwidth is 2.4 kHz (300–2400 Hz @ -6 dB). Other selections are 50–3000 Hz, 100–2900 Hz, 200–2800 Hz, and 400–2600 Hz.
- First IF roofing filters included.
- Strong receiver design provides wide dynamic range and high intercept point.
- Dual receive in same band.
- Wide array of IF-DSP interference rejection filters.
- External display port for viewing of RF scope, audio scope, and X-Y oscilloscope displays. (Requires data management unit and external display.)
- Five-group, 99 channel memory with 5 channel quick memory bank.
- A host of CW features.
- Unique receiver configuration display.
- Variable IF Width and IF Shift allow precise interference rejection, and the receiver DSP also includes an Auto-Notch, Manual Notch, Digital Noise Reduction, and a continuously-variable passband Contour control. WIDTH control has a mode-determined adjustment range of 200 Hz – 4 kHz for SSB, and 25 Hz to 2.4 kHz on CW, and a mode-optimized "Narrow" key provides one-touch narrowing of the bandwidth to a user-determined preset value.

## Microphones



### MD-200 A8X \$CALL HRO Price

Desk microphone designed for base station use with Yaesu's newest generation of transceivers. Features a studio-quality polyethylene terephthalate film dynamic element. Provision for incorporating user supplied mike element with a switch to select between the standard and user element.

### MD-100 A8X

\$CALL  
HRO Price



This desk microphone

features selectable low-cut filtering and high-emphasis active filtering that allow you to tailor the microphone response for optimum voice clarity or DX punch. It has a large push-to-talk switch and latching button, along with a large rotary up/down, slow/fast control for scanning.

## Base Station All-Mode



**All Mode  
FT-950  
\$CALL**  
HRO Discount Price

**HF + 6m**

The FT-950 has been designed especially for the DX enthusiasts and features superb receive performance. There is the optional Yaesu exclusive fully automatic tuning preselector system with the same capability available on the FT-DX9000 / FT-2000. It is connected externally with no internal modifications required. When engaged, the VRF system is bypassed but the fixed bandpass filters are still in the received signal path. The optional External Data Management Unit (DMU-2000) provides many of the display capabilities available on the FT-DX9000 and FT-2000.

- Triple conversion receiver.
- Receive frequency 30 kHz to 56 MHz.
- 5-100 watts out (2-25 watts AM).
- 8 narrow, bandpass filters.
- 1st IF 3 kHz roofing filter.
- High-speed direct digital synthesizer and high-spec digital PLL.
- IF shift / IF width / CONTOUR / notch and DNR.
- CTCSS / DCS encoders / decoders

- built-DSP enhancement with parametric microphone equalizer and speech processor.
- High stability TXCO.
- Built-in automatic antenna tuner with 100 memories.
- 5 voice message memories with the optional DVS-6 unit.
- Large multi-color vacuum fluorescent display.

## Portable All-Mode

**HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm**  
Now with TCXO built-in

**All Mode FT-897D  
\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price

The innovative FT-897 rugged multiband portable transceiver covers the 160-10 meter bands (now includes 60m) plus 6m, 2m and 70cm. All mode operation includes SSB, CW, AM, FM and digital. With the internal batteries (optional) it will produce 20 watts out. With an external 13.8 volt DC supply it will produce 100 watts out.

- 200 memory channels with alphanumeric tags.
- ATAS-120 / 100 compatible.
- Digital signal processing built-in.
- Bolt-on FC-30 automatic antenna tuner optional.
- IF shift control.
- IF noise blinder.
- AGC selector (auto / fast / slow / off).
- VOX operation.
- CTCSS / DCS encoders / decoders built-in.
- Collins® 2.3 kHz SSB mechanical filter and 500 Hz CW filter (optional).
- Built-in 3 message memory keyer with adjustable pitch control.



- Spectrum scope.
  - Automatic repeater shift.
  - Smart Search™.
  - Automatic beacon mode.
- Accessories:**
- FNB-78 internal 4.5 Ah NiMH battery **\$CALL**
  - FC-30 antenna tuner **\$CALL**
  - FP-30 internal power supply **\$CALL**
  - CD-24 4-hour charge adapter for FNB-78 **\$CALL**
  - PA26B charger for CD-24 **\$CALL**
  - ATAS-120 active tuning antenna **\$CALL**
  - MMB-80 mounting bracket **\$CALL**

## 5 Watt Backpack HF Plus

**Now with FNB-85 battery  
1400 mah NiMH  
+ NC-72B Charger**



**FT-817ND  
\$CALL**  
HRO Discount Price



- Product concept: fully self-contained battery-powered low-power amateur transceiver for portable, camping, or mountain use. Includes 60m.
- Transmits on: 160-10 m,\* 50 / 144 / 430-450 MHz, plus Alaska Emergency Channel (5167.5 kHz).
- Receives: 100 kHz-56 MHz; 76-154 MHz; 420-470 MHz. (Exact frequency range may differ slightly.)
- Operating modes: USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM, WFM, digital (AFSK), packet (1200 / 9600 FM).
- Power output: 5 watts SSB / CW / FM with 13.8V external DC; 1.5 W AM carrier; 2.5 W SSB / CW / FM with 9.6V Ni-Cd Pack or 8 "AA" batteries (AM: 0.7 W); up to 5 W SSB / CW / FM power (maximum) programmable via menu on NiMH / AA cells.

**10m / 6m / 2m / 70cm FM**

**FT-8900R  
\$CALL**  
HRO Price



The FT-8900 combines "traditional" 2m / 70cm local communications with the exciting capability of Sporadic-E or F2 DX on the 10m and 6m bands, allowing nationwide FM communication.

- Covers 28-29.7 / 50-54 / 108-180 / 320-480 MHz and 700-985 MHz (cellular blocked and non-restorable).
- Independent 2-channel, dual-receive, full duplex.
- High power output with 50 watts on 10m / 6m / 2m and 35 on 70cm.
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display.
- Built-in duplexer.
- More than 800 memory channels. 799 "regular," 6 "home," 5 sets of band edge, and 6 "Hyper."
- Cross-band repeater capability.
- Versatile scanning.
- CTCSS / DCS built-in.
- User-programmable mike keys.
- Remote head mounting with optional YSK-800.

# HF TRANSCEIVERS

## The Smallest HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm

### Optional Remote Head FT-857D

**\$CALL** - HRO Discount Price

The world's smallest HF / VHF / UHF mobile transceiver provides base station performance from an ultra-compact package. The convenience of remote-head operation (optional YSK-857 separation kit) makes the FT-857 ideal for mobile or portable work.

The power amplifier uses bipolar transistor devices for low noise, low distortion and high reliability. Has an extensive cooling system with a thermostatically-controlled fan and aluminium die cast chassis.

The receiver front-end has a very low noise floor and wide dynamic range. Features a double conversion superheterodyne system (single on WFM) with the second IF at 455 kHz; bandpass filtering, device selection and gain distribution for strong signals. On VHF and UHF, the very low noise MOSFET preamplifier and active DBM mixer aid in working weak signals and rejecting intermodulation.

• Receive coverage 100 kHz to 56 MHz, 76-108

MHz, 420-470 MHz. Includes 60m.

- Transmits 160-6 m, 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz and 5167.5 kHz (Alaska emergency frequency on USA version).
- SSB, CW, AM, FM, packet (1200 / 9600 bps) operation.
- Power out: 100 W (160-6 m), 50 W (2 m), 20 W (70 cm).
- DSP bandpass filter, DSP auto-notch filter, DSP noise reduction, microphone equalizer.
- VHF / UHF features: versatile tone control selections, automatic repeater shift, Smart Search™, Spectrum Scope and ATS™.
- Easy-to-use "Scrolling Front Panel" keys allow adjustment of several transceiver



**Now with  
DSP-2 built-in**

functions during use.

- DXer features: IF shift, IF noise blanker, intercept point optimization, adjustable AGC, RIT, RF gain control, and VOX.
- CW features: built-in electronic keyer, CW message memory with beacon mode, CW pitch / sidetone control, and CW trainer.

- Easy data mode for operation on 1200 / 9600 bps FM packet, RTTY, SSTV or PSK31. Rear panel 6-pin mini-DIN connector for each connection of these modes.
- Memory system: 200 main memories, 8 character alphanumeric labels. 10 groups with 20 memories each. "Quick Memory" and "Home Channel" for each band.
- Large multi-color display.
- Battery voltage meter, TX meter selection, two antenna connectors, TX / RX status LEDs, versatile scanning features. auto power off, time out timer and CAT system.

### Compact HF + 6m Transceiver with DSP



### FT-450      FT-450AT

**\$CALL**      **\$CALL**  
HRO Discount Prices

The super compact FT-450 HF transceiver with DSP is just 9" W X 3.3" H X 8.5" D and weighs 7.9 pounds. It transmits on HF bands plus 6 meters. It has an easy-to-read 9-segment LCD display, DSP modulation / demodulation, microphone equalizer with speech processor, VOX operation. Other features include: 2 voice memory channels,

#### Options include:

- **ATAS-120:** Active Tuning Antenna System for mobile, portable or apartment / balcony use. Designed for use on the 7 / 14 / 21 / 18 MHz amateur bands. Can be used fully retracted on the 50 / 144 / 430 MHz bands.
- Collins® Mechanical Filters:  
**YF-122S** 2.3 kHz SSB  
**YF-122C** 500Hz CW  
**YF-122CN** 300Hz CW
- **YSK-857** Separation Kit
- **TCXO-9** High Stability Reference Oscillator.

TCXO, 500 memory channels, IF shift, clarifier, electronic built-in keyer, FSK-RTTY operation, long wire antenna usage with optional FC-40. The FT-450AT includes a built-in AT450 antenna tuner.

### Yaesu HF Specifications

Model	Frequency Range	AC	DC	Xmit	Rec	AM	FM	SSB	CW	Mike Z ohms	Receive Circuity	Sensitivity†	RIT / XIT Range	Audio Output	HRO Price
FTDX9000MP	30 KHz-60 MHz	117		9 A		100 W	400 W	400 W	400 W	200-10K	Triple	<.2 μV	±9.99 kHz	2.5 W	CALL
FTDX9000D	30 KHz-60 MHz	117		6.5 A		75 W	400 W	200 W	200 W	200-10K	Triple	<.2 μV	±9.99 kHz	2.5 W	CALL
FTDX9000Contest	30 KHz-60 MHz	117		6.5 A		75 W	400 W	200 W	200 W	200-10K	Triple	<.2 μV	±9.99 kHz	2.5 W	CALL
FTDX5000 Series	30 KHz-60 MHz	90-264		770VA		50 W	200 W	200 W	200 W		Triple	<.2 μV		2.5 W	CALL
FT-897D	100 kHz-30 MHz 50-54 MHz 144-148 MHz 430-450 MHz	117 / 234*	13.8 VDC	23 A	1 A	20 W (batt)* 100 W +50 W@ 20 W%	20 W (batt)* 100 W +50 W@ 20 W%	20 W (batt)* 100 W +50 W@ 20 W%	20 W (batt)* 100 W +50 W@ 20 W%	200-10K	Double	<.2 μV	±9.99 kHz	2.5 W	CALL
FT-817ND	100 kHz-56 MHz 76-154 MHz 420-470 MHz		13.8 VDC	2 A	450 mA	1.5 W	5 W	5 W	5 W	200-10K	Double	<.25 μV	±9.99 kHz	1.0 W	CALL
FT-857D	See page 19		13.8 VDC	22 A	1 A	25 W 12.5 W 2m 5W 70cm	100 W 50 W 2m 20 W 70 cm	100 W 50 W 2m 20 W 70 cm	100 W 50 W 2m 20 W 70 cm	200-10K	Double	<.2 μV	±9.99 kHz	2.5 W	CALL
FT-450	HF + 6m		13.8 VDC					100 W	100 W	200-10K			±9.99 kHz		CALL

† Sensitivity measurements for 1.8-30 MHz SSB,CW   @2m   %70cm   \*HF-6M battery   +HF-6M AC/13.8VDC   \*\*Optional module required

## 2m Mobiles



**FT-2900R**  
2 meters  
\$CALL

er with outstanding receiver performance and 3 watts of loud clean audio.

- 75 Watts of solid RF power with no cooling fan needed! Four selectable power output levels are provided: 75 / 25 / 10 / 5 Watts. Power levels may be stored in memory.
- 221 memory channels, including 200 "regular" memories, ten pairs of band-limit memories, and an instant-recall "Home" channel you can dedicate to a frequently-used repeater or simplex frequency. Memories can store repeater shift information, CTCSS/DCS data, power output level, scanning status ("Skip"), and Alpha-Numeric labels.
- CTCSS and DCS encode/decode built in.
- Weather channels with "severe weather" alert.

The FT-2900R, King of the Mobiles, is a ruggedly-built, high-performance 75-Watt 2-meter mobile FM transceiver.

- Wide/narrow deviation selection.
- Versatile scanning capability.
- Smart Search™.
- The FT-2900R includes a conveniently-located "Internet" key, for quick access to Internet-linked repeater systems. Internet repeater linking allows you to talk to other Amateurs throughout the world with outstanding voice signal quality. The "Internet" key may be configured to send either a single DTMF digit or a DTMF string, for operation on a WIRES™ (Wide-Coverage Internet Repeater Enhancement System) repeater.
- MH-48A6J DTMF direct access microphone.
- RF-level squelch.
- Interactive programming menu.
- Supply voltage display.
- Large 6 digit backlit LCD display.

## FT-1900R

### 2 m + extended receive

\$CALL – HRO Price

The rugged, high-performance FT-1900R is a 55-Watt 144 MHz mobile FM transceiver with outstanding receiver performance and crisp, clean audio. Optimized for ease of operation day or night.

- 55 Watts of power output, with "low power" settings of 25, 10, and 5 Watts.
- Four user-programmable "soft" keys on the microphone.
- 200 regular memories, ten pairs of band-limit memories, 8 memory banks, and a one-touch "Home" channel. Memory channels store repeater offset information, CTCSS or DCS data, and can have a six-character label appended. Memories may be allocated into as many as eight banks for more efficient scanning.
- Receiver coverage 136-174 MHz,



includes commercial, military, public safety, and marine communications.

- Built-in CTCSS / DCS encoder / decoder.
- Automatic repeater shift.
- Enhanced paging and code squelch system.
- Security password helps prevent unauthorized use.
- Severe Weather Alert feature (US only).
- Cloning.
- RF squelch, CW training.
- Multiple scanning modes.
- Large 6 digit backlit LCD display.
- 3 Watts of audio output.
- Adjustable TX deviation level.
- Automatic power off.

## Dual Band Mobile



**FTM-350R**

**\$CALL**  
HRO Discount Price

Yaesu's advanced 2 m / 70 cm dual-band mobile has GPS / APRS / SmartBeaconing™ features. (GPS with optional FGPS-1 GPS receiver.) Built-in 1200 / 9600bps TNC compliant with AX.25. Separate control head with 10 foot control cable included. Wideband receive 500 kHz to 999.990 MHz (cellular blocked). Large full dot matrix LCD display in choice of colors. 50 Watts power. Full duplex operation. 1200 / 9600 bps packet port. 3 speaker system for FM stereo broadcast. Multiple memory features including 500 channels with memory name tag function for each band, 9 programmable band limit channels, 1 rewritable preferred channel for each L and R band. Easy menu setup. Dual band AF monitor to listen to FM / AM while monitoring the ham bands. Built-in barometric sensor. High speed band scope. Bluetooth optional. Optional Voice Guide speaks operating frequency and records received signals.

**FTM-10SR & FTM-10R**  
\$CALL



The FTM-10R is a new concept mobile rig. Mount it most anywhere using the separate front panel. Front panel magnets allow installation without screws in many cases. The FTM-10SR features a thin sleek, aerodynamic enclosure; 13.8 VDC from an external source; RF power output of 10 W on 2m and 7 W on 70cm. Unit is waterproof and can be mounted on motorcycle handlebars. PTT switch on the front panel allows transmission without connecting any microphone. Mobile bracket allows for easy release of the radio.

- 50W on 2m and 40W on 70cm.
- Wide receiving capability and independent AM/FM broadcast receiver.
- Loud audio external speaker (optional MEK-200-M10) and hands-free Bluetooth unit.
- High brightness and ocean blue color LCD display.
- Large aluminum die cast chassis.
- Waterproof front panel.
- Great for the motor sports scene. PA function, intercom function, VOX.
- Line input can be connected to external audio devices.
- Message transfer function.
- Wireless clone feature and WIRES.
- Lap counter, interval timer / alert, clock and date display.

## Accessories for FTM-10R / FTM-10SR

Model	Description	HRO Price
<b>MMB-M10</b>	Multi-angle Stand Bracket	CALL
<b>MMB-M11</b>	Multi-angle Handle Bar Bracket	CALL
<b>CT-M10</b>	Separation cable – 12 ft	CALL
<b>MLS-200-M10</b>	External Speaker – waterproof	CALL
<b>MEK-M10</b>	Microphone Jack	CALL
<b>MH-68A6J</b>	Microphone – 16 key	CALL
<b>MH-68B6J</b>	Microphone – 3 key	CALL
<b>CT-M11</b>	External after-market headset cable	CALL
<b>Bluetooth Kit</b>	Kit with BH-1, BU-1, CAB-1	CALL
<b>BH-1</b>	Bluetooth Headset	CALL
<b>BU-1</b>	Bluetooth Unit – mounts in radio	CALL
<b>CAB-1</b>	Charger Sleeve for BH-1	CALL
<b>FEP-4</b>	Earphone for either ear to BH-1	CALL
<b>YHA-M10</b>	Mobile Antenna	CALL
<b>AMK-1</b>	Antenna Base	CALL
<b>COX-2MM</b>	Antenna Cable	CALL

# ACCESSORIES

## 2m / 440 MHz Dual Band



**FT-7900R**  
\$CALL  
HRO Price

The FT-7900R provides 50 Watts of power on the 144 MHz band, and 40 Watts on 430 MHz. It is designed for simplicity of operation along with high performance in the receiver section. The FT-7900R is ideal for the active Ham who has a need for simplex, repeater, or FM satellite operation on both bands, but without the complication of cross-band repeat capability.

- Wide frequency coverage.
- More than 1000 memory channels, each capable of storing a 6-character alpha-numeric label.
- WiRES™ internet linking capability.
- YSK-7800 remote mounting kit (option).
- One-touch "Hyper Memory" operation.
- High power output - 50 Watts of power output on VHF and 40 Watts on UHF.

## FT-8800R

**\$CALL** – HRO Price



The FT-8800R provides easy operation, outstanding receiver performance and crossband repeat capability.

- Wide receiver frequency coverage of public safety, commercial, aircraft and government communications.
- Independent two channel operation operates as two radios in one.
- Large LCD display.
- High power output with 50 Watts on 2m; 35 on UHF.
- Over 1000 memory channels with 512 regular memories on each band.
- One-touch band-pattern.
- CTCSS and DCS tone systems.
- User-programmable microphone keys.
- Convenient remote-head mounting capability with the optional YSK-8900 separation kit.

## DC Noise Filter

**LF-1**  
\$CALL – HRO Price

Especially designed for mobile use, consists of a heavy choke coil to suppress alternator DC line noise.

## HF Amp & Power Supply



### Quadra System

HRO Price  
**\$CALL**

Here's all the linear amplifier you should need for operation on both HF (160 - 15 meters) and 6 meters. It is designed for automatic band switching with the FT-1000D, FT-1000MP, FT-920, FT-990 and the FT-900 HF radios. The amp features 8 MRF150 power MOSFET transistors designed into 4 units of 2 transistors in a push-pull circuit at 48 VDC.

The separate power supply, the VP-1000, allows for easy installation. There are two input voltages, 117 VAC or 220 VAC. Output power is a function of the power supply voltages. At 220 VAC there is 1000 watts out on HF and 500 watts on 6 meters. At 117 VAC the output is 500 watts on HF. The amplifier comes with a built-in high speed antenna tuner with four antenna outputs and two inputs. The multifunction omni-glow LCD display shows the status of the amplifier. There is automatic system monitoring with VSWR protection.

## Power Supplies



**FP-1030A**  
\$CALL  
HRO Price

**FP-1023A**  
\$CALL  
HRO Price

Yaesu's two low profile switching powers supplies operate on 110 or 220 VAC. The FP-1023A has 23 amps continuous and 25 intermittent. The FP-1030A is 25 amps and has meters.

## Internet Linking

**HRI-100**  
Wires-II Interface Box



Give your repeater worldwide coverage with the Wires-II Internet repeater enhancement system

Wires™-II uses DTMF signaling to establish a bridge via the Internet from your repeater or home station to another Wires™-II equipped station anywhere in the world. No proprietary tones are used, so any manufacturer's radio (equipped with a DTMF encoding keypad) may be used to bring up the Internet link.

### The Wires™-II kit includes:

AP01 CD-ROM, power cable, data cable (RS-232 DB-9 plug), data cable (8-pin mini-DIN plug), two audio cables (3.5 mm plug) and the Wires™-II user / server agreement. **HRO Price \$CALL**

## Programming Kits

### To Program Handhelds:

**ADMS-1F** VX-110 / VX-150

**ADMS-1G** VX-7R

**ADMS-1J** FT-60R

**ADMS-250** FT-250

**ADMS-270** FT-270

**ADMS-VX170** VX-170

**ADMS-VX177** VX-177

**ADMS-VX3** VX-3R

**ADMS-VX6** VX-6R

**ADMS-VX8** (not VX-8GR)

### To Program Mobiles:

**ADMS-1802** FT-1802

**ADMS-1900** FT-1900

**ADMS-2H** FT-8900

**ADMS-2I** FT-8800

**ADMS-2J** FT-2800

**ADMS-2K** FT-7800

**ADMS-2900** FT-2900

**ADMS-7900** FT-7900

### To Program a Receiver:

**ADMS-3** VR-500

### To Program HF:

**ADMS-4AU** FT-817

**ADMS-4BU** FT-857/897



# YAESU

# HANDHELDS

## Single Band Handhelds

**FT-270R**  
2-meter

**\$CALL**  
HRO Discount  
Price



The FT-270R is a compact, high-performance FM hand-held providing up to 5 Watts of RF power, along with big audio output (800 mW). Protected against water ingress to IPX7 specifications (submersion for up to 30 minutes at a depth of 3 feet). Features long operating time, using the supplied 1400 mAh NiMH battery pack. 16-key direct keyboard frequency entry and direct DTMF input, with quick, one-touch access to Yaesu's WiRES-II™ VoIP Internet linking system!

- TX: 144-148 MHz; RX: 136-174 MHz.
- 5 watts with power levels hi/ med/ low.
- ARTS System.
- Automatic repeater shift.
- 200 memory channels.
- Ten memory banks for channel allocation.
- CTCSS / DCS included.
- Smart Search™ memories.
- Ten memory banks for channel allocation.
- Adjustable TX deviation level.
- RF Squelch.
- Battery voltage display.

**FT-250R**  
2-meter

**\$CALL**  
HRO Discount  
Price



Compact yet incredibly rugged, the FT-250R 2-meter handheld is derived from our Vertex commercial transceiver line. The 16-key FT-250R is constructed inside a die-cast aluminum housing, with a large, high-output speaker delivering 700 mW of loud audio for outside field environments. And the illuminated keypad provides easy viewing during nighttime operation. You need a radio that's as tough as your operating environment.

- Large backlit display.
- TX: 144-148 MHz; RX: 136-174 MHz.
- 5 W of stable RF power.
- Direct keypad entry.
- 209 memory channels.
- 7 character alphanumeric display.
- Optional ADMS-1F.
- Smart Search™ auto memory loading.
- ARTS system.
- Convenient access kit for WIRES.
- Adjustable TX deviation level.
- Automatic repeater shift.
- RF squelch.
- TX / RX battery savers.
- Rugged water resistant case.

**FT- 277**  
440 MHZ  
16 Keys

**\$149.95**  
HRO  
Discount Price

**NEW!**



The FT-277R is a Commercial as well as Field Grade radio with submersible construction. It is Yaesu's direct replacement for the VX-177.

The FT-277R is a compact, high performance FM handheld providing up to five watts of RF power, along with big audio output (800 mW). It is protected against water ingress to IPX7 specifications (submersion for up to 30 minutes at a depth of 3 feet).

It is supplied with a 1400 mAh NiMH battery.

- Full 5 watts FM 430-450 MHz.
- Large backlit LCD display.
- 200 memories.
- Submersible construction.
- Power saving circuit design.

## Quad-Band / Dual Band

**VX-8DR**

**2 m / 440 MHz / 70 cm / 6m**

**NEW!**

**\$CALL**  
HRO Discount Price

The VX-8DR APRS® / GPS / Bluetooth® handheld transceiver includes the features and specification of the VX-8R but also new expanded APRS® capabilities to meet the needs of even the most active APRS® user. The VX-8DR and VX-8R look the same and use the same accessories.



Shown with  
Optional  
GPS

Key Additional APRS® features of the VX-8DR compared to the VX-8R include:

- Smart Beacons™ function: When using APRS® for position tracking, the beacon timing is automatically adjusted to your traveling speed and location to plot a smoother trace that matches your position and movement on a map.
- The number of station list memories has increased from 40 to 50.
- The number of APRS message memories has increased from 20 to 30.
- DIGI-PATH route indication function: The APRS® packet data includes digipeater routing info.
- Heads up compass display to the GPS Screen: Your traveling direction is always toward the top of the display.
- The message received LED flashing rate is selectable.
- The number of DIGI-PATH route settings is increased from 1 to 7.

**VX-8GR**

**2 m / 440 MHz**

**\$CALL** – HRO Discount Price



The VX-8GR is a 2m / 70cm only APRS capable handheld that is less expensive and has fewer features than the VX-8DR. The VX-8GR has includes the GPS with built-in GPS antenna. It is waterproof (IPX-5) and has a wideband receiver. Receives NFM / FM signals.

**Call a Friendly Ham at  
HRO for Current Quotes**

# HANDHELDS

## Quad-Band



**VX-7R**  
2 m / 220 MHz  
70 cm / 6m

**VX-7RB**

(Black color same specs)

**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price

The first submersible amateur handheld has dual true dual receive.

- Output is 5 Watts on 6m / 144 / 440 MHz; 300 mW on 220 MHz.
- Covers 500 kHz to 999 MHz, cellular blocked.
- Over 900 memories.
- Dual receive V-V, U-U.
- WIRES compatible.
- CTCSS / DCS encoders / decoders built-in.
- 256 color status indicator strobe LCD.
- Submersible (3 feet for 30 minutes).
- ARTS capable.
- "Split-tone" capability including DCS encode-only.
- 7.4 volt 1300 mAh lithium ion battery.
- "Quick-draw" swivel-mount belt clip.
- Spectrum scope display.

## 24 Hour FAX Order Numbers

Anaheim	714-533-9485
Atlanta	770-263-9548
Burbank	818-842-5283
Denver	303-745-7394
New Castle	302-322-8808
Oakland	510-534-0729
Phoenix	602-395-1244
Portland	503-684-0469
Salem	603-898-1041
San Diego	619-560-1705
Sunnyvale	408-736-9499
Woodbridge	703-494-3679

## Dual Band



**VX-3R**  
2 m / 70 cm

**\$CALL** – HRO Discount Price



The world's smallest dual-band HT has up to 1.5 W of output power (up to 3 watts w/external DC power supply - optional). It's your gateway to VHF, UHF, shortwave broadcast, marine and aircraft bands or WIRES-II™ Internet linking.

- Covers 500 kHz to 999 MHz (cellular blocked).
- 1286 memories.
- AF dual monitor function.
- 3 watts out on 2m (2 on rugged aluminum die-cast chassis).
- A u t o Range Transponder System (ARTS).
- Exchange text messages with another VX-3R or FTM-10R.
- Mechanical dial lock.
- Frequency Counter operation.
- Emergency Automatic ID function..
- Optional "AA" battery case..
- CW learning and training feature.

**FT-60R**  
2 m / 70 cm

Extensive Receive Frequency Coverage

### Emergency Automatic ID for Search & Rescue

Receives 108-520 MHz and 700-999 MHz (cellular blocked) for monitoring amateur, public safety, business, marine, aircraft, government communications.



- Tough die-cast, water resistant construction.
- 1000 memories w/ alphanumeric labels.
- 10 memory banks.
- 5 Watt output.
- C T C S S and D C S (encode/decode) with split tone; DCS encode only capable.
- ARTS™.
- One-touch to NOAA.
- Nine DTMF auto-dial memories.
- WIRES™ Internet linking.
- Huge LCD display.
- Tough die-cast, water resistant construction.
- Two front panel programmable keys.
- Automatic repeater shift.

## Tri-Band

**VX-6R**

2m  
220 Mhz  
70 cm  
**\$CALL**

HRO Discount Price



The VX-6R is an easy-to-use little brother to the VX-7R, and is both submersible (JIS7: 30 minutes of submersion at depth of 3 feet) and rugged.

- Covers 504 kHz to 998.99 MHz (with cellular blocked).
- 5 Watts of power 144 and 440 MHz bands (1.5 W on 222 MHz).
- FNB-80LI 1400 mAh lithium-ion battery pack standard.
- Emergency automatic ID (EAI) system.
- Enhanced paging and code squelch (EPCS).
- Wake-up battery saver .
- Security password.
- 900 memory channels with alphanumeric labels.
- One-touch memory access.
- CW trainer.
- Compact package measuring just 2.3" x 3.5" x 1.1" WHD.
- Oversized volume and squelch knobs.



YAESU

SHORT WAVE

HANDHELD ACCESSORIES	Model	60R	250R	270R 277R	VX- 3R	VX- 6R	VX- 7R	VX- 8R
Microphone Adapter	CT-44	*	*		*			
Microphone Adapter	CT-91				*		*	
VOX Headset	VC-24				*		*	
VOX Headset	VC-25	*	*			*		
Speaker/Microphone	MH-34B4B	*	*			*		
Speaker/Microphone	MH-57A4B				*		*	
Speaker/Microphone	MH-73A4B				*		*	
Speaker/Microphone	MH-74A7A							*
Ear Piece Microphone	MH-37A4B	*	*			*		
Ear Piece Microphone	MH37B2B							
Ear Piece Microphone	VC-27				*		*	
Ear Phone	FEP-10							
Microphone adapter	CT-91				*		*	
DC/DC cigar adapter	EDC-5B	*	*	*		*	*	*
DC/DC adapter	EDC-6	*	*	*		*	*	*
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-72B							
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-86B							*
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-88B	*			*			
Rapid Charger	CD-15A							*
Charger Cradle	CD-26				*			
Desktop Charger	VAC-10B/C/U			*				
Desk Top Rapid Charger	VAC-370	*			*			
Battery 1400 mAh	FNB-80LI							*
Battery 1000 mAh	FNB-82LI					*		
Battery 1300 mAh 7.4 V	FNB-83	*	*	*				
Battery 1100 mAh 7.4 V	FMB-101LI							*
Battery 1800 mAh 7.4 V	FNB-102LI							*
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-23							*
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-25	*	*	*				
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-37				*			
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-39							*
Cloning Cable	CT-27	*						
Cloning Cable	CT-134							*
Mike Adapter	CT-44	*			*			
Ant Adapt SMA - BNC	CN-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Radio Case (soft)	CSC-88							*
Radio Case (soft)	CSC-92				*			
Radio Case (soft)	CSC-93							*
Leather Case	LCC-150/TT							
Leather Case w Swivel	LCC-150S/TT							
DTMF Decoder Unit	FTD-27			*				
Barometric pressure sensor	SU-1						*	
GPS Antenna Unit	FGPS-2							*

## Yaesu Handhelds

Model	Frequency	Mode	Pwr Supply	Power Out	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity	Height in (cm)	Width in (cm)	Depth in (cm)	Weight oz (g)	HRO Price
FT-60R	2m/70 cm	FM	7.2 VDC	5 W	1.5 A	125 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	4.3 (10.9)	2.3 (5.8)	1.2 (3.0)	13.5(370)	CALL
VX-3R	2m/70 cm @#	FM	3.7 VDC	1.5W††	1.3 A	120 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.2 (8.1)	1.9 (4.7)	0.9 (2.3)	4.6(130)	CALL
VX-6R	2m/70 cm @#	FM	7.4 VDC	5 W ***	1.5/1.6/1.8 A	150mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.4 (8.7)	2.3 (5.8)	1.1 (2.8)	9.5(270)	CALL
VX-7R	50/144/440MHz	FM/AM	7.4 VDC	5 W †	1.6/1.7/1.4 A	150mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.4 (8.7)	2.3 (5.8)	1.1 (2.8)	8.9(255)	CALL
VX-8DR	50/144/220/440MHz#@	FM/AM	7.4 VDC	5 W *	1.9 A	240mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.7(9.5)	2.4 (6.0)	0.9(4.2)	8.5(240)	CALL
VX-8GR	2m/70 cm #@	FM	7.4 VDC	5 W *	1.9 A	240mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.7(9.5)	2.4 (6.0)	0.9(4.2)	8.5(240)	CALL
FT-270R	144-148 MHz#	FM	7.2 VDC	5 W	1.5 A	165mA	.16 µV / 12dB	4.7 (12.0)	2.4 (6.0)	1.3 (3.2)	13.8 (390)	CALL
FT-277R	430-450 MHz	FM	7.2 VDC	5 W	1.5 A	165mA	.16 µV / 12dB	4.7 (12.0)	2.4 (6.0)	1.3 (3.2)	13.8 (390)	CALL
FT-250R	144-148 MHz#	FM	7.2 VDC	5 W	1.3 A	130mA	.16 µV / 12dB	4.3 (10.8)	2.3 (5.8)	1.1 (2.65)	12.4 (352)	CALL

\*Power output can be increased depending on the battery pack selected. #Extended Rx range @Cell phone blocked. \*\*2 and 6m 4.5 W UHF.  
 †300 mW on 220 MHz. ††1.5 W 2m/1 W UHF. \*\*\* 1.5 W on 220 MHz †\*1.5 watts on 220 MHz

## SWL Receivers



## VR-5000

\$CALL – HRO Discount Price

This multimode desktop scanning receiver has continuous frequency coverage from 100 kHz to 2.6 GHz (cellular frequencies are blocked and non-restorable). Features direct keypad entry and a wide variety of scanning capabilities. 2000 alphanumeric memory channels. Special pre-loaded bank of most popular shortwave broadcast stations. List may be user edited. Built-in world clock. Dual receive, band scope graphical activity monitor, field strength meter, audio waveform meter, "Smart Search™" memory loading feature. Optional DSP-1 digital signal processor, DVS-4 digital voice recording unit and FVS-1 voice synthesizer.

## Limited Quantity

## VR-500

\$CALL  
HRO Price

This high performance miniature communications receiver provides general coverage reception from 100 kHz to 1300 MHz on CW, SSB (LSB and USB), AM and FM (wide and narrow).

- Receives 0.1 to 1300 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Dual watch.
- Band scope.
- 8 character alphanumeric display.
- 1000 memory channels, skip memory 100 channels, 10 channel search band, 10 channel dual receive, one priority channel.

# ENCODERS

# NOISE & PASS FILTERS

## Timewave Technology

### Digital Processor



**DSP-599zx**  
All Mode Noise Filter  
RTTY Modem

This powerful noise and QRM filter surpasses the newest "DSP" radios with its flexible features. Continuous filter tuning up to 5 kHz opens up wider bandwidth modes like shortwave, AM broadcast, and VHF/UHF FM. Heterodynes disappear, weak signals pop up from the noise, and the sharp filters slice away QRM.

The DSP RTTY modem (w/optional DSP-RTTY software) pulls out solid copy when you can barely hear a signal. An AM line noise filter dramatically reduces noise. Filter settings are easy-to-read on the backlit alphanumeric LCD display. Pushbuttons select noise reduction, memories, voice, CW, and data modes. Optical encoders tune the filters.

- Hyperspeed DSP - 27 ns, 36.8 MIPS.
- 2 selectable channels with multiple memories.
- Front panel programmable input sensitivity and line output level.
- AC line noise AM filter.
- Calibrated audio volt meter & generator.
- 13 preset data filters plus two user presets.

**DSP-599zx HRO Price \$399.95**

**AC-5 P.S. \$24.95**

### Noise Canceller

#### ANC-4

The ANC-4 rf device eliminates or reduces power line noise, computer noise, TV generated interference, and other types of electrical noise. Attach the unit directly to the antenna connector of the receiver or transceiver to cancel locally generated noise before it affects the receiver AGC circuits. Reception of signals well below the noise level of the local interference is possible.

To cancel locally generated interference, the ANC-4 detects the interfering signal and adjusts its phase and magnitude so that it matches the offending interference at the receiver input, but is 180 degrees out of phase, effectively cancelling the interference. Front panel controls allow adjustment of both phase and magnitude, providing extremely deep cancellation.

Connect the ANC-4 between the main station antenna and the receiver antenna connector. A second antenna connects to the ANC-4 to pickup noise. A short wire antenna or a short collapsible whip is generally satisfactory for eliminating noises generated around the operating position or in the house, but an external antenna usually works better to eliminate noises generated outside the home. Any noise antenna that works, including combinations of horizontal and vertically polarized antennas, is satisfactory.

The ANC-4 operates as an active antenna by using the noise antenna and the NOISE GAIN control to amplify the antenna output. The unit can also be used as a diversity combiner to peak weak signals or null interfering signals. **HRO Price 189.95**

### Encoders / Decoders

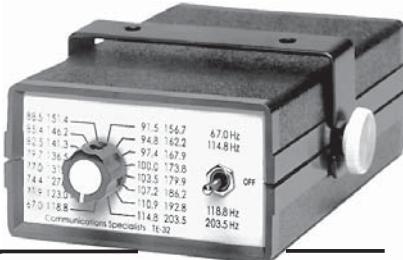


#### CTCSS Encoders

Tone encoders and decoders are just what you need to control your repeater or listen only to signals that are meant just for you.

TE-32 multi-tone CTCSS encoder is powered by a 6 to 28 vdc unregulated source, has a three position range switch, a frequency accuracy  $\pm 0.1$  Hz maximum over the temperature operating range. The TE-32 is low impedance (1K), low distortion, with adjustable sine wave output, 5 V peak to peak.

**TE-32**



	Encode	Decode	Comments	HRO Price
<b>TS-64DS</b>	*	*	Universal design, CTCSS encoder / decoder capability for all FM transceivers	\$57.95
<b>SS-64</b>	*		DIP switch programmable CTCSS encoder for all FM transceivers	\$28.95
<b>TE-32</b>	*		Multi-purpose CTCSS / Burst Tone encoder	\$59.95

### Low Pass Filter



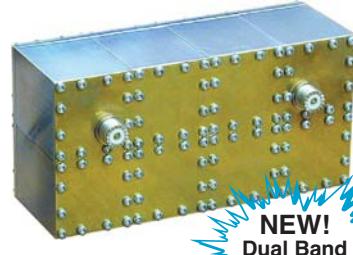
Made in USA

Bencher's low-pass filter has exceptional specifications. Working range: 1.8-29 MHz. Impedance: 50 ohms. Power rating: 1.5 KW continuous, 5 KW peak. Attenuation: at least 80 dB at 54 MHz.  
**HRO Price \$88.95**

### Bandpass Filters



DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.



NEW!  
Dual Band  
Filter

**DCI- 146 / 440-DB**

Eliminate intermod with these band-pass filters for 144, 220, or 440 MHz or with the 2m / 440 MHz dual band filter. Connect a filter between your VHF / UHF base or mobile rig and antenna. Enjoy your favorite station without listening to the squawks and squeals of intermod. These filters reduce the strength of interfering signals while allowing the signals you want to hear to pass through at virtually full strength.

The filters are made to first-class specifications with silver-teflon connectors and extruded aluminum, copper and brass. In addition to the standard 4-pole filters, 7-pole and larger ultra-sharp filters are available. The DCI-146-4H intermod filter for 2 meters is 12" X 3"X 5" and has UHF connectors.

Model	Band	HRO Price
DCI-146-4H	2m	\$CALL
DCI-223.5-3H	220 MHz	\$CALL
DCI-445-10C	440 MHz	\$CALL
DCI-146/440-DB	2m/440 MHz	\$CALL



## PR-781



This is a truly remarkable dynamic microphone! From the Amateur Radio division of Heil Sound, Ltd., comes the PR 781, a professional-quality dynamic cardioid microphone that is specifically designed for use with most elite-class transceivers from Kenwood, Yaesu, Ten Tec and Icom. Heil engineers were requested by Icom to develop a very special microphone package for their new IC-7800 radio. They didn't want just a microphone; they wanted a SUPER microphone for a super radio, and the Heil PR 780 was born. The PR 781 is an improvement on the popular PR 780; it's a beautiful performer into just about any microphone input, such as TS 870, 950, Pro 1, 2, 3, 7800, Yaesu Mk 5, MP, 2000, and 9000. Using one of the dynamic elements from the Heil broadcast division, the PR 781 offers a wide frequency response, while keeping that traditional Heil Sound articulation of the speech pattern. Its clarity and fullness are without peer in the Amateur Radio world. The PR 781 comes with the SM-3 mount. **HRO Price \$ 179.95**

## GM / GMV Series

The "Gold Standard" GM Series has become the most-widely-used dynamic microphone for Amateur Radio. Available in the GM 5 configuration (with the full-range HC-5 element), the GM 4 version (with the HC-4 "DX Dream Machine" element), or the high-impedance GM "Vintage"(GM-V) version, the GM Series also includes the Heil Sound's "broadcast" wide-frequency element, for superb fidelity.

**GM-4 with HC-4**  
**HRO Price \$129.95**

**GM-5 with HC-5**  
**HRO Price \$129.95**



## Heritage™

The Heritage is a high-performance dynamic microphone, yielding a remarkably natural, clear sound. Its special "Showchrome" chrome finish is plated over a copper-clad molded steel body, and the Heritage is specially designed to produce a high directional cardioid pattern. The Heritage is fitted with a standard 3-pin XLR connector, and adapter cables for most all amateur base rigs are available as options. **HRO Price \$169.95**



## HM-10 Dual (limited supply)

Without a doubt the HM-10 Dual is a dual element communications microphone specifically designed for clean, articulate audio from your amateur radio rig. The HM-10 Dual contains both the HC-5 and the HC-4 "DX Dream Machine" elements. **HRO Price \$109.95**

## For Icom Radios



### iCM Salvation for Icom Users!

The iCM microphone answers the need for a high-quality microphone for the early Icom transceivers, featuring a high-quality, high-gain condenser element that provides full-bodied audio with plenty of drive to match up with the low-gain audio systems of the earlier Icom rigs. It also works great with the higher-gain "Pro" radios and IC-7800 from the current Icom line. **HRO Price \$95.95**

## Handheld



## Handi-Mics

The Handi Mic is an ultra-compact hand microphone utilizing a special open sorbothane shock mount, yielding superior audio compared to the standard microphones offered by the radio manufacturers. The Handi Mic is available with the HC-5 full-range element, the HC-4 "DX Dream Machine" element, or the "iC" element designed for Icom rigs; a special "Pro" version is also available, with a wide-frequency "broadcast" element that sounds great on FM mobile rigs. **HRO Price CALL**



Dash  
hanger

Model	Element	PTT
HM-4	HC4 DX Dream Machine	Yes
HM-iC	Electret for most Icom	Yes
HM-PRO	Wide range broadcast	Yes
HM-PRO+	Used on live sound stage & as an interview microphone	No*

\* 3 pin connector

## Switches

### HS-2

### PTT Hand Switch

Heil's high quality hand switch made for P.T.T. operation is shaped to fit your hand naturally and comfortably. Comes with a 6 foot cable that plugs into the AD-1 or CC-1 adapter. **HRO Price \$29.95**



### FS-2 Dual Footswitch

The FS-2 is a unique dual-action footswitch ideal for the modern Ham station. The FS-2 provides two sequenced microswitches, one each for connection to your transmitter and your linear amplifier; when you press down on the footswitch, the amplifier's switch is engaged first, followed immediately by the switch for the radio, and when you let up the reverse sequencing takes place. This provides safe T/R switching for both radio and amplifier without need for a control cable between the two units. **HRO Price \$40.95**

# MICROPHONES



## Heil PR40

The PR 40 was designed for commercial broadcast, live sound and recording. It features the Heil Dynamic element with a perfectly flat response from 28 Hz all the way up to 18kHz and has gorgeous articulation. The PR 40 is shipped with the SM-3 5/8" -27 mount and a lined metal carrying case. All the PR Series microphones require additional cables to interface with your transceiver. **HRO Price \$325.95**



## Heil PR30

The PR 30 was designed for commercial broadcast, live sound and recording. It has comparable sound to the finest condenser microphones because of its wide frequency response, excellent transient response and low IMD. The PR 30 comes standard with the SM-3 5/8" -27 mount. All the PR Series microphones require additional cables to interface with your transceiver. **HRO Price \$249.95**

## The Fin™

The Fin utilizes the PR-20 element so popular in the professional audio realm. It is housed in a gorgeous high-gloss chrome-finish enclosure reminiscent of the Heritage microphone. If phantom power (not compatible with Icom transceivers) is provided to The Fin, the blue wind screen becomes illuminated by 4 imbedded LEDs. **HRO Price \$164.95**



## Spotlight Series

These professional quality, dynamic, cardioid PR20 microphones are ideal for broadcast recording and live sound. They employ a smooth, flat response over a wide frequency range and have excellent transient response. Choose a gorgeous finish in pearlized red, pink, or white enamel. The Spotlight Series requires additional cables to interface with your transceiver.



**HRO Prices:** Pink Pearl 20 \$179.95  
Red Pearl 20 \$179.95  
White Pearl 20 \$179.95



## PR20 / PR20UT

The PR 20 was designed for commercial broadcast, live sound and recording. With a smooth, flat response over a wide frequency range, it uses the Heil Pro Series microphone element for excellent transient response, low IMD and reduced proximity effect. The PR 20 comes standard with 3 mesh screens (black, gold and silver). All PR Series microphones require additional cables to interface with your transceiver. **HRO Price \$150**

**PRO20UT** is the PR20 without packaged extras. Includes silver mesh grill, foam wind screen, and mic clip in padded vinyl zipper bag. **HRO Price \$99.00**

## Pro Connector Cables

This 8 ft long cable connects the Classic Pro, Pro, and Heritage microphones to your 8-pin Kenwood, Yaesu, or Icom transceiver. Made with Heilwire to help reduce RFI and noise. Pig tail easily connects to HS-1 or FS-2.

**CC-1 XLR Y** (Yaesu cable) \$35.95  
**CC-1 XLR I** (Icom cable) \$35.95  
**CC-1XLR K** (Kenwood cable) \$35.95

## Mounts



### PL-2T Studio Boom

The PL-2T "Topless" boom is a unique cantilevered mount that gives your station a professional-looking solution for mounting your base station microphone. It features a unique channel with a removable cover that lets you tuck the microphone cable away for a clean, clutter-free installation. The PL-2T accepts all Heil Sound industry-standard 5/8-27 microphone mounting clips. **HRO Price \$109.95**

### WM-1 Vertical Surface Mount

The WM-1 is a unique mount for the Heil booms that allows them to be mounted on a vertical surface. The brass insert of the WM-1 insures smooth, perfect fit. **HRO Price \$20.95**

### SB-2 Small Boom



microphone not included

Extends from 10 to 24 inches with angle adjustments for positioning. Standard 5/8" X 27 thread. Includes Teflon stem adapter to mount into all of the Heil PL2T mounts. Comes with the C clamp. **HRO Price \$55.95**

**SM-2B black deluxe shock mount** \$95.95  
**SM-2C chrome deluxe shock mount** \$95.95



### RS-1 Riser

12" Riser allows you to mount the PL2T behind the transceiver or console and lift the base 12" from the table. Works with SB-2 or PL-2T. **HRO Price \$25.95**

### FL-2 Flange Mount

With brass insert. Fits the PL-2T & SB-2. **HRO Price \$25.95**

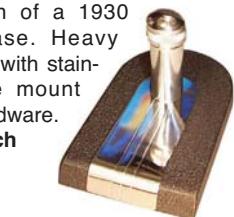


### SM-1 Shock Mount

microphone not included

The ultimate mount for Pro, HM-10 or iCM can be used on all booms or stands. 8 point flexible suspension supports and isolates the Heil microphone from mechanical vibrations. 5/8" X 27 standard threads will mount onto microphone stand and boom arms. (Shown with the GM-5 microphone, not included.) **HRO Price \$72.95**

### CB-1 PTT Classic Base



Beautiful reproduction of a 1930 RCA microphone base. Heavy three pound cast steel with stainless trim. 3" chrome mount accepts 5/8" X 27 hardware.

**CB-1 PTT w/ PTT switch**  
**HRO Price \$70.95**



### DT-1 Desktop Flush Mount

Allows PL-2T and SB-2 to slip into 1-1/2" hole drilled into desktop. **HRO Price \$31.95**

# HEADSETS



## Proset

The award-winning Pro Set is the choice of top DX and contest operators worldwide. Offering a comfortable dual-earmuff design with 40 dB of outside noise rejection, The Pro Set is available with the HC-5 full-range element, the HC-4 "DX Dream Machine" element, or the "iC" element designed for Icom rigs. The Pro Set iC includes an AD-1-iC (8 pin foster) cable. **HRO Price \$129.95**



## Proset Plus Dual Element Headset

The Pro Set Plus is the ultimate boomset for DX and contest operators. Featuring oversized earmuffs with acoustically-tuned chambers for the speakers, and dual microphone elements, the Pro Set Plus is fully adjustable for maximum operator comfort. The Pro Set Plus is equipped with the HC-5 full-range element and the HC-4 "DX Dream Machine" element, while the Pro set Plus iC includes the HC-4 plus the full-range "iC" element designed for Icom rigs. The Pro Set Plus iC includes an AD-1-iC (8 pin foster) cable. **HRO Price \$189.95**



**BAG -1** Leatherette travel bag for Pro Set and Pro-Plus.  
**HRO Price \$25**

**BAG -2** Leatherette travel bag for Quiet Phone, Traveler, & BM Series. **HRO Price \$20**

## BM-10 Headset / Microphone

Heil has taken a fresh look at the headset. The BM-10 is an ultra-lightweight, double-sided boomset that's ideal for portable use, or for maximum comfort during long hours of public-service operation. The BM-10 is available with the HC-5 full-range element, the HC-4 "DX Dream Machine" element, or the "iC" element designed for Icom rigs. The BM 10-iC includes an AD-1-iC (8 pin foster) cable. **BM-10-5** Full range articulation (needs AD-1). **HRO Price \$110.95**  
**BM-10-ic** For Icom only. **HRO Price \$129.95**  
**BM-10-4 w / HC-4 element.** **HRO Price \$110.95**



## Pro Set Elite

This is the ultimate boomset for commercial sportscasters, podcasters, and amateur radio operators using the new HC-6 wide response microphone element. It features dual side, high efficiency speakers on acoustically tuned chambers for high rejection of outside noise. The unit folds up for easy transportation and storage.

**NEW!**



There are two models:

**Pro Set Elite 6** Uses HC 6 full range broadcast dynamic element for commercial broadcast applications. **HRO Price \$159.95**

**Pro Set Elite IC** Uses the specially designed high performance electret condenser which was designed for low mic inputs used on many Icom transceivers. Requires 5 volts DC phantom power as provided by all Icom rigs. **HRO Price \$169.95**

## Traveler

### Lightweight headsets for ALL occasions

#### HTSS Single sided Traveler

**HRO Price \$75.95**



The Traveler Single Side headset is a unique headset/boom microphone system, featuring Heil Sound's carefully-designed electret condenser microphone. A unique interface cable system utilizes various patch cables to allow interfacing to over 100 different radio models, including hand-holds, along with personal computers, cell phones, etc. All adapter cables are sold separately.

#### HTDS

#### Dual sided Traveler

**HRO Price \$95.95**



The Traveler Dual Side headset is a unique headset/boom microphone system, featuring Heil Sound's carefully-designed electret condenser microphone. A unique interface cable system utilizes various patch cables to allow interfacing to over 100 different radio models, including hand-holds, along with personal computers, cell phones, etc. All adapter cables are sold separately.

## Adapters and Cables

### Interface Adapters:

Yaesu YM	HSTA-YM
Yaesu YM6	HSTA-YM6
Icom 706	HSTA-iM
Icom 8 pin	HSTA-i8
Kenwood 8 pin	HSTA-K8
Kenwood Modular	HSTA-KM
PC Soundcard	HSTA-PC
<b>HRO Price \$23.95</b>	

### Cables for handi talkies\*:

Yaesu VX except VX7	HTA-VX
Kenwood handhelds	HTA-KHT
Icom handhelds	HTA-iHT
<b>HRO Price \$23.95</b>	

\*PTT works with handhelds, but UP and DOWN do not.

# MICROPHONES / HEADSETS



SPM-200EB



SPM-400A



SPM-100

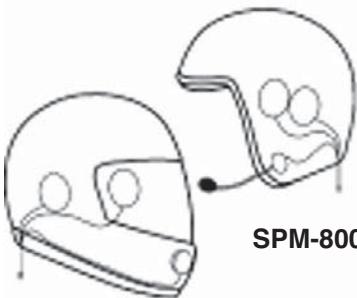


EH-100



EH-1000

**PRYME®**  
*Radio Products*



SPM-800

**Speaker Microphones,  
Earphones,  
Lapel Microphones, and  
Over-the-Ear  
Boom Microphones**

Premier Communications has a Pryme product to meet any portable communication need. They offer small speaker microphones (the SPM-100 series) and full sized microphones (the SPM-900s). Users on the go will appreciate ultra comfortable lapel microphones (SPM-200 and 200E) and the patented over-the-ear boom microphones (SPM-400). For high-noise environments, use a noise resistant throat microphone (SPM-500). Users that need "low profile" communications should check out the flesh-colored "palm microphone" (SPM-700) which can easily be concealed.

Model	Description	HRO Price
SPM-100	Speaker / microphone for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	\$29.95
SPM-101	Speaker / microphone for Kenwood	\$32.95
SPM-102	Speaker microphone for FT-50R / VX-1	\$32.95
SPM-103	Speaker microphone for Motorola Radius Line	\$33.95
SPM-300EB	Lapel mic with ear hook for ADI, Icom, Yaesu, Alinco	\$40.95
SPM-301EB	Lapel microphone and ear hook for Kenwood	\$39.95
SPM-302EB	Lapel microphone with ear hook for FT-50R / VX-1	\$34.95
SPM-303EB	Lapel microphone with ear hook for Motorola Radius Line	\$41.95
SPM-400A	Earpiece/mini boom mic for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	\$39.95
SPM-401A	Earpiece with mini boom microphone for Kenwood	\$39.95
SPM-402A	Earpiece with mini boom mic w/ PPT cord FT-50R / VX-1	\$41.95
SPM-403A	Earpiece with mini boom mic w/ PPT cord Motorola Radius	\$29.95
SPM-800B	In-helmet speaker mini boom for ADI, Icom, Stanadard, Yaesu	\$70.95
SPM-801B	In-helmet speaker mini boom for Kenwood	\$70.95
SPM-802B	In-helmet speaker mini boom for FT-50R/VX-1	\$69.95
SPM-803B	In-helmet speaker / mini boom for Motorola Radius Line	\$68.00
SPM-800F	In-helmet speaker / mic for ADI, Icom, Stanadard, Yaesu	\$68.95
SPM-801F	In-helmet speaker / mic for Kenwood	\$68.95
SPM-802F	In-helmet speaker / mic for FT-50R/VX-1	\$69.95
SPM-803F	In-helmet speaker / mic for Motorola Radius Line	\$68.95
EH-169S	Earphone for speaker/mic 10" cord, 2.5mm	\$20.95
EH-169X	Earphone for Handheld radios, 22" cord, 2.5mm	\$20.95
EH-1089S	Earphone for speaker/mic 15" cord, 3.5mm	\$33.95
EH-1089X	Earphone for Most Handheld radios, 30" cord, 3.5mm	\$33.95

## 24 Hour FAX Order Numbers

Anaheim	714-533-9485
Atlanta	770-263-9548
Denver	303-745-7394
New Castle	302-322-8808
Oakland	510-534-0729
Phoenix	602-395-1244
Portland	503-684-0469
Salem	603-898-1041
San Diego	858-560-1705
Sunnyvale	408-736-9499
Burbank	818-842-5283
Woodbridge	703-494-3679

# VIBROPLEX®

Quality and Pride Throughout

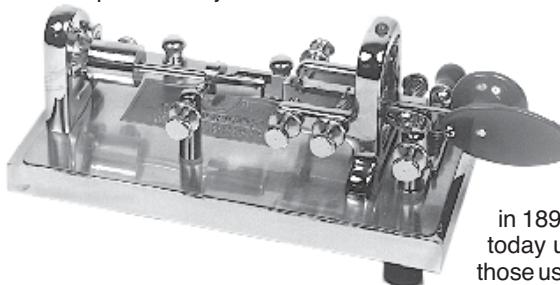
## "Vibrokeyer"

The Vibrokeyer is designed for those who prefer a non-iambic paddle. The single lever paddle imitates the automatic dots and dashes of the electronic keyer with the same motion used to operate the "Bug."



**Vibrokeyer Deluxe:** Highly polished decorative chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Silky smooth movements are jeweled as in fine Swiss watches. **HRO Price \$199.95**

**Vibrokeyer Standard:** A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright decorative chrome parts. Non-jeweled movement. **HRO Price \$159.95**



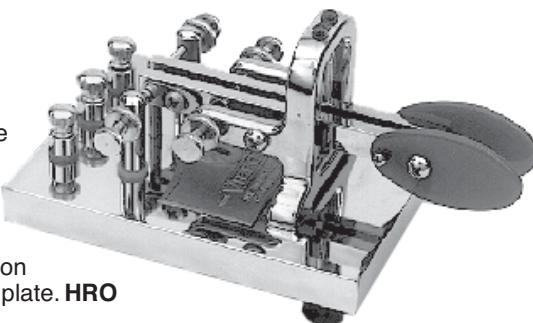
same equipment as the Western Union and railroad operators of old.

## "Original"

The Original Vibroplex is a genuine piece of history. First patented in 1894, the Original is still manufactured today using tools and dies very similar to those used by its inventor, Horace G. Martin. Modern-day operators can put their fist to the

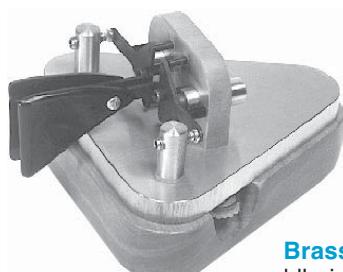
## "Iambic"

This is the modern descendent of the Original. It incorporates the traditional Vibroplex look for use with modern electronic keyers.



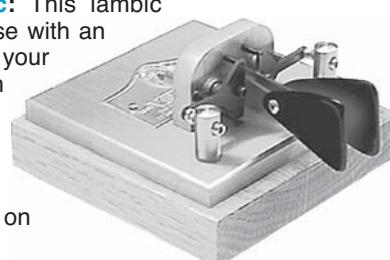
**Iambic Deluxe:** Same as Presentation but without the 24K gold plated brass plate. **HRO Price \$199.95**

**Iambic Standard:** A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright decorative chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$159.95**



## "Brass Racer"

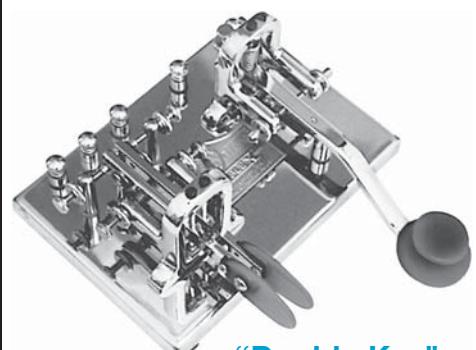
The Brass Racer keys are unique in that there are NO springs in the design. They are crafted from solid brass and mounted on a base of polished hardwood. Tension on the paddle is infinitely adjustable by the use of magnets.



**Brass Racer Iambic:** This iambic paddle is designed for use with an external keyer or the keyer in your radio. The Triangle Brass base is mounted on polished hardwood. **HRO Price \$149.95**

**Square Brass Racer:** This key is a departure from our traditional style. A distinctive design of brushed lacquered SQUARE brass mounted on polished hardwood. **HRO Price \$149.95**

## Combination



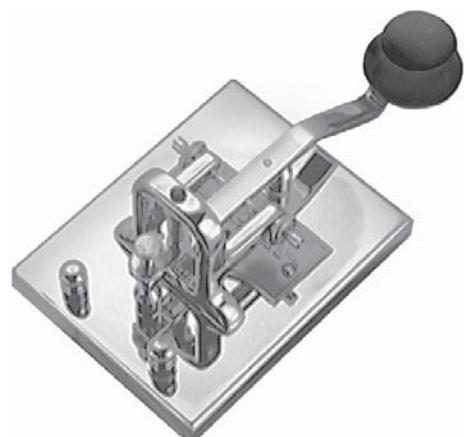
## "Double Key"

By popular request, Vibroplex has combined its Straight Key with the classic Vibrokeyer or iambic paddle on one massive steel base. The Double Key allows the operator to instantly switch from an electronic keyer to the personal touch of a straight key.

**Double Key Deluxe:** Highly polished chrome base with decorative chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$379.95**

**Double Key Standard:** A neat, crisp, black-textured finish base with bright chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$349.95**

## Straight Keys



Vibroplex® offers a STRAIGHT key with a unique mechanical action, unlike any other straight key that has ever been manufactured.

**Straight Key Deluxe:** Highly polished chrome base with decorative chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$199.95**

**Straight Key Standard:** A neat, crisp black textured finish base with bright chrome top parts. **HRO Price \$159.95**

# KEYERS & KEYS



BY  
Series



### Iambic Paddles

You will enjoy the smooth, precise action of a Bencher paddle with any iambic keyer. These paddles feature a heavy steel base, gold plated silver contact points, non-skid feet, stainless steel adjustable spring, self-adjusting needle bearings, and large acrylic finger paddles.

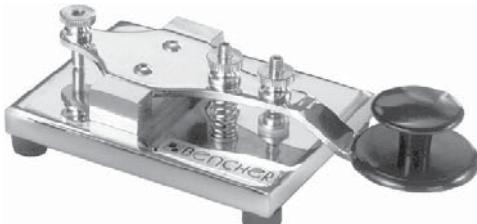
**HRO Prices:**

<b>BY-1</b>	<b>Black</b>	<b>\$109.95</b>
<b>BY-2</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>\$129.95</b>
<b>BY-3</b>	<b>Gold</b>	<b>\$329.95</b>
<b>BY-4</b>	<b>Gold/Bk</b>	<b>\$199.95</b>



### Hex Key

Gold plated silver contacts. Molded acrylic finger paddles. Polished chromium parts. Magnetic tension adjustment and adjustable contact spacing. Black powder coated steel base **HRO Price \$219.95**



### RJ Series Hand Keys

The "RJ" hand keys have an advanced American-style design derived from the telegraph keys that won the west, yet with modern features like Oilite bearings, a solid navy knob, gold-plated solid silver contacts, full locking adjustments of all tension and spacing parameters, and Bencher quality materials throughout. These keys are ideal for the new amateur just mastering code as well as the old time brass pounder anxious to "clear the hook." This key offers the Morse code operator an investment that will bring years of pride and satisfaction. Try the Bencher "RJ" hand key at your nearby HRO. You will be convinced there is no better key available.

**HRO Prices:**

<b>RJ-1</b>	<b>Black</b>	<b>\$109.95</b>
<b>RJ-2</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>\$139.95</b>

Attention  
CW Ops  
&  
Paddle  
Collectors



### Gold Over Chrome Iambic Paddle Cable and Plug Installed

The Bencher SV-5 is an HRO Exclusive. This gorgeous Gold Paddle on a polished chrome base is produced in limited quantity. The paddle is serialized. Bencher will drop ship to your QTH directly from the factory upon receiving your order. Order yours today to ensure the lowest serial number. This paddle includes the pre-wired cable as a bonus. **HRO Price \$219.95**

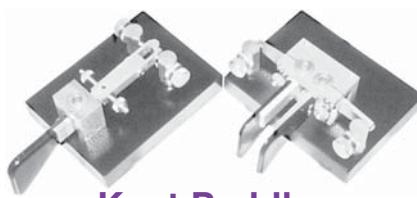
### ST Series Single Lever Paddles

Superb Bencher features and construction for the ham who prefers single lever operation.

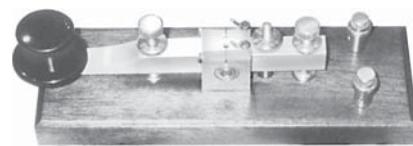
**HRO Prices:**

<b>ST-1</b>	<b>Black</b>	<b>\$119.95</b>
<b>ST-2</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>\$139.95</b>

# KENT



### Kent Paddles



### Kent Straight Key

These paddles offer a smooth feel with sealed ball bearings. Precise gap adjustments with knurled heads on fine pitched screws and locking nuts. Made from solid brass within a permanent brass housing.

<b>Twin Paddle</b>	<b>(TP-1)</b>	<b>\$149.95</b>
<b>Single Paddle</b>	<b>(SP-1)</b>	<b>\$139.95</b>
<b>Straight Key</b>	<b>(SK-1)</b>	<b>\$129.95</b>

# LOGIKEY



SV-5

### K-5 Iambic Memory Keyer

Fully iambic keyer can emulate most other keyers including Curtis "A" timing and Accukeyer. It works with single-lever, non-iambic paddles.

Has 6 active messages plus 12 "banked" messages, 1530 characters total. Messages may "call." Others contain programmed functions, loop for continuous replay, can allow break-in for paddle-inserted text with automatic resumption. Existing messages can be edited. Ultra Speed mode allows messages at speeds to 990 WPM! Contest serial number: 001 to 9999, with push-button decrement if needed.

Linear speed control: 5 to 60 WPM. Adjustable weighting: 25% to 75%. Adjustable frequency sidetone monitor, 500-900 Hz.

Internal monitor level control. Tune function for transmitter adjustment, hand key mode from paddle. Operator selectable automatic character spacing. Full beacon capability.

Messages and keyer configuration saved if power is lost. Variable compensation for QSK transmitter character shortening. Keyer offers precise speed read-out. Keys all solid state and most tube rigs. No paddle "buffering" or "debouncing" required with any paddle.

Comes complete with printed manual (English). Runs on 12 volts DC, less than .1 amp, or on 3 AAA batteries when installed in internal battery pack. 90 day limited warranty. **HRO Price \$149.95**

# PACKET



## PTC-IIusb with PACTOR III

HRO Price \$1248.00

- PACTOR I, II and III standard.
- USB interface to PC, certified USB drivers.
- Standard type B connector.
- Temperature compensated crystal oscillator.
- 2 mb of internal memory.
- Motorola DSP.
- Built-in VHF / UHF packet (excludes multi-port capability of PTC-IIpro).
- No transceiver frequency control for many (most) radio models.
- All PTC modems offer the same on air performance in PACTOR and Packet modes.
- Front panel: power switch, 23 LED's split into various functional groups.
- Rear panel: DIN socket for TRX audio and TRX control, raw wire connector for GPS, USB type B, 2.5 mm circular power socket.

The PTC-IIusb comes with: Installation Guide, USB cable, audio cable (connector at one end, raw wires at the other end), power connector and CD-ROM.



## PTC-IInet with PACTOR III

HRO Price \$1495.00

For Pactor IP bridge implementations or to act as a network capable device to live on your network and control a remote radio. Ethernet RJ-45 interface for connection to LAN.

- HF Internet gateway.
- PACTOR I, II and III modes standard.
- Compact.
- Low power consumption.
- Linux PC kernel.
- Ethernet 10 / 100 / 1000 port.
- Fully compatible with airmail 2000.

The PTC-IInet comes with: Installation Guide, USB cable, audio cable (connector at one end, raw wires at the other end), power connector and CD-ROM.

**Call for Quotes**



## PTC-IIlex with PACTOR III

HRO Price \$998.00

- PACTOR I, II and III standard.
- Serial interface: DB 9 female (AT type) 2400-115200 baud.
- Realtime clock: date & time.
- Temperature compensated crystal oscillator.
- 2 mb of internal memory.
- Motorola DSP.
- Built-in VHF / UHF packet (excludes multi-port capability of PTC-IIpro).
- GPS NMEA data capable, requires # 8060 cable.
- No transceiver frequency control.
- All PTC modems offer the same on air performance in PACTOR and Packet modes.
- Front panel: 23 LED's split into various functional groups.
- Rear panel: power switch, DIN socket for transceiver connection, DB-9 serial interface (RS232), 2.5 mm circular socket for power.

The PTC-IIlex comes with: Installation Guide, serial cable, audio cables (connector at one end, raw wires at the other end), power connector and CD-ROM.



## PTC-IIpro with PACTOR III

HRO Price \$1448.00

- PACTOR III installed.
- Alpha numeric display.
- Transceiver control.
- 2 mb of internal memory.
- Multiport capabilities for simultaneous HF and VHF / UHF operation.
- Gateway operation HF to VHF / UHF and vice versa.

The PTC-IIpro comes with: Installation Guide, serial and audio cables (connector at one end, raw wires at the other end), power connector, and CD-ROM. Optional packet radio modules may be ordered separately.

## Features of the PTC-IIusb & PTC-IIlex

- Audio input impedance: 47 kΩ.
- Audio input level: 10 mVp-p - 2 Vp-p.
- Audio out impedance: 1 kΩ.
- Audio output level: max. 3 Vp-p adjustable in 1 mV steps.
- Audio processing: Digital signal processor DSP56303 / 100 MHz, 768 kByte additional DSP RAM.
- Processor Motorola MC68360, 32 bit CMOS CPU 25 MHz.
- RAM: static 2 MByte, CMOS.
- Temperature controlled crystal oscillator (TCXO).
- Power supply: 10 - 20 V DC, 500 mA max., 260 mA nominal at 12.5 V DC.
- Protection: reverse polarity protected, self resetting fuse.

## Farallon Cables and Accessories

Model	Description	HRO Price
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
2330	Packet Radio DSP-2 Module	\$159.95
8040	Serial cable, male DB9 to female DB9 for modem to PC, 6'	\$15.95
8050	Packet radio cable, SCS 5pin DIN to radio side 6pin Mini-DIN, 1.5m	\$43.95
9000	Modem power cable, 6'.	\$15.95
<b>Control Cables</b>		
8080	Modem to Kenwood or Yaesu radio, SCS 13pin DIN to DB9 female, 1.5m.	\$33.95
8081	Modem to Icom radio, SCS 13pin DIN to 3.5mm Mini Phone Plug, 6'.	\$33.95
8083	Modem to Icom or SGC radio, SCS 13pin DIN to male DB9, 5'.	\$33.95
8085	Modem to Yaesu FT847 radio, SCS 13pin DIN to DB9 female, 1.5m	\$33.95
8130	Modem to Yaesu radio, SCS 13pin DIN to 8pin Mini-DIN, 2m.	\$43.95
<b>Audio Cables</b>		
8120	Modem to Yaesu radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Yaesu 6pin Mini-DIN, 2m.	\$43.95
8123	Modem to Yaesu radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Yaesu 5pin DIN, 2m.	\$43.95
8125	Modem to Yaesu radio, SCS 5pin DIN to 1/8" stereo phone plug.	\$43.95
8127	Modem to Yaesu FT847 radio, SCS 5pin DIN to 1/8" stereo phone plug	\$43.95
9090	Modem to Icom radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Icom 8pin DIN, 1.5m	\$43.95
9095	Modem to Icom radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Icom 13pin DIN, 1.5m	\$43.95
9096	Modem to Kenwood radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Kenwood 13pin DIN, 1.5m	\$43.95
9097	Modem to Kenwood radio, SCS 8pin DIN to Kenwood 13pin DIN, 1.5m	\$43.95

# PACKET



**KAM XL™  
Multi-Mode  
DSP Controller**

Kantronics' third generation multi-mode TNC is a state of the art design for operations on HF, VHF and UHF while supporting DSP modems and popular new modes of operation. The unit provides modes of Packet 300, 1200 or 9600 baud, G-TOR, Pactor 1, AMTOR ARQ, PSK31, RTTY, NAVTEX/AMTEX, ASCII, WEFAEX and CW. It has a dual port mailbox and remote SYSOP access. It is GPS NMEA-0183 compatible and provides Kantronics Host Mode and KISS. **HRO Price \$419.95**

### KPC-3 Plus VHF / UHF TNC

This compact, low current TNC has become the work horse of packet radio today. It features multiple packet connects, digipeating for APRS operations, WEFAEX reception, a GPS mode for tracking, personal packet mailbox and more. **HRO Price \$199.95**



### KPC-9612 Plus / 128 Dual-Speed Dual-Port TNC

TNC is the rapid delivery model, supporting 9600 baud. It features both 1200 and 9600 packet ports, advanced APRS digipeating (APRS is a trademark of Bob Bruninga, (K-Net) networking, amateur beeper (paging) and more. **HRO Price \$399.95**

### Keeping Up to Date . . .

The KAM '98 8.3 and KPC-3 Plus 9.1 will provide a second serial port for GPS and APRS capabilities, plus additional GPS improvements.

The KPC-9612 Plus, now sold at version 9.1, has advanced digipeating for GPS, plus the ability to download EMWIN weather broadcasts.

## PK-232 Anniversary Special



CSS  
Presents the **PK-232**  
**25th Anniversary**  
**Software CD**

Over the last 25 years, more than 100,000 PK-232 have been sold and tens of thousands are still in use. The re-release of the DOS and Windows 3.1 software, which now all have Y2K fixes, is to show how far development has come since those early days of the PC and the PK-232.

This anniversary release is limited to 10,000 copies and includes:

PakRatt for DOS, PkFax for DOS, PakRatt Lite, PakRatt2.3 for Windows, Pkterm '99, Wefax '99, Pacterm for Windows, Wefax for Windows, Radio Operations Center for AEA / Timewave, PakRatt CE for Windows CE 1.1 (SH and MIPS processors), Wefax Ops for AAEA / Timewave, PDF manuals for all programs as well as TNCs from AEA, ads and reviews from QST and CQ Magazine, PDFs of AEA catalogs from the past.

A special serial number will be sent that will work with all products in the release. **HRO Price \$149.00**

# PHONE PATCHES

### Telephone Interconnects



Connect Systems manufactures a wide range of telephone interconnects and commercial equipment. Please contact HRO or visit the CSI Web page at <http://www.connectsystems.com>



**CS-800**

### Full Duplex Interconnect & Repeater Maker

This low cost automatic, full duplex patch converts your dual band base and dual band handheld or mobile into a cellular like duplex phone system. A built-in repeater maker can be enabled which makes the CS-800 suitable for private or club repeater/ auto patch use. The CS-800 comes with standard features unavailable in competing brands such as 90 memory speed dialer, redial, hookflash, CW ID, advanced toll restricts, secret toll override access code, built-in programming keypad and digital readout, tone / pulse dial out, and more. The only connections required are to the mike and speaker jacks of your rig. Fully FCC and DOC approved. **HRO Price 499.95**

**CS-900**

### Simplex Interconnect

This low cost automatic simplex patch converts your single band base and handheld or mobile into a powerful phone system. A 1/2 second digital voice delay prevents word clipping caused by transceiver and vox switching speed. It can be used base to mobile or through repeaters to extend range (phone-base-repeater-mobile and back mobile-repeater-base-phone). The CS-900 comes with many standard features unavailable in competing brands such as 90 memory speed dialer, redial, hookflash, CW ID, advanced toll restricts, 10 programmable toll override sequences, secret toll override access code, tone/ pulse dialout and more. It can be user programmed using the built-in keypad with digital readout, over the air using DTMF, or from any telephone. The only connections required are to the mike and speaker jacks. Fully FCC and DOC approved. **HRO Price \$499.95**

**CD-2**

### Communications Decoder

The CD-2 decodes and displays 51 CTCSS tones and 112 DCS codes originating on the channel you are monitoring. DTMF tones are decoded and displayed as they occur and are replayed a second time slowly so that you can read high speed auto-dialers etc. The gimbol makes the CD-2 easy to mount in a vehicle so you can easily see which CTCSS tone is needed. The RS-232 port can transport all decoded data to a computer. **HRO Price \$299.95**



### CD-2P Software

The CD-2p DOS-based application stores the time and date of each decoded CTCSS, DCS or DTMF from your CD-2. Accumulated data can be displayed or printed. Graphical displays show channel loading and more. **HRO Price \$109.95**

# REMOTERIG



**NEW!**

*The  
Ultimate  
in Remote  
Control*

## Remoterig

### RRC-1258MkII

\$449.95 – HRO Price for the Set

The Remoterig RRC-1258MkII was developed to control Amateur Radio stations remotely via the Internet in a user friendly and cost-effective manner.

The Remoterig units are used in pairs; one is connected to the radio, and the other is connected to the control equipment. The system is unique in that no PC is needed; both voice and data communications are handled by the two units.

The RRC-1258MkII can be configured to work with almost all ham equipment currently available from Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, and Elecraft. Remoterigs are especially useful in situations where you are (1) not allowed to install antennas at your home location, (2) the noise level is so high that a normal signal exchange is not discernible, (3) you want to build an antenna system too large for your local urban area, or (4) you do not want to be dependent upon a PC for the remote control.

The ultimate functionality of the Remoterig RRC-1258MkII can be experienced when the system is used with radios having detachable front panels such as the Kenwood TS-480, TS-2000, or Icom IC-706 series. Simply replace the cable between the control panel and the radio with the Remoterig system.

The system also works very well with more traditional remote control situations from PC-based control software, like Ham Radio Deluxe; the Remoterig boxes solve the voice and data problems, but you do need a PC for the control software itself in this particular setup.

The Remoterig system itself will not introduce any latencies, and those introduced by the Internet will rarely be a noticeable problem. The Remoterig system also includes a unique solution for operating CW over the Internet with, among other things, a built-in CW keyer that uses a standard 3.5 mm stereo plug.

*The  
Ultimate  
in Remote  
Control*



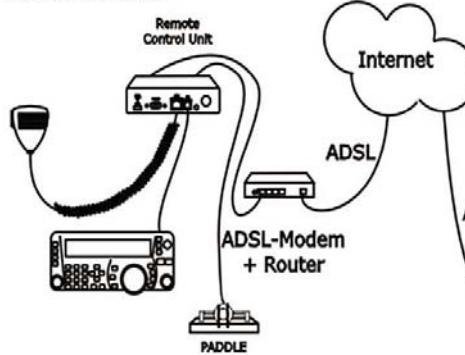
An example of CW with remote controlled Radio

A CW keyer has been implemented in the RRC-1258MkII software to make CW operation possible, even with longer Internet latencies and jitter. During normal operation we depend on the radio's sidetone for CW, so the problem of Internet latency is solved by the sidetone being generated locally in the Remoterig box. Remoterig automatically mutes the sidetone generated by the radio for x number of ms after the dot or dash is sent; the delay can be adjusted depending on the latency.

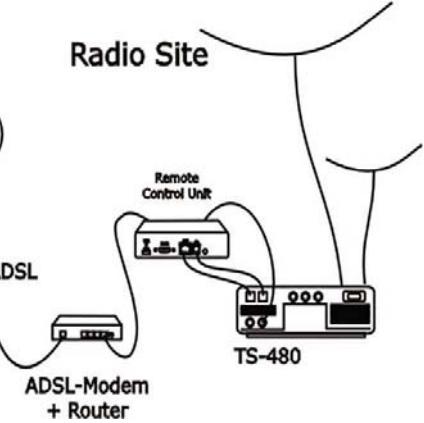
The CW-handler is a kind of adjustable "jitterbuffer" for the CW keyer at the radio end. If the latency of your Internet connection is not constant, the delay (in ms) can be set before the radio is keyed. The CW keyer reconstructs the transmission on the fly before it is sent; a system that is much more tolerant of varying latencies (jitter). Lengthier delay settings may provide higher tolerance against jitter, but will also effectively delay the transmitted CW signal.

#### Example: Remote control of Kenwood TS-480

##### Control Site



##### Radio Site



As an example, the diagram shows a TS-480 in use with the RRC-1258MkII. Any of the available radios with detachable front panels, like the IC-703, IC-706, and TS-2000, will be configured in the same manner. The cable between the front panel and the radio is replaced with two RRC-1258MkII units; one connected to the con-

trol panel, and one connected to the radio itself. No PC is necessary in this case.

When the power button is pressed, the radio on the remote side will start up, and all audio and information from the panel travels via the Internet between the pair of RRC-1258MkII units – a very similar situation to

SIP-based IP telephones. All appearances and functions will be as if the front panel and radio were directly connected. Presently, the TS-480 is the simplest to adapt since no special cables are necessary, although connection cables can be made easily using RJ-45 and RJ-11 cables.

# RADIO CONTROL SOFTWARE

## Timewave Technology

### HamLinkUSB™ USB Rig Controller Plus

HRO Price \$59.95



**Connect and control transceiver  
via USB with Plus option  
for T-R switch, key,  
footswitch input, or user I/O**

The HamLinkUSB™ Rig Controller Plus is a USB to logic level conversion device for CAT / CI-V enabled transceivers that provides PTT output, keying output, or foot switch input options.

The CAT / CI-V feature provides a logic level serial interface which connects directly with non-RS-232 CAT / CI-V inputs on Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu, Ten-Tec, Elecraft and Alinco models.

The controller is compatible with most soundcard and software control programs such as PK-Term 3.0.

### HamLinkUSB Optional Cable Assemblies

**HLUSB-CIV CI-V** - Icom, Ten-Tec, Elecraft.  
HRO Price \$8.95

**HLUSB-CAT** MiniDIN-8 cable assembly  
for Yaesu FT-857 / 817, 100 / 100D  
HRO Price \$13.95

**HLUSB-4CON** 4 conductor with 3.5 mm plug  
to open end cable.  
HRO Price \$13.95

## Kilowatt Monitor

### Kill-A-Watt

Connect equipment into the Kill-A-Watt™ to assess its efficiency. A large LCD display counts consumption by the kilowatt hour just like utility companies. You can figure out your electrical expenses by the hour, day, week month, even an entire year. Monitor the quality of your power by displaying voltage, line frequency, and power factor.

**Specifications:** Operating Voltage: 115VAC. Maximum Voltage: 125 VAC. Maximum Current: 15A. Maximum Power: 1875 VA. HRO Price \$24.95



### Radio Operations Center ROC Software for Windows PC

Only one radio control software combines the integration, automation and multitasking capabilities of Microsoft® Windows® with the flexibility and control to operate in all the digital modes.

### ROC Digital Desktop™

**HRO Price \$99.95**

- Built-in macros for faster response.
- Automatic contact logging.
- Integrate call books and specialized logging software.
- Great tool for DX & QSO contesting.
- Supports Kantronics™ and Timewave/AEA™ TNCs, plus soundcard mode.

### EmComm Ops™

**HRO Price \$29.95**

- For EmComm operators and others who only work in packet mode.
- Supports Kantronics™, MFJ™ and Timewave / AEA™ TNCs, plus soundcard mode.

### Marine Radio Ops™

**HRO Price \$129.95**

- Control Icom marine radios from your laptop (Icom models M700PRO, M710 and M710-R).
- Change frequencies, set modes and tune antennas on the fly.
- Send e-mail at sea affordably via HF radio (requires TNC).
- Includes a HAMLink USB™ cable, a \$69 value.

### All ROC software:

- Includes one year customer support.
- Operates any of more than 70 radios from leading manufacturers.
- Compatible with Windows XP, Vista, & 2000.

## RT Systems

Discover how easy programming your radio could be. It's soooo easy!

RT System's Radio Programming Kits include CD-ROM Software and USB Cable. All cables are radio tested and guaranteed to work!

For Windows 2000, XP and Windows 7 (32 or 64 bit). Local CD drive and USB port are required.

- Spreadsheet design.
- Insert or delete channel information without re-entering the entire list.
- Direct link to ARRL TravelPlus.
- Find and Go-To.
- Print.
- Changes made with point and click options. Many settings are completed automatically.
- Open several files at once to copy/paste between them – even files for different radios.
- Multi-row copy/paste (all data or a single column).
- Print.
- Sort on any field; edit data; then un-sort to original order.

The kit includes RT Systems' software on CD and NEW RT Systems' USB interface cable. USB cables are radio tested and guaranteed to work! For Windows 2000, XP and Vista (32 or 64 bit).

Model	Radio Models	Includes	HRO Price
WCS-Q7A	IC-Q7A	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95
WCS-80*	IC-80	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95
WCS-T90	IC-T90	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95
WCS-91	IC-91A/D	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95
WCS-92*	IC-92A/D	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95
WCS-208	IC-208	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95
WCS-880*	ID-880	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95
WCS-2200	IC-2200	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95
WCS-2720	IC-2720	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95
WCS-2820*	IC-2820	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95
WCS-7000	IC-7000	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95
WCS-V8000	IC-V8000	Software/USB Cable	\$49.95

\* with D-STAR Settings + OPC 1797 Required

**All RT Systems Programmer Cables (RTS-03).** RTS-03 USB to serial adapters. True RS-232. Works well with most any serial interface including serial programming cables. HRO Price \$22.95

## Ham Radio Outlet accepts



# West Mountain Radio

# RIGBLASTERS

A RIGblaster is the easiest way to connect your radio or radios to your computer to operate PSK31, SSTV, RTTY, Echolink, Packet, APRS, CW, DVK, WSJT, and more with more than 100 third party Amateur Radio sound card programs. All RIGblasters are ground isolated and RF filtered. Supplied with all the cables you need to get on the air including a USB cable, CDROM, and instructions. These models work with more than 2000 radio models having either an 8-pin round or RJ45 square microphone jack and with any computer that has sound. Kits are available for 4-pin round or RJ22 square connectors.



## RIGblaster Duo

**RB/DU/CUSB** All the best features of a RIGblaster but for two radios, not just one. A duo is a complete station integration console that makes your station neater and more fun to operate. You may monitor and control the receive audio of two transceivers and computer audio almost any way possible using the control layout of an aircraft audio panel. With only one microphone, one set of speakers, one pair of headphones, and one computer, you will be able to operate with two radios. Use your best microphone even if the radios are different brands.

Dual USB to serial interface, dual rig control (CAT / CI-V), dual CW keying, dual FSK keying gives you the maximum flexibility and convenience. Two complete 3-watt stereo amplifiers work with almost any speakers or headphones. Real toggle switches and knobs for transmit select and monitor: no annoying push buttons! A full set of LED sta-

tus indicators plus radio mounted LED transmit-ready indicators.

Compatible with most radios, microphones, speakers, headphones, and all computers with USB and sound using any one of more than 100 compatible third party software programs.

Requires power from your station's 12-volt DC supply. Comes with the cables needed to get on the air, a CDROM and instructions. Future special accessories are planned.  
**HRO Price \$349.95**

**PS/DUO Power Supply:** 12 volt regulated 2-ampere power supply.  
**HRO Price \$19.95**

**M8/CBL/6:** 6-foot long microphone cable, 8 pin round to RJ45.  
**HRO Price \$22.95**

**RJ/CBL/6:** 6-foot long microphone cable, RJ45 to RJ45.  
**HRO Price \$13.95**

## RIGblaster Pro



**RB/PR/CUSB** Does everything you can possibly do with a computer and a radio: all sound card modes, microphone equalization, record QSO's, rig control, direct CW and FSK. Auto microphone switching. Wall mount power supply, USB cable, and microphone jumper blocks for most radios included. A must for the serious contesteer / logger.  
**HRO Price \$299.95**

## RIGblaster Plus II



**RB/PL2/CUSB** All sound card modes, Plug and Play USB port for connection to PC and power, Instant Set-up Connectors for mic config., front panel TX power level knob and CAT/CI-V control interface. Includes USB cable, microphone jumper blocks for most radios, audio cables and CD with free soundcard software. Easy to hook up and use.  
**HRO Price \$159.95**

## RIGblaster Nomic

**RB/NO/CUSB** All sound card modes. No microphone switching. No power needed. USB and serial cables included. Great for Ecolink, portable, and temporary setups.  
**HRO Price \$59.95**

## Accessories for all RIGblasters

Yaesu FT100/CBL 6-pin microphone conversion cable.  
**HRO Price \$18.95**  
4T8/Kit 4-pin microphone conversion two-cable kit.  
**HRO Price \$24.95**

## RIGblaster P&P

### Plug and Play USB, Data Jack sound card interface

Other RIGblasters work with more than 2000 different radios through their microphone connector. Check whether your radio has a data jack that allows operation on all bands and modes while supporting proper microphone operation. If so, the RIGblaster P&P may be your best choice.



Simple USB "Plug and Play" installation: one plug to the radio, USB, and sound for the computer. Built-in USB to serial converter for PTT, CW and CAT or CI-V rig control. Compatible with more than 100 amateur radio sound card programs and more than 25 modes, unlike other USB sound card interfaces.

**FEATURES:** USB powered, no

external power supply. Compact – great for portable or QRP operation. Built in TTL CAT or CI-V rig control. CW keying. Isolated audio and keying unlike other USB interfaces. LED indicators for USB, PTT keying, and CW keying status.

**SUPPLIED WITH:** Radio specific 8' data jack adapter cable. 12" computer audio and USB cables. CD-ROM with USB Plug and Play installation, owner's manual, ham radio sound card software collection.

### Plug and Play RIGblasters

Model Number	Description	HRO Price
RB/PP/I8D	Icom 8 pin DIN ACC1	\$119.95
RB/PP/I13D	Icom 13 pin DIN	\$119.95
RB/PP/IYK6MD	Yaesu, Icom, Kenwood mini 6 pin DIN	\$99.95
RB/PP/K13D	Kenwood ACC2 13 pin DIN	\$119.95

### Accessory Cables

Model Number	Description	HRO Price
PP/CW/CBL	CW cable 1/8" mini phone with 1/8-1/4" adaptor	\$9.95
CIV/CBL	Icom CI-V cable 1/8"mini stereo to 1/8" mono	\$9.95
CATMINI/CBL	Yaesu CAT 8 pin mini DIN cable	\$13.95
CAT/6D/CBL	Yaesu CAT 6 pin DIN cable	\$13.95



## RIGTalk USB Rig Control Interface

CI-V Icom, Ten Tec or Elecraft, Yaesu TTL CAT mini or standard DIN jack. Windows plug and play serial to TTL level converter. CD ROM with plug and play drivers, third party rig control software collection, and operator's manual. Order packaged with pre-wired radio cable below.



**RT1 / CIV RIGTalk w/ cable for Icom & Ten-Tec CI-V Radios.**  
**HRO Price \$56.95**

**RT1 / CAT RIGTalk w/ cable for Yaesu FT-100, 100D, 817, 857, 897.**  
**HRO Price \$61.95**

**RT1 / CAT6 RIGTalk w/ cable for Yaesu FT-736, 747, 767, 980, 990, 1000, 1000D.**  
**HRO Price \$64.95**

# ACCESSORIES



## RIGrunners

Power panels are the most convenient and safest way to connect all your 12 volt equipment. Uses Anderson Powerpoles, the ARES, RACES, RSGB standard; polarized and color keyed. Any outlet 40 amps maximum, 40 Amps total (8012 is 80 Amps total). Outlets fused with assorted ATC / ATO automotive fuses. Blown fuse LED indicators. For home and mobile installations. 6-foot input cable #10 AWG with 1/4-inch ring terminals (#8 wire for 8012).

### RIGrunner 8012C

**RR/8012/C** Provides distribution of up to 80 amperes from two fused 40 amp busses, each with 6 fused outputs. Integral heavy duty input cable is 6-foot long #8 wire. Connect the 1/4-inch ring terminals to your power supply. Quick status precision LED, high, normal, and low voltage monitor and warning buzzer. 12 pair Powerpole sets. **HRO Price \$159.95**

### RIGrunner 4010

**RR/4010S/C** 10 outlets. One outlet is "always on"; nine are auto or manually switched outlets. FET on/off system controls switched outlet so you can turn on the entire station with the power button on your rig. Quick status precision LED, high normal, and low voltage monitor and warning buzzer. 12 pair Powerpole sets. **HRO Price \$139.95**

### RIGrunner 4012

**RR/4012/C** 12 outlets. Quick status precision LED, high normal and low voltage monitor and warning buzzer. 12 pair Powerpole sets. **HRO Price \$129.95**

### RIGrunner 4008

**RR/4008/C** 8 outlets. Quick status precision LED, high normal and low voltage monitor and warning buzzer. 12 pair Powerpole sets. **HRO Price \$119.95**

### RIGrunner 4008H

**R/4008H/C** 8 outlets. Connectors on the side. Perfect for home or mobile installs, or as expansion unit. 12 pair Powerpole sets. **HRO Price \$109.95**

### RIGrunner 4005

**RR/4005/C** 5 outlets. Perfect for small or mobile installs, or as expansion unit. 6-foot input cable #10 AWG with 1/4-inch ring terminals. 6 pair Powerpole sets. **HRO Price \$84.95**

### RIGrunner 4005H

**R/4005H/C** 5 outlets. Connectors on the side. Perfect for small or mobile installs, or as expansion unit. 6 pair Powerpole sets. **HRO Price \$84.95**

### RIGrunner 4004U

**RR/4004U/C** 4 12-volt outlets and 2 USB outlets to power or charge PDAs, MP3 players, and other USB chargeable units. Perfect for small or mobile installs, or as expansion unit. 6 pair Powerpole sets. **HRO Price \$95.95**



## PWRgates

**PG-40S – Super-PWRgate** Backup power for the ham shack, repeater, or emergency communications center. Equipment is instantly switched between 13.8V DC supply and battery during power failure and restoration. Handles 40 Amps. Built-in four-stage battery charger. Selectable 1, 4, 6, and 10A rate. Fast charges the battery after a power outage, peak charges, then float charges. Keeps batteries "always fresh." When connected to a power supply the PG40S may be used as a battery charger only. Powerpole connectors. **HRO Price \$139.95**

## PWRguard

Protect the radio, the power supply and the battery from damage. PWRguard is an automatic safety switch that is inserted between a power source and the load. It switches OFF whenever the voltage is over 15 volts or under 11.0 volts average. It handles up to 40 amps, uses an FET – no relays – to switch. PWRguard is ideal for use with a PWRgate and a radio. If your power supply loses regulation and goes high, PWRguard turns OFF, thereby protecting the radio and the power supply. If the voltage drops down below 15 volts again, the PWRguard automatically turns back ON. PWRguard protects a battery from over discharge by sensing the AVERAGE voltage under load. Latches off for low battery, and resets automatically if the battery is re-charged. **HRO Price \$69.95**

## CW Switch NEW!

Use the single toggle switch to enable a rig's CW paddle and keyers to be swapped between two radios. No need to wire keys in parallel or move cables. Duo model to use with RIGblaster Duo (includes duo power and control cable). Stand-alone for use with other rig configurations (includes 12V DC power cable). **HRO Price \$59.95**

## TOUCHkeyer

Just touch the paddles to send perfect CW. The TOUCHkeyer has no moving parts, no mechanical adjustments, no clicking sounds. With a little practice, you will find this easier to use than a mechanical keyer. Adjustable speed 5 to 50 wpm. Sidetone for listening or practice, output for your own speaker, direct paddle output too. Gold plated paddles won't tarnish. Weighs 1 pound. 80 character memory for CW messages. Programmable functions. Includes 6-foot power supply cable with Powerpole connector, 2 patch cords with 1/8-inch plugs, 1/4-inch adapter. **HRO Price \$99.95**

## PWRcrimp

A high performance tool for crimping 15, 30 and 45 Amp Anderson Powerpole contacts. Ratcheted with contact positioner. Better than soldering. Easy to use. **HRO Price \$39.95**



## CBA III Computerized Battery Analyzer

New high accuracy, higher voltage, high reliability. Test any battery type, size and chemistry up to 55 volts maximum. Microprocessor controlled tester plugs into any Windows® PC's USB port. Microsoft certified for XP, Vista 32/64. Performs a constant current discharge and plots a graph of voltage vs. ampere hours to show battery capacity. Accurately tests small batteries as low as 100 mA, large batteries at up to 40 amperes or 100 watts, whichever is higher. Upgradeable user-friendly software is easy to install, set up, and run. Save and print graphs. Print data and performance labels for your batteries. Ideal for anyone relying on rechargeable battery power. 6 ft USB cable, CD, Powerpole connectors. **HRO Price \$149.95**

**Magnetic Temperature Probe:** Measures battery temperature during high current CBA test. Turns off test if over temperature. **HRO Price \$11.95**

## CBA 10X Amplifier

Connects to the output of a CBA II and multiplies the current by a factor of 10. Tests at up to 160 Amperes or 500 Watts, whichever is higher. 5/16 inch bronze studs for the battery connection. Special version software is provided. **HRO Price \$729.95**

## ISOopwr

ISOpower connects an auxiliary battery to a vehicle's battery system. Equipment powered from the auxiliary battery never drains the vehicle's battery. Whenever the car's engine is running the auxiliary battery is being charged. Whenever the engine is not running, the auxiliary battery is disconnected from the vehicle's battery. Uses a solid-state high-power FET for the automatic switch. ATC fused at 40 amperes. Powerpole connectors for input, auxiliary battery, and load. **HRO Price \$79.95**



## PWRbrite LED Light Strip

Low current, bright, natural light. Self-adhesive snap-in mounting clips. Less than 100 ma gives 97 lumens. Unlike other LED strips, the PWRbright provides bright, flicker free, light over the voltage range of 11 to 26 volts. It will not flicker when operating a transmitter from the same battery or power supply. 6 foot power cord. On-off switch. Perfect for shacks, mobile, camping, QRP battery QSOing. **HRO Price \$39.95**

# DIGITAL SOUND

## D-Star Audio

Works with PCs and Macs

**INET  
Labs**



DV  
Dongle

The DV Dongle connects to your PC or Apple Mac via a USB port and provides encoding and decoding of compressed audio using the DVSI AMBE2000 full duplex vocoder DSP chip.

AMBE technology is used in all D-Star radios to provide efficient voice transmissions. It is also used in some HF digital protocols by vendors like AOR.

The DVTool application used with the DV Dongle may be installed and run on Microsoft XP/Vista, Mac OS Leopard or many flavors of Linus. The unit includes a USB A to mini-N cable. PC and Mac users must download an FTDI USB device driver. HRO Price \$199.95

## DV Access Point Dongle



The DV Access Point Dongle (DVAP) provides a way to connect to the international D-Star network. The DVAP is used with a PC or Mac and an internet connection.

You can walk away from the computer and transmit / receive D-Star voice and data using a 2 meter D-Star radio. It uses the computer's USB port and a PC running Windows XP / Vista / 7 / Linux or an Intel Mac running OS X. The DVAP is a GMSK modem with a 2 meter transceiver built in.

The DVAP tunes between 144 and 148 MHz for IARU regions 2 and 3 and 144 to 146 for region 1. HRO Price \$249.95

**Tigertronics™**



## SignaLink™ USB Integrated USB Sound Card

SignaLink™ USB combines the legendary performance of our SL-1+ with a state of the art "built-in" low-noise USB sound card. The unit delivers optimum performance while eliminating the need to attach to your computer's existing sound card. Convenient front panel controls and simplified installation make this one of the most user-friendly interfaces on the market.

ALL sound card Digital and voice modes are supported by the SignaLink™ USB including traditional modes such as RTTY, SSTV, CW, PSK31, MT-63 and EchoLink®. Performance on all modes has been optimized by the use of special low-noise parts and careful design techniques. Front panel controls let you adjust your transmit audio, receive audio and transmit delay "on the fly."

The SignaLink™ USB works with ALL radios and can be attached to the mic jack, data port or accessory port. (see table below) A wide selection of fully assembled radio cables are available for common base and mobile radios. A special un-terminated radio cable is available for handhelds and radios that use a non-standard connector.

The SignaLink™ USB comes fully assembled and tested. No external power required; power is from the USB port. The unit comes with a USB cable. Specify which cable is to be included by using the table below. Also included: mono cable, jumper wires, allen wrench, software CD, documentation. Supports Windows, Mac OS9.1 or later and Linux. FCC certified to comply for a Class B digital device. Unit prices including the radio cable are shown in the table below.

### Microphone Connectors

SLUSB4R	For 4-pin round mic connector
SLUSB8R	For 8-pin round mic connector
SLUSBRJ1	For RJ-11 mic connector
SLUSBRJ4	For RJ-45 micr connector
HRO Price \$99.95 each	

### Accessory Port Connectors

SLUSB5PD	For 5-pin DIN data / accessory port
SLUSB8PD	For 8-pin DIN data / accessory port
SLUSB6PM	For 6-pin mini DIN data / acces.port
HRO Price 99.95 each	
SLUSB13I	For Icom 13-pin DIN accessory port
SLUSB13K	For Kenwood 13-pin DIN acces. port
HRO Price \$104.95 each	

**Creative Services Software**

**NEW!**

## Digital Desktop Sound Card for Icom 7200 / 7600

Introductory price \$39.95  
includes USB cable

No need for a soundcard interface! They are built in to the radio, so all you need is a USB cable (included) and free USB port on your computer. Includes the soundcard modes of RTTY, MT-63, PSK-31, SSTV, built-in logbook for logging, macros. All the features of the Digital Desktop for Kantronics / Timewave with just the soundcard modes! Check out the Demo at <http://www.cssincorp.com>.

## Emergency Lights

### EMERGE-N-SEE

#### Windup Flashlight

**FS-01BK**

HRO Price

\$9.95



### LiteFlare

#### Emergency Flasher LF-01

LiteFlare is an economical alternative to the road flare. Unlike single-use disposable incendiary flares, each reusable Lite Flare operates for more than 400 hours. One LiteFlare replaces more than 750 (30 minute) incendiary flares. Just insert two fresh "AA" batteries.

The Lite Flare operating mechanism is enclosed inside a rugged military-grade, high impact plastic case that resists water, snow, dust, rough pavement—even the weight of an automobile. LiteFlare is safe to use and won't ignite fuel or clothing. LiteFlares produce no toxic residue or fumes to harm the environment or the user.

Lite Flare's flashing red light is visible for more than two miles during darkness! It can also be used during foggy or heavy overcast daytime conditions or stormy weather. To operate, just flip the switch and the LiteFlare begins flashing. HRO Price \$14.99

# ACCESSORIES

## Aids for Icom and Yaesu Transceivers

### Better RF

#### 706 Tune Control

##### For Icom IC-706 or 706 MkII

Tune control consists of a small OPC board that plugs into the Molex connector on the back of your radio and makes the "Tuner/Call" button operational. Push once and the transceiver emits 10 watts, steady carrier and sidetone through the speaker (internal or external). Use the signal to tune your antenna, an antenna tuner, or to check your SWR. Press twice more and the transceiver reverts to the previous mode and power. Works 160 through 10 meters. **Suggested List \$32.95**

#### 7000 Tune Control

##### For Icom IC-7000

- Makes the TUNE /CALL button functional.
- Displays SWR as you tune an antenna or external tuner.
- Constant 30 watts or pulsed output at normal power.
- Senses voltage on a screwdriver antenna motor.

**Suggested List \$64.95**

#### 7000 Screwdriver Control

##### For Icom IC-7000



Control any screwdriver antenna from your Icom 7000 radio. A 7000 Tune Control unit is required. The Screwdriver Control finds antenna resonance with the push of the TUNE button on the radio. SWR visible on the IC-7000 during the tuning process. No modifications required to the radio or antenna. **Suggested List \$99.95**

#### Yaesu Tune Control

##### For Yaesu FT-100, FT-857 or FT-897



Make the TUNE button function on your radio provide a low power output for tuning, adjusting antennas, checking SWR, no matter what mode you are using. Interface cable included. Provides an interface between your Yaesu transceiver and Icom type accessories. **Suggested List \$44.95**

# EQUIPMENT MOUNTS

## GPS, Radio & Phone Mounts

### Portagrip

Portagrip's collection of holders for cellular phones, GPS units and radios will make your mobile operations easier and safer. Standard foot size: 2.5 x 2.5 inches. For tight quarters, use the small foot: 2 x 1.625 inches.



**Portagrip Holders:** Holds most phones from 1.6" to 2.6" wide. Includes models 701, 706 Portagrip / Slim-line with set screw adjustment, 707 Porta-grip / Slimline with knob adjustment.

**Portagrip 2000:** Holders adjustable both in width and length. Includes models 702 for narrow phones, 703 for phones up to 2.25' and 704 for flip-style phones.



**Stay-put Flex Mount:** Includes model 782.

**Uniflex Mount:** Includes model 797 with knob adjustment under mounting plate.

**Standard Mounts:** Split ball base with 90 degree tilt movement. Includes models 320 std mount w/6" rise, 322 deluxe mount w/6" rise, 328 mount base only accommodates 5/8" diameter post tilts 0 to 90 degrees, 329 base only accommodates 5/8" diameter post and tilts to 45 degrees over center.



**Slimline 2000 Pedestal Mounts:** Pivot 210 degrees and rotate 360 degrees, 6" or 9" heights. Includes model 716 w/set screw adjustment at head and foot, 717 knob adjustment at head and foot.



**Mini Mount:** Perfect for tight installations, height only 4". Includes models 77-04 set screw adjustment at head and 727-04 knob adjustment at head.

# EQUIPMENT MOUNTS



*Radios are NOT included. They are shown for illustration purposes only.*



**Motorcycle Mount  
for Radio Remote Heads**

**LM-1100**

Mount this ball and socket design on handlebars or tubing up to 1 inch in diameter. The mount is made of powder coated marine grade aluminum so it will hold up in just about any weather conditions. Lifetime warranty. **HRO Price \$24.95.**



**Low Vibration Mount**  
**LM-500H**

With two directional adjusting knobs and a unique telescoping shaft, this radio mount is ideal for your mobile rig, XM, Sirius, or other portable satellite radio receiver. A circular black adhesive disc is also included with the mount and easily converts the super strong windshield suction cup on the pedestal into a reliable console mount. **HRO Price \$24.95.**

**WindowMate**

**LM-400**

The WindowMate is a premium suction mount for windshield or glass applications and features an integrated swivel with an AMPS pattern. **HRO Price \$14.95.**



**WindowMate Express**  
**LM-400EXP**

The WindowMate Express is a version of the original Window-Mate and features an Express Mount attached to the in-swivel. This mount is perfect for any electronic device such as a toner, leather case or OEM Price \$19.95.



**UltiMount**  
**LM-700**

The UltiMount installs in seconds and can be swiveled, rotated and adjusted to virtually any position. Secured with a flexible pad that has 3M automotive adhesive on the back, the UltiMount can be removed without leaving any residue. **HRO Price \$24.95**



**Cup Holder Mount**  
**LM- 801EXP**

The Cup Holder mount works for either an HT or a remote radio head. A flywheel control on the top of the base allows the user to adjust the mount to just about any size cup holder. The mount stands 5 1/2 inches tall can be installed or removed in seconds. **HRO Price \$24.95.**



**LoBoy Mount**  
**LM-600**

A universal, low profile mount for securing hands free cradles, XM and Sirius satellite radios, TFT displays and more. The LoBoy features an integrated swivel which allows easy adjustment in any direction, holding securely without locking or tightening levers. The flexible mounting pad with its 3M adhesive back makes installations fast, simple and strong. **HRO Price \$14.95.**



**Floor Mount**  
**LM-300**

The mount has a 15" Gooseneck Swivel Mounting Pedestal, this allows you to place our device in the perfect position for optimal viewing. Just loosen the passenger seat bolt, slide the mount bracket under the bolt, tighten the bolt. The mount comes with a 4 hole amps plate to mount remote heads. **HRO Price \$24.95**

**The BUG Mount**  
**LM-900**  
shown with optional radio



The BUG is a mount for securing small, narrow profile radio control heads for Satellite radios, (both XM and Sirius); VHF radios, HAM radios and more. **HRO Price \$19.95**



**Vent Mount**  
**LM-100**

The vent mount has a 4 hole amps pattern that can be attached to Alinco, Icom, Kenwood and Yaesu remote head brackets. Swivel 360 degrees for optimal viewing. The vent mount can be installed or removed in seconds. Fits most horizontal vent louvres. It does not work on the large circular vents like those found in Mustangs and PT Cruisers. **HRO Price \$14.95**



**Vent Mount  
w/ Side Grip Holder**

**LM-100H**

The vent mount includes a side grip holder for some Kenwood and Icom remote heads. The grip has padded arms and can handle devices from 1 7/8 inches to 4 1/4 inches in height. Easily remove your device to store out of sight when you reach your destination. For use with horizontal air vent louvres. **HRO Price \$24.95.**



**Bean Bag Dash Mount**  
**LM-25**

The bean bag includes a safety loop and a plastic hook to insure the stability of the weighted friction dash mount. The open design in the front the mount allows for viewing your entire GPS. **HRO Price \$19.95.**



**Bean Bag Dash / Windshield Mount w / Side Grip Holder**

**LM-2500H**

The bean bag mount weighs 2 pounds and has a non-skid surface on one side. On the other side is a plate designed for the LM-500 mount suction cup to attach to. The Gripomatic side grip holder has padded arms that hold your transceiver. **HRO Price \$39.95.**

# SCANNER MASTER

## ACCESSORIES

### Desk Mounts

(Radios not included)



Desk mount for 4 base scanners.  
HRO Price \$79.95



Desk mount for three base scanners.  
HRO Price \$69.95



Desk mount for two base scanners.  
HRO Price \$59.95



Desk mount for three portable scanners.  
HRO Price \$59.95



Desk mount for two portable scanners.  
HRO Price \$49.95



Desk mount for one portable scanner.  
HRO Price \$39.95

### Pre-Amps

Jim M75 Pre-Amplifier has variable gain control and band pass filters to minimise interference. Range: 24Mhz to 2150 Mhz. HRO Price: \$199.95



Low noise preamp (LNA-2000-B) for 30-2000 MHz, F connectors, VDC  
11-13V (not supplied). HRO Price \$79.95

Low noise AIR preamp (LNA-AIR) for 118-137 MHz, 20 dB gain, BNC connectors, 12 VDC via coax. HRO Price \$79.95



VHF pre-amp (LNA-VHF-B) tuned low noise 137-174 MHz, 20 dB gain, BNC connector, VDC required. HRO Price \$79.95



Wideband Pre-Amp (LNA-WIDE-O) for 25 - 1300 MHz, outdoor all weather mast mounted. HRO Price \$299.95



### Speakers



**SpectrumForce**  
Scanner Lapel Speaker  
HRO Price \$19.95

Pillow Talk Extension Speaker 3." Model PT-9918. Features a 3.5mm mono jack plug. HRO Price \$36.95



### Receive Only Filters



Air Band Filter ABF 0604 filters interference from FM broadcast and public safety / weather broadcasts. Covers 118-138 MHz. HRO Price \$79.95



Shortwave Band Pass Filter BPF-1632 1.6-32 MHz, BNC connectors. HRO Price \$49.95



Air Band Filter BPF-AIR filters interference from 112-140 MHz air band transmissions. BNC connectors. HRO Price \$49.95



VHF Pass Band Filter BPF-VHF passes 137-174 MHz BNC connectors. HRO Price \$49.95



Combined Notch Filter HPN-30118. For FM broadcast (87-109 MHz) and high pass (0-20 MHz) BNC connectors. HRO Price \$49.95



Adjustable Notch Filter 96 XI-1. Use the filter to notch out paging tones, voices and music that are on the same frequency you are listening to.\* HRO Price \$79.95  
\*Receive only. Not for transmit.

## Mobile Scanner

**NEW!**

## Home Patrol

## \$CALL

HRO Price



- Enter your zip code to see a list of agencies you will hear in your local area.
- Hear emergency calls, weather, spotters, and public safety activities.
- Touch screen entry on 3.5 inch color LCD screen.
- Multiple set up options using zip code, city, GPS (not included) or let the unit automatically determine its location.
- 4 NiMH 2300 mAh batteries included.

- While on the road you can monitor road and traffic conditions through local agency broadcasts.
- Plug in optional GPS and the unit monitors channels wherever you are.
- Portable battery operation.
- AM / NFM / FM.
- AC / DC adapter included.
- Covers 25-53.995 MHz, 136-512 MHz, 758-960 MHz..
- MicroSD type memory slot.

## Mobile Trunking Scanner with GPS Support and APCO-25



## BCD-996XT

- 6000 dynamically allocated channels.
- Location-based scanning.
- TrunkTracker IV (Motorola APCO 25 digital, EDACS, LTR).
- 100 system quick keys.
- Dual color display.
- Temporary lockout.

## \$CALL – HRO Price

- Dangerous crossing, dangerous road and POI alert.
- DIN-E mounting.
- Multi-site trunking support.
- Close-Call™ RF capture technology.
- Public safety scanner.
- PC control/programming (free download).

## BearTracker Mobile Trunking Scanner with GPS Support



## BC-T15X

## \$CALL – HRO Price

- Frequency coverage 25-512, 758-960 (cell band blocked), 1240-1300 MHz.
- 2500 dynamically allocated channels.
- Up to 400 systems.
- TrunkTracker III.
- Location-based scanning.
- 100 system quick keys.
- BearTracker™ warning system.
- Close Call™ RF capture technology.
- Dangerous crossing, dangerous road and POI alert.
- Public safety scanner.

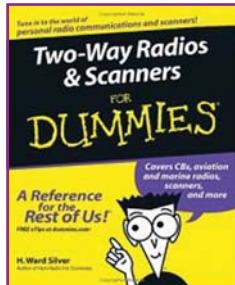


## BCD-396XT TrunkTracker IV Handheld

**\$CALL** – HRO Price

- 6000 dynamically allocated channels.
- TrunkTracker IV (Motorola APCO 25 Digital, Motorola, EDACS, LTR).
- Close Call™ RF capture.
- Fire tone-out. Alpha tagging. Search with scan.
- 100 quick key random access.
- Continuous coverage - 25 MHz to 1.3 GHz (cellular blocked).
- DCS/CTCSS rapid decode.

HRO stocks many books with frequencies for localities around the country. Contact your nearest HRO for details.

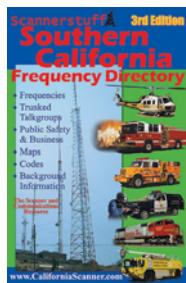


## Two-Way Radios & Scanners for Dummies

HRO Price 21.99

## Scannerstuff

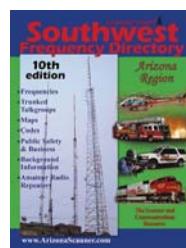
### Southern California Frequency Directory



#### 3rd Edition

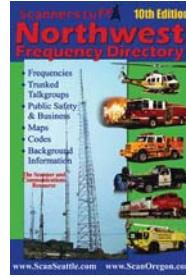
Covering 10 Southern California counties in detail, the SCFD is the most up-to-date scanner information resource for the area. Organized by county for easy use, this 448 page directory includes frequencies, channel numbers, PL tones, trunked frequencies and maps. **HRO Price: \$24.95**

## Ham Radio Outlet Accepts



The most up-to-date directory for Arizona has 256 pages of scanner frequencies, codes, aircraft, businesses, and talk-groups for public safety. Organized by county, it includes detailed coverage of the new Phoenix/Mesa digital trunked radio system. **HRO Price: \$34.95**

### Northwest Frequency Directory (10th Edition)



The most complete scanner information for western Washington and Oregon. Covers 38 counties on 324 pages of frequencies and codes for aircraft, fire, rescue, amateur, businesses, and more. Written and edited by local experts. **HRO Price: \$24.99**

# SCANNERS



**Take Control With GRE!**

## Triple Trunking



**Handheld**  
PSR-310  
**\$CALL**



**Base / Mobile**  
PSR-410  
**\$CALL**

The PSR-310 and PSR-410 are a new generation of scanners designed for ease of use, yet are powerful enough to satisfy the most sophisticated experts. Common data entry, browsing and control methods are used for non-trunked conventional channels, trunking talkgroups, search configurations and Spectrum Sweeper setups. The radio grows with you - you can start out with a small, easy to manage configuration, then expand it whenever you need to.

### Features for both rigs:

- New Object Oriented User Interface
- Wide Band Reception
- Multi-System Analog Trunking
- Exclusive Multi-Color Alert LED
- Subaudible Squelch Decoder
- Full dot matrix bitmap LCD Display with white LED backlight
- SAME Weather Alerting
- High Speed PC Interface
- User Upgradable CPU Firmware



## Digital

### Handheld, Desktop & Mobile



**PSR-600**  
**\$CALL**

**PSR-500**  
**\$CALL**

- Selected bands from 25-1300 MHz (cellular excluded).
- Intuitive "Object Oriented" user interface design for ease of use.
- Powerful and flexible scan list functionality.
- Flexible Free-Form Memory Organization.
- Menu-driven programming with context-sensitive help.
- Upgradeable CPU and DSP Firmware lets you keep your radio current with software enhancements.
- V-Scanner Technology lets you save complete radio configurations for quick recall.
- Multi System Trunking.



## Scanner Software

### BuTel

Scanner software is essential for the proper programming of complex scanners today. Butel's user-friendly and feature-rich software allows for both programming, and with the PRO versions, control and logging for scanners. Limited versions offer programming only at a special price. Auto-download frequencies and trunking with a RadioReference subscription for most versions. Requires Windows 98 or later. Basic and Pro versions are available as noted.

#### HRO Prices

Basic version (B) \$39.95  
Pro version (P) \$69.95  
Limited version (L) \$29.95

#### Uniden Bearcat Software

ARC-XT (B) (P)	BC346XT, 396XT, 15XT, 996XT
ARC996 (B) (P)	Bearcat BCD-996T
ARC15 (B) (P)	Bear Tracker BCT15
ARC396 (B)	Bearcat BCD396T
ARC246 (B)	Bearcat 246T
ARC8 (B)	Bear Tracker BCT8
ARC898 (B)	Bearcat 898T
ARC230 (B)	Sportcat SC230
ARC330 (B) (P)	Bearcat BR330T
ARC250 (B) (P)	BC250, 296, 785, 796
ARC780 (B)	Bearcat 780XLT

#### GRE Software

ARC100 (L)	PSR100, PSR200
ARC300 (L)	PSR300, PSR400
ARC500 (B)	PSR500, PSR600 (includes control)

#### RadioShack Software

ARC96 (L)	PRO96, PRO2096
ARC135 (L)	PRO135, PRO136
ARC137 (L)	PRO137
ARC160 (L)	PRO160, PRO162
ARC300 (L)	PRO97, PRO163, PRO164, PRO2055
ARC433 (L)	PRO433, PRO528, PRO2051
ARC500 (B)	PRO106, PRO197 (includes control)

#### AOR Receivers

ARC5000	AR5000 \$99.95
ARC8200	AR8200 \$69.95
ARC8600	AR8600 \$69.95

#### Icom Receivers

AR2	R-2 \$39.95
AR3	R-3 \$39.95

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

# AVIATION



## Nav / Coms

### VXA-710 Spirit

**\$CALL** HRO Price



### VXA-300 Pilot

**\$CALL** for HRO Price



# SANGEAN

## WFR-20 \$249.95

HRO Discount Price



The WFR-20 Wi-Fi Internet radio offers direct access to over 6000 Internet radio stations and 21242 on-demand streams. Using the radio or your web browser and computer, you can search for specific stations. Upload the stations to "My Stations" folder for quick access. Don't have a computer? The WFR-20 provides access as a stand-alone unit. All you need is a broadband internet connection. Has large 3-line display, extra large clock display, 12 / 24 hour clock format, 4 alarm timers, aux input for MP3 player.

## ATS-505P

**\$109.95**  
HRO  
Discount  
Price



The world's first affordable professional digital multi-band receiver offers the performance and features of more expensive table model receivers. It has continuous coverage, auto-memory scan, SSB reception, auto present system, human wake system, illuminated display, dual time, 12/24 hour display, AM/FM stereo/SW receiver, auto/manual search, tone control, keypad entry, 9/10 kHz switch.

## ATS-909

**\$239.95** – HRO Discount Price



- Auto SW search.
- Three timers.
- Wide / narrow filter.
- 5 tuning methods.
- ATS auto tuning system.
- Mono / stereo selector switch.
- 306 memories: 261 SW, 18 MW, 18 FM, 9 LW.
- Direct recall of a favorite station.
- SSB (LSB and USB) with 40 Hz tuning steps.
- Manual editing to insert 8 alpha-numeric characters on the display.
- PLL dual conversion receiver with tone control.
- Separate audio recorder output and standby control jacks.

# SWL RECEIVERS

# SONY

## ICF-SW7600GR

**\$159.95** – HRO Price

Travelers love this versatile World Band Radio® receiver with stereo FM reception and instant access to all channels and bands. Built-in clock timer has sleep / stand-by functions.



**NEW!**

## CL-100 Table-Top S.A.M.E. Weather Hazard Alert Radio

**\$79.95**

HRO Discount Price

The CL-100 can receive all NOAA reports can let people know about severe weather advisories, watches, warnings, conditions, civil emergencies, hazards, and evacuation details. The CL-100 can respond to emergency alert tones by activating a built-in audio or an external visual alarm. It features S.A.M.E. technology, the primary trigger for activating the US Hazards and EAS (Emergency Alert System) used by commercial radio, television and cable TV outlets.

**Call HRO  
for SWL Books**



## Wall Clock

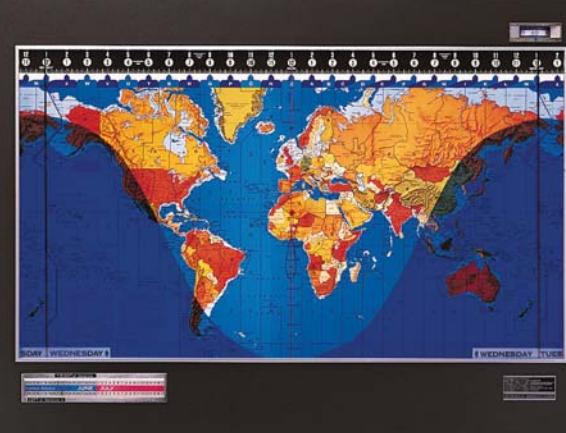
# GEOCHRON

Global Time Indicator

A "must item" for a First Class Ham Shack

Size: 34" x 22" x 5"

Geochron is a true global time indicator. At any moment, Geochron displays the correct time everywhere in the world — the week, date, the sun's declination and distribution of daylight and darkness on the earth's surface. Geochron is available in four (4) models and a multitude of housing finishes and trim colors. Packaged for "drop shipment" anywhere in the world via UPS. Geochron can be surface mounted on the wall like a picture or recessed using optional mounting brackets. Call HRO for special pricing opportunities.





# SHORTWAVE LISTENING



**Communication  
Receiver  
AR-5001D**



The AR5001D features the popular analog signal meter along with a large easy-to-read digital spectrum display. All functions can be controlled through a PC running Windows XP or higher. Up to three channels can be monitored simultaneously and its advanced signal detection capabilities detect hidden transmitters which may be operating illegally. Standard features include monitoring and storage of up to 2000 frequencies, 45 MHz IF digital signal processing, direct digital sampling, a high performance analog RF front-end, and a DDS local oscillator. It can be operated by remote control using an optional LAN controller. Can also be used for unattended long-term monitoring by an internal SD audio recorder or spectrum recording with optional AR-IQ software for laboratory signal analysis. **HRO Price \$CALL**



**AR-8200MKIIIB  
All-Mode Handheld  
\$Call – HRO Discount Price**

This handheld wide-range receiver has all mode reception including super narrow FM, wide and narrow AM, USB, LSB, CW and standard AM and FM modes. Covers 500 KHz to 3000 MHz (cell band blocked) with 1,000 memory channels (20 banks of 50 ch.). True carrier reinsertion in SSB modes. Includes 3 KHz SSB filter! Detachable MW antenna with negative feedback. Computer control and programming (requires optional connection cable). Download free control software from AOR web site! Optional internal cards expand capabilities.

## Digital Modem

**ARD9800  
Digital SSB  
\$549.95  
HRO Discount Price**



The ARD9800 modem connects to the microphone input of any transceiver. The user simply wires a connector for his particular transceiver, connects the speaker output of his transceiver to the modem and then connects the modem to a 12VDC power source. The normal analog operation of the transceiver remains intact. Digital voice HF is possible by selecting the Digital Mode. Incoming digital voice signals are automatically decoded, no selection is necessary. No modifications are needed to the transceiver.

**Check Our Secure HRO Web Site [www.hamradio.com](http://www.hamradio.com)**



**VR-5000  
\$CALL – HRO Price**

This multimode desktop scanning receiver has continuous frequency coverage from 100 kHz to 2.6 GHz (cellular frequencies are blocked and non-restorable).

Features direct keypad entry, a wide variety of scanning capabilities, and 2000 memory channels which may be separated into as many as 100 memory banks. Memory banks and memory channels may have alphanumeric labels. Sort channels by frequency, alphanumeric name or by operating mode.



**IC-R2500**



- Wide LCD display.
- Digital mode reception.
- 1000 alphanumeric memory channels.
- 0.10-3299.999 MHz AM, FM, WFM, DV (UT-118), P25 (UT-122) main receiver. Cellular blocked.



**IC-R75**

The IC-R75 covers 0.03-60 MHz—marine, amateur radio and shortwave broadcasts.

Features a high stability receiver circuit, superior dynamic range, twin PBT, DSP capabilities, provisions for 2 optional filters, FM mode standard, alphanumeric read out and selectable RF gain/squelch control.

**IC-R1500**



The IC-R5100 wideband mobile receiver has a remote control head (cable supplied). It covers 0.01 - 3299.999 MHz (cellular blocked).

Features: 60 channel per second scan; optional DSP with UT-106; 1000 alphanumeric memory channels arranged in 21 banks; CTCSS/DTCS tone and pocket beep; VSC (Voice Squelch Control); IF filter and IF shift (CW,SSB); noise blanker (SSB, CW,AM); RF attenuator. All functions are available when connected to a PC. Cloning function allows you to read/write memory channels from the PC.



### Satellit 750

\$300.00 – HRO Price

When you want full shortwave capabilities and a classic design, choose the Satellit 750. Advanced DSP technology and a 360-degree rotating AM antenna enhance the radio's tuning sensitivity to help you pull in weak signals. Listen to AM, FM, shortwave with SSB, and aircraft band frequencies. Program up to 100 of your favorite choices. You can also connect your MP3 player for even more listening choices.

- AM, FM, aircraft band (117-137 MHz) and shortwave (1711-30000 KHz).
- Set 9/10 KHz AM tuning; set FM tuning range.
- Single side band (SSB).
- Using DSP technology to enhance the highest sensitivity and selectivity with excellent S/N ratio and anti-interference results in good reception sound quality.
- 360 degree rotating AM antenna.
- Auto / manual / direct frequency key-in and station memory tuning.
- Dual alarm clock function.
- Auto tuning storage function

- (ATS) for FM / AM / shortwave.
- Mute function.
- 100 station memories (each band 100 memories, 500 customizable).
- 12K AM output socket.
- Line in socket (can be used as a speaker for MP3 players).
- Line out socket (radio broadcasting can be transferred to other devices).
- External antenna jacks for both AM and FM.
- USB (5 V) outlet for MP3 or mobile phone charging function.
- AC/DC 6V power supply included.



### G4 World Recorder

**\$CALL** – HRO Price

Keep the comforts of home with you, even when you are far, far away. This

AM / FM radio offers 10 shortwave bands to access news, weather and entertainment wherever you may be. Set the alarm to your favorite station and wake up with a song in your heart.

- LW, AM, FM and shortwave (300-29999 KHz)
- Digital display world-band radio.
- Digital tuning methods including auto-scan, manual scan, direct key-in and manual tuning.
- 1000 programmable memory presets.
- FM station tuning storage (ATS) provides automatic acquisition of the strongest stations in your area.
- 3 built-in timers to control on / off switch of the radio, radio recorder, and MP3 player.
- Recorder for direct radio or external recording through a microphone.
- 3D SR5 sound effects.
- Supports MP3 / WMA decoder / MPEG 1/2/2.5.
- Supports SD / MMC card / mini
- USB port.
- Built-in 1 GB / 2 GB flash, USB 2.0.
- MP3 player has 3 playback cycle modes with 7 equalizer configurations.
- Battery level indicator.
- Charging function to the rechargeable batteries (not included).
- Full-featured world time zone clock and sleep timer.
- Input for included AC adapter.
- Input for included earbuds.
- Input for external antenna (not included).
- Power source: 3 AA batteries (not included) or AC adapter (included).
- Protective pouch included.



### G3 Global Traveler

**\$150.00**  
HRO Price

The Global Traveler G3 is an AM / FM / Shortwave receiver with aircraft band, SSB (150-30000 KHz), RDS (Radio Data System) and Synchronous Detector. (118-137MHz).

- Dual conversion PLL digital tuner with digital LCD display showing frequency, time, sleep time and symbols for sleep time and alarm activation.
- 700 randomly programmable memories for all frequencies.
- Compact and lightweight design.
- Synchronous detector with selectable side band.
- Clock, sleep times, and alarm function.
- Digital radiosystem system

- (RDS) on FM shows frequency, call letters, song title, date, and messages on the display when available.
- 3.5 mm headphone jack (earphones not included).
- Telescoping antenna for FM and SW reception.
- External jack for SW, FM and aircraft band antennas.
- Power source is 4 AA batteries (not included).



### G6 Aviator

**\$CALL**  
for Special HRO Price

The G6 Aviator provides reception on FM / AM / Aircraft and shortwave bands with SSB. Tuning is easy with direct keypad entry. You can use the STOP tuning feature to browse stations and stop on the next available frequency. You can also use D5 tuning to get a taste of what's playing – stop on the next available frequency for 5 seconds at a time. With the international clock and wake-up alarms you can stay on schedule worldwide.

- AM, FM, aircraft (117-137 MHz) and shortwave (1711-30000 KHz).
- Set 9/10 KHz AM tuning and set FM tuning range.
- Single sideband (SSB) operation.
- Dual conversion.
- Digital tuning with LCD digital frequency readout.
- 700 memories with 4 character page naming.
- Tuning knob tuning system with FAST / SLOW setting.
- Full featured world time zone: clock and sleep timer..
- Signal strength infidicator.
- Button lock feature.
- Input for AC adaptor (included).
- Input for earbuds (included).
- Input for external antenna (not included).
- Power source: 2 AA batteries (not included) 2AArechargeable NiMH batteries (not included); AC power adapter (included).
- Includes a protective pouch.

# SCANNER / SWL / WIDEBAND ANTENNAS

## HF Receiver / Analyzer



**SDR-IQ™**  
Software Defined Radio, Spectrum Analyzer and Panoramic Adapter

The SDR-IQ™ is a software-defined HF receiver with a spectrum analyzer and demodulation capabilities. The hardware samples the whole 0.0001-30 MHz band using a high performance, 14 bit analog-to-digital converter (ADC) running at 66.6 MHz. The digital data from the ADC is processed into I and Q format using a direct digital converter (DDC). The I and Q data is then sent to the PC for processing using a USB 2.0 interface. All of the demodulation and spectral functions are done on the PC side.

The SDR-IQ™ comes with a high frequency (HF) amplified front-end with switched attenuators, switched filters, and 1 Hz tuning. The SDR-IQ™ comes with the latest version of SpectraVue™ software. It supports AM, WFM, USB, LSB, N-FM, DSB and CW with fully adjustable DSP filter bandwidths and FFT sizes of 2048 to 262144 points. The resolution bandwidth is as low as 0.031 Hz.

### Uses

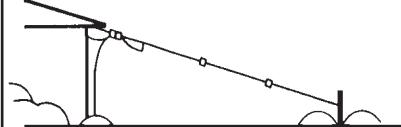
- High performance HF Receiver with 190 KHz realtime panoramic adapter.
- Ultrasound experimentation (Sonar, underwater ultrasound, bat and insect detectors).
- Infrared subcarrier detection / communications.
- Record up to 190 KHz of spectrum to hardrive for later playback and demodulation
- Panoramic adapter for communication receivers (any IF in HF band 455 KHz, 8.83 MHz, 10.7 MHz, 21.4 MHz, etc.).
- Very low frequency (VLF) studies.
- Spectrum analyzer backends.
- Processor for radio astronomy receivers.

### Key Features

- Maximum display bandwidth of 196 KHz at an incredible 0.75 HZ RBW.
  - Records and plays back spectrum segments.
  - Frequency coverage 500 Hz to 30 MHz.
  - Drivers for Linux and Windows.
  - Network server application for Linux and Windows. Allows remote use of the radio across high speed internet.
  - Directly interfaces with Icom, Kenwood, Elecraft, and Yaesu radios for use as a tracking panoramic adapter.
  - Built-in serial RS-232 port.
  - Supports AM, FM, NFM, WFM, LSB, USB, CW, CWR, DSB, DRM and custom demod filters / offsets.
  - Outputs data in I/Q Wave Format, Excel and graphic formats with resolutions as wide as 262144 pixels.
- HRO Price \$499.95**

## SWL Antennas

### ALPHA DELTA



### DX-SWL

The DX-SWL is tuned for the most popular SWL bands (13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 31, 41, 49, 90 and 120 meters). It can be used as a multi-band transmit antenna with the appropriate antenna tuner. Length is 60 feet. Requires a single support. Standard coax connects antenna to your radio. Feed point is 50 ohms. SO-239 connection. **HRO Price \$120.95**

### DX-ULTRA

The multi-element DX-ULTRA has extremely low-noise performance. Tapered wing design allows broadband operation. Configure as dipole, inverted vee, or sloper. Covers MW, tropical, SW, government, military, embassy, maritime, aircraft, and commercial frequencies. 80 feet long. Made with ISO-RES inductors and parallel wire elements. Uses the Delta-C center insulator, Delta-CIN end insulators, and 12 gauge solid copper wire with grey PVC insulation. Elements are separated by grey PVC rod. **HRO Price \$160.95**

## Wideband

### SCANNER MASTER

#### Spectrum Force Mag Mount

This wideband antenna comes with a BNC or SMA connector. Covers 25-1300MHz. Height is 17" including base. BNC fits most scanners

**HRO Price \$19.95 / BNC**  
**HRO Price \$19.95 / SMA**

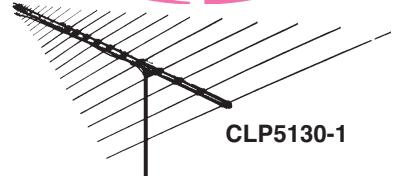


### DD1300 Double Discone Base

A high gain discone receiving antenna with low SWR across VHF/UHF bands.  
**HRO Price \$149.95**

## Log Periodic

### CREATE



**CLP5130-1**

The CLP5130 antennas are high gain, wide band VHF/UHF log periodic beams for horizontally polarized base station use. Covers amateur bands from 50-1300 MHz, FM broadcasting, scanning, VHF / UHF TV, air band communications, government and business bands.

Forward gain is 10 to 12 dB – 10 to 16 times the gain of a nondirectional discone type antenna. The VSWR is less than 2.0:1 across the band. The high-quality aluminum antennas have a boom design that allows movement of the phasing line. Distortions in the vertical and horizontal planes are minimized and element adjustment is not necessary. The boom-to-mast bracket is made of a lightweight and rugged magnesium alloy.

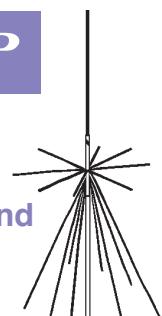
	CLP 5130-1	CLP 5130-2
Frequency	50-1300 MHz	108-1300 MHz
No. Elements	23	19
Power PEP	500W	500W
Forward Gain	10-12 dBi	10-12 dBi
Front/Back	15 db	15 db
Longest element	9' 10"	4' 6"
Boom length	5' 9"	4' 6"
HRO Price	\$449.95	\$319.95

### DIAMOND ANTENNA

#### D-130J

#### D-130NJ

#### Super Wideband Discone



Monitor 25-1300 MHz. Transmit on 50, 144, 430, 1200 MHz. All stainless steel. Input power 200 watts maximum. Impedance: 50 ohms. VSWR: 1.5:1. Length: 1.7 meters. Mounts on 1" to 2" masts. D-130 UHF and D-130NJ Type-N connector. **HRO Price D-130J \$99.95; D-130NJ \$99.95**

# AMATEUR BOOKS

## Ham Overview

### Ham Radio For Dummies



HRO Price  
\$21.99

Hams do cool things like talking to folks around the world and helping with communications during emergencies. If hamming up sounds like fun, here's the scoop, including licensing requirements and how to set up a station. And if you're already licensed, this book will help you start sounding (and feeling) like a pro!

#### The Dummies Way

- "Get in, get out" information.
- Explanations in plain English.
- Icons and other navigational aids.
- A dash of humor and fun.
- Tear-out cheat sheet.
- Top ten lists.

#### Discover how to:

- Set up a radio shack.
- Communicate on air.
- Prepare for license exam.
- Be a ham on the go.
- Learn ham jargon.
- Help in an emergency or natural disaster.

## Flash Cards

### Flash-and-Pass

Study for your license exams with these easy-to-use Flash and Pass study cards.

**HRO Prices**

**Technician Class Flash Cards**  
Flash-TECH \$24.95

**General Class Flash Cards**  
Flash-GEN \$39.95

**Extra Class Flash Cards**  
Flash-EXTRA \$39.95

## Ham Magazines

CQ	CQ Monthly
CQVHF	CQ VHF Quarterly
Popular	Popular Communications
QST	QST Monthly
MT	Monitoring Times Monthly

## CQ Publications

ARC2011	Amateur Radio Calendar 2011
BAUBAU	Building & Using Baluns & Ununs
LMOA	Lew McCoy on Antennas
Quadantennas	Quad Antennas
TPROM	Packet Radio Ops Manual

*artSci*



### U.S. Repeater Map Book

15th edition  
**USRG**

The PERFECT traveling companion for the radio enthusiast. Road maps show major highways and cities in every state. Amateur radio repeater frequencies are included. This is a must for truckers and travelers. Enhanced maps provide great highway detail. HRO Price \$14.95

### Guides to Technical Radio Modifications & Alignment Controls

#### RTM

Easy to follow instructions (with detailed drawings) to enhance almost all brands of amateur HT's and mobiles. Includes extended frequency plans. HRO Price \$19.95 each

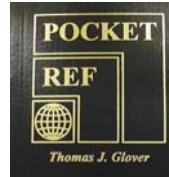
#### Volume A

(Icom, Kenwood, Scanners)

#### Volume B

(Alinco, Standard, Yaesu, others)

## Reference Book



### Reference Book



HRO Price  
\$12.95

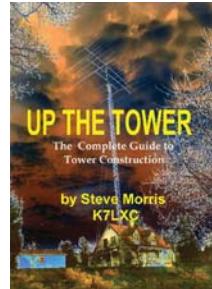
### Pocket Reference Third Edition

This concise all-purpose reference has hundreds of tables, maps, formulas, constants & conversions. More than 200 new pages and thousands of updates!

## Towers & Antennas

### Up the Tower

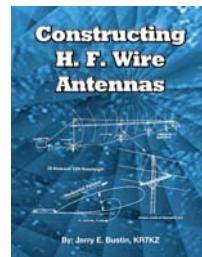
#### The Complete Guide to Tower Construction by Steve Morris, K7LXC



This is the first tower book of its type ever published. It includes abundant information on all aspects of tower construction, use, and care from the foundation to the antenna installation. Steve Morris gathered this collection of invaluable information during his years as a professional installer of amateur and commercial towers. Read about regulatory concerns, guy wires, safety equipment, and more. HRO Price: \$35.00

## Constructing HF Wire Antennas

### by Jerry Bustin, KR7KZ

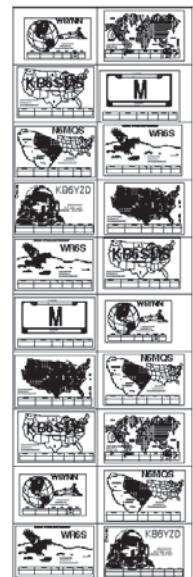


All the basics needed to construct wire antennas for Amateur radio or short-wave listening.

HRO Price \$19.95

**NEW!**

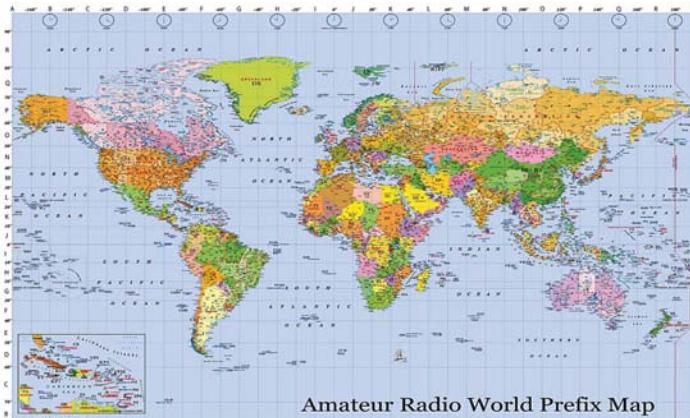
### QuickView QSL Holder



## Prefix Map

### Amateur Radio World Prefix Map

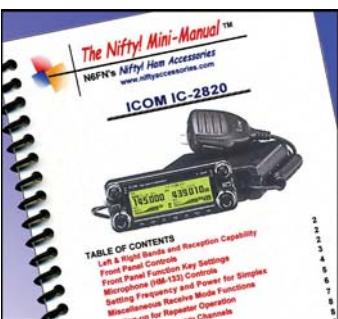
HRO Price \$9.95



Amateur Radio World Prefix Map

# STUDY AIDS

## Radio Manuals



### Icom

Model	Mini-Manual Description	HRO Price
NIFTY-IC-706MKIIG	Mini Manual IC-706MKIIG	\$16.95
NIFTY-IC-718	Mini Manual IC-718	\$16.95
NIFTY-IC-746PRO	Mini Manual IC-746PRO	\$20.95
NIFTY-IC-80AD	Mini Manual + Card IC-80AD	\$24.95
NIFTY-IC-92AD	Mini Manual + Card IC-91	\$24.95
NIFTY-IC-91A/AD	Operating Manual IC-92AD	\$22.95
NIFTY-IC-R20	Mini Manual + Card IC-R20	\$19.95
NIFTY-IC-2820H	Mini Manua IC-2820H	\$20.95
NIFTY-IC-7000	Mini Manual IC-7000	\$20.95
NIFTY-IC-7200	Mini Manual IC-7200	\$16.95
NIFTY-IC-756PROIII	Mini Manual IC-756PROIII	\$20.95
NIFTY-IC-7600	Manual IC-7600	\$24.95
NIFTY-IC-7700	Manual IC-7700	\$24.95
NIFTY-IC-7800	Mini Manual IC-7800	\$24.95
NIFTY-IC-910H	Mini Manual IC-910H	\$20.95
NIFTY-ID-880H	Mini Manual ID-880H	\$22.95

### Kenwood

Model	Mini-Manual Description	HRO Price
NIFTY-TH-F6A	Mini Manual TH-6A	\$18.95
NIFTY-TM-D700A	Mini Manual TM-D700A	\$16.95
NIFTY-TM-D710A	Mini Manual TM-D710A	\$19.95
NIFTY-TMG707A	Ref Card for TM-G707A	\$5.95
NIFTY-TM-V71A	Mini Manual TM-V71A	\$18.95
NIFTY-TS2000	Mini Manual TS-2000	\$18.95
NIFTY-TS-480S/HX	Mini Manual TS-480	\$18.95
NIFTY-TS-570D/S	Mini Manual TS-570	\$16.95

### MFJ

Model	Mini-Manual Description	HRO Price
NIFTY-MFJ259B	Mini Manual MFJ-259B	\$12.95
NIFTY-MFJ269	Mini Manual MFJ-269	\$12.95

### Miscellaneous

Model	Mini-Manual Description	HRO Price
NIFTY-MM-BandPlan	Amateur Radio Band Plan	\$10.95
NIFTY-D-STAR-BOOK	E-Z Guide to D-Star Operations Book	\$13.95
NIFTY-DXGUIDE	DX Field Guide Book	\$15.95
NIFTY-HT-STAND	HT Stand	\$34.95
NIFTY-PSK31-BOOK	E-Z Guide to PSK31 Operations	\$12.95
NIFTY-RADIOMG	Radio Monitoring Guide	\$15.95

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis.  
Any software problems will be resolved  
under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

## Nifty Mini-Manuals

Mini-Manuals are fully laminated, spiral bound booklets, 4.25 x 8 inches, providing simplified step-by-step instructions for all your radio's features. These short-form manuals are smaller, more durable, and easier to use than manuals normally supplied with a radio.

### Yaesu

Model	Mini-Manual Description	HRO Price
NIFTY-FT1900	Mini Manual, FT-1900	\$16.95
NIFTY-FT-2000/D	Mini Manual FT-2000	\$20.95
NIFTY-FT250R	QWIK Ref Card FT-250R	\$5.95
NIFTY-FT270R	QWIK Ref Card FT-270R	\$5.95
NIFTY-FT350M	Mini Manual, FTM-350	\$22.95
NIFTY-FT2900	Mini Manual, FT-2900	\$16.95
NIFTY-FT60R	QWIK Ref Card FT-60R	\$5.95
NIFTY-FT-450	Mini Manual, FT-450	\$20.95
NIFTY-FT7800R	Mini Manual, FT-7800	\$16.95
NIFTY-FT7900R	Mini Manual, FT-7900	\$16.95
NIFTY-FT817/ND	Mini Manual FT-817	\$16.95
NIFTY-FT857/D	Mini Manual FT-857	\$16.95
NIFTY-FT8800R	Mini Manual FT-8800	\$16.95
NIFTY-FT-8900R	Mini Manual FT-8900	\$16.95
NIFTY-FT897/D	Mini Manual FT-897/897D	\$16.95
NIFTY-FT950	Mini Manual FT-950	\$20.95
NIFTY-FTM10R	Mini Manual FTM-10R	\$16.95
NIFTY-VX3R	VX-3R Dual Card	\$7.95
NIFTY-VX6R	Mini Manual VX6R	\$18.95
NIFTY-VX7R	Mini Manual VX7R series	\$18.95
NIFTY-VX8R	Mini Manual & Ref Card	\$24.95
NIFTY-VX8DR	Mini Manual & OP Card	\$24.95
NIFTY-VX8GR	Mini Manual & OP Card	\$24.95

## Gordon West

## Study with the Best!

Part Number	Description	HRO Price
-------------	-------------	-----------

### Study Manuals

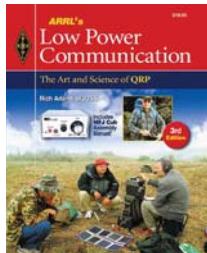
GWTM	Technician Class Book	\$20.95
GTWT	Technician Audio Theory Course on 6 CDs	27.95
NCS	Tech Book plus Software Package	29.95
GWGM	General Class Book	20.95
GWGW	General Audio Theory Course on 4 CDs	29.95
GWEM	Extra Class Book	24.95
GWEW	Extra Audio Theory Course on 7 CDs	39.95
ECS	Extra Book plus Software Package	39.95
TPG	Tech plus General Value Package	69.95
HOS	W5YI Ham Operator Software – no books	39.95
HOSB	W5YI Ham Operator Software plus 3 books	94.95
GUS	General Book + software	34.95

### Morse Code Study Materials

GW05	Morse Code 0-5 wpm	39.95
	8 CDs	
GW13	Morse Code 6-16 wpm	29.95
	6 tapes	
GW20	Morse Code 10-28 wpm	29.95
	6 tapes	
GWCT	CW Refresher Course	14.95
	0-5 wpm, 2 audio CDs	

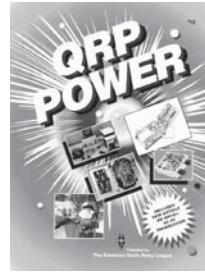
## ARRL Low Power

### Low Power Communication



The Art and Science of QRP  
by Richard Arland, K7SZ

Here's the low-down on low power operating, from selecting gear, to advanced operating techniques, antennas, emergency communications, solar power, and more! 208 pages. **HRO Price: \$14.95**



Whether you've just been bitten by the urge to operate flea power, or you've already discovered just how much fun it is to operate with 5 watts or less, this is the book you've been looking for. It's crammed with projects you can build and resource information you can use. In addition to the best recent QRP-related articles from QST, QEX and The ARRL Handbook, there's a new, in-depth article on NN1G's popular 40-40 transceiver. **\$19.95**

### Other Books

GSE	Getting Started in Electronics	19.95
MINI-1	Mini Notebook, Vol. 1: timer, op amps, optoelectronic circuits and projects	12.95
MINI-2	Mini Notebook, Vol. 2: science and communication circuits and projects	12.95
MINI-3	Mini Notebook, Vol. 3: electronic sensor circuits and projects	12.95
MINI-4	Mini Notebook, Vol. 4: electronic formulas, symbols and circuits	12.95
BELC	Basic Electronics	19.95
BDIG	Basic Digital Electronics	19.95
BCOM	Basic Communications (analog) Electronics	19.95
GROL	Get Your Commercial +RADAR Radio License – Book	49.95
GRSP	Get Your Commercial +RADAR Radio License – Book plus W5YI Study Software Package	79.95



# ARRL BOOKS

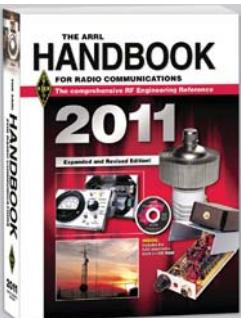
## The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs

The most complete update in a decade! Entire sections are updated: analog and digital signals and components; surface-mount components; high-speed multimedia (HSMM); previously unpublished antennas and advice on baluns; satellites and EME, now with new phase 3E details; oscillators, DSP and software radio design; a new chapter with Internet tips for hams, wireless fidelity (Wi-Fi) and other wireless and PC technology.

**Thorough coverage of theory, references and practical projects.** Here is an unmatched source for building receivers, transceivers, power supplies, RF amplifiers, station accessories and antennas. Now with more antenna projects and a 10-W, 60-meter SSB transceiver! Something for all skill levels.

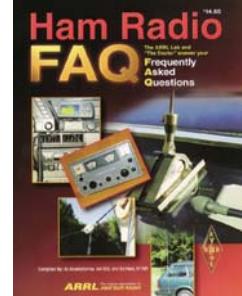
**Includes ARRL Handbook CD** (version 9.0) – the fully searchable and complete book on CD-ROM (including many color images).

**Softcover w/ CD \$49.95**  
**Hardcover w/ CD \$59.95**

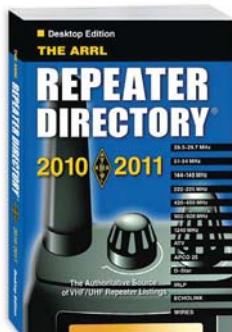


## Ham Radio FAQ

You've got questions . . . We've got answers! The ARRL Lab's Technical Information Service and "The doctor" have been answering ham's questions for nearly 8 decades. This book is a compilation of actual questions and their answers. Also includes a reference chapter. **HRO Price: \$14.95**



## ARRL 2010-11 Repeater Directory



- Thousands of FM voice and ATV repeater frequencies.
  - Latest directory of Frequency Coordinators.
  - Coverage of North, Central, South America, & some listings in Europe and the Middle East.
  - Now including IRLP (Internet linked) nodes.
- HRO Price Pocket Size \$10.95**  
**Desk Size \$15.95**



Phone Orders

48

West 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain / Central 1-800-444-9476 • Southeast 1-800-444-7927

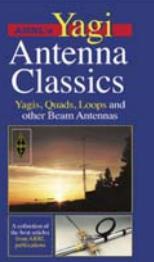
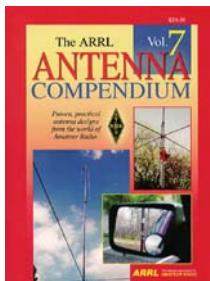
## Antennas

### ARRL Antenna Compendium

#### Volume 7

43 all new articles! Nine articles deal with low-band antennas and operating, 4 on antennas for 10 meters and many more. Learn how to motorize a tower, how to safely put up a through-the-roof antenna system. CD-ROM included with propagation prediction software!

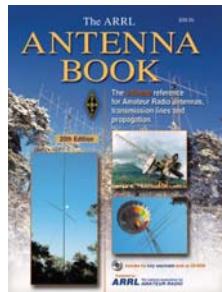
**HRO Price \$24.95**



### Yagi Antenna Classics

This collection of articles covering all types of beam antennas was taken from QST, QEX, NJ and other ARRL publications. Written by some of the best known authors on the subject, the articles provide the reader with a historical perspective, novel ideas and computer optimized designs. **HRO Price: \$17.95**

### The ARRL Antenna Book



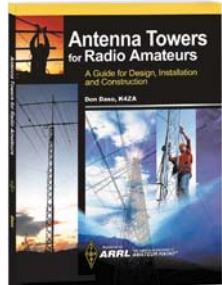
#### 21st Edition

Hams and professionals will find projects and practical information on designing, building, and installing almost any imaginable type of antenna. Select and use the proper feed line and antenna tuner. Expanded coverage of low frequency antennas. Greatly expanded coverage of elevation angles needed for world-wide HF propagation. New chapters cover the fundamentals, including the effects of irregular local terrain, plus more information on mobile and maritime antennas. Software included (MAC and PC). **Retail \$44.95**



## Antenna Towers for Radio Amateurs

A guide to design, installation, and construction by Don Daso K4ZA. Learn skills, tools, climbing techniques, and safety measures to use from the base to the antennas. Work with rope, pulleys, wiring, guys, and associated hardware. **HRO Price: \$34.95**



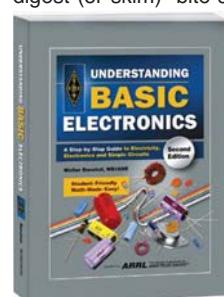
## ARRL Electronics

### Understanding Basic Electronics

-- A Step-by-Step Guide to Electricity, Electronics and Simple Circuits  
Second Edition

By Walter Banzhaf, WB1ANE

Beginners and those with a foundation in basic electronics will enjoy the small module format of each chapter—allowing readers to digest (or skim) "bite-sized" chunks of learning material. Real-world examples and clear illustrations make the study of electronics interesting and fun! A handful of small "kitchen table" projects are included to help bring abstract concepts to life.

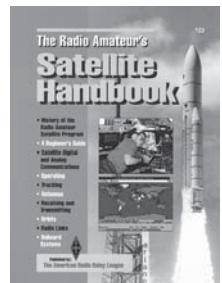


## Satellites & Space

### The Radio Amateurs Satellite Handbook

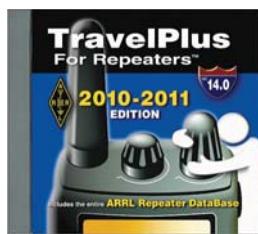
By Martin Davi-doff, K2UBC

The most comprehensive book about amateur satellites! Long-time operators and beginners will enjoy its in-depth coverage: setting up a station, choosing the right antenna for the right satellite, and tracking the "birds." Includes operating details for every active amateur satellite, the upcoming Phase 3D satellite, and all Amateur Radio operations from the US Space Shuttles (SAREX) and Russian Mir space station. Thorough appendices covering profiles of computer programs, Internet sites, FCC Rules, and a complete history of amateur satellite and space operations. **HRO Price \$24.95**



## Software on CD

### TravelPlus™ for Repeaters



#### 2010-2011 Edition

With this traveling companion, you'll never be alone on the road. Locate ham radio repeaters on any US or Canadian travel route using this map-based software. Point and click. It's that easy. Includes the entire ARRL Repeater Database. **HRO Price: \$39.95**

route using this map-based software. Point and click. It's that easy. Includes the entire ARRL Repeater Database. **HRO Price: \$39.95**

# BOOKS / MAPS / SOFTWARE / CD-ROMs

## ARRL TECHNICAL BOOKS

HK	Hints and Kinks (16th ed.)
ITRFD	Intro to Radio Freq. Design
LBD	Low Band DXing
MEM	Microwave Experimenter Manual
OM	Operating Manual
PDOYA	Yagi Design
RASH	The Radio Amateur's Satellite Handbook
Reflections	SWR Theory
RFE	RF Exposure and You
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RSGB-Awards	Awards Book
RSGB-Opman	Amateur Radio Operating Manual
RSGB-RCH	Radio Communication Handbook
RSGB-VHF	VHF / UHF Handbook
SA	Satellite Anthology
SEH	Satellite Experimenters Handbook
SSS	Spread Spectrum Source Book
TFRB	FCC Rule Book (13th ed.)
TLT	Transmission Line Transformers
TAH	ARRL 2008 Handbook
WSH	Weather Satellite Handbook

## ARRL LISTINGS

DXCC LIST	Official ARRL DXCC List
LB	Log Book
ND	Net Directory
RD	Repeater Directory



## ARRL READING

CQGS	CQ Ghost Ship
DVQTH	Death Valley QTH
DXBD	DX Brings Danger
DX Companion	DX Guidebook
HFNH	Help for New Hams
MBQ	Murder by QRM
NCJ	Bi-Monthly National Contest Magazine
NS	Night Signals
NN	Novice Notes
QRP NOTE	QRP Notebook
QST	Monthly Magazine of ARRL
SOSAM	SOS at Midnight
YVC	Your VHF Companion
ET	Easy Target Novel

## ARRL MAPS

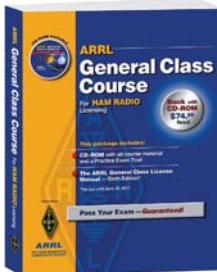
WM	World Map (Azimuthal)
WM-R	World Map (Robinson)
GRID ATLAS	Grid Locator Atlas
GRID MAP	Grid Locator Map
MONA	Amateur Radio Map of North America



## ARRL ANTENNA BOOKS

AB	21st Antenna Book
ACVOL5	Antenna Compendium Vol. 5
ACVOL6	Antenna Compendium Vol. 6
ACVOL7	Antenna Compendium Vol. 7
RSGB-ANT	H.F. Antenna Book
RSGB-WIRE	Wire Antennas
YAD	Yagi Antenna Design

## Study With ARRL



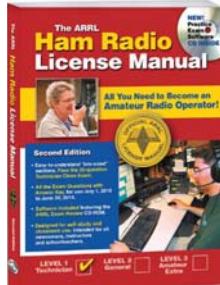
### General Class Ham Course

#### The fastest way to General Class License

Package includes sixth-edition CD-Rom with all course material and a Practice Exam Tool as well as the ARRL General Class License Manual.

Each topic is divided into bite-sized lessons with visual animations, colorful illustrations, and audio. Take short on-screen quizzes based on the official exam questions to help reinforce your learning. Take practice exams again and again!

System Requirements: Compatible with Microsoft Windows® Vista/XP/2000/NT/98/95 or Apple OS X. Book with CD-ROM. Valid through June 30, 2011. HRO Price \$74.95



### Ham Radio License Manual

Includes the latest complete question pool with answer key and explanations, for use to pass the 35-question license test. Designed for self-study or classroom use. Take as many randomly-generated practice exams as you want. Discover the unique mix of technology, public service, convenience, and fun that makes up ham radio. **Retail \$29.95 includes CD-ROM practice exam software for Microsoft Windows.**

### ARRL's Tech Q&A

Take the quick and easy path to your first ham license. Pass the 35-question Technician class examination by studying this question pool with brief, clear explanations.

#### Fifth Edition

**Retail \$17.95**

**GENVIDEO / Soft**  
Gen Class Video  
/ IBM Exam

**TECHVIDEO / Soft**  
Tech Class Video  
/ IBM Exam

**HRLM** Ham Radio License Manual  
**TAGCLM** General Class Manual  
**TAECLM** Extra Class Manual  
**TFRB** FCC Rule Book

## ARRL CD-ROMs

### QST View

Back issues of QST on CD-ROMs. All the ads, articles, columns and covers have been scanned in black-and-white to read on screen or print. Easy-to-use software included allows you to: search for articles by title and author, select specific year and issue, and browse individual articles. Available sets: 1990-94; 1985-89; 1980-84; 1975-79; 1970-74; 1965-69; 1960-64; 1950-59; 1940-49; 1930-39. Each set is an indexed. Requires Windows 3.1 or higher. **Each set \$39.95**

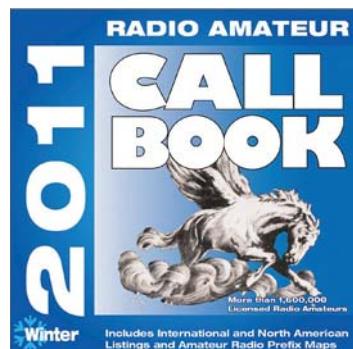
### ARRL Periodicals CD-ROM Sets

Each space-saving CD-ROM is a compilation of an entire year's periodicals! You'll find the full text of every QST (ARRL's membership journal), QEX (The ARRL Experimenter's Exchange) and NCJ (The National Contest Journal). Includes every article, column, product review; drawing, table, illustration and photograph (many in color); and more than 1000 advertisement images, indexed alphabetically by vendor and product. Search engine finds information quickly by article titles, call signs, names or just about any word. Bookmark your favorites. Windows printing and clipboard support.



Part Number	Description	HRO Price
CDROM 15-29	QST Magazine 1915-1929 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 30-39	QST Magazine 1930-1939 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 40-49	QST Magazine 1940-1949 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 50-59	QST Magazine 1950-1959 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 60-64	QST Magazine 1960-1964 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 65-69	QST Magazine 1965-1969 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 70-74	QST Magazine 1970-1974 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 75-79	QST Magazine 1975-1979 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 80-84	QST Magazine 1980-1984 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 85-89	QST Magazine 1985-1989 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 90-94	QST Magazine 1990-1994 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 95-99	QST Magazine 1995-1999 Editions	\$39.95
CDROM 95	QST, QEX, NCJ, HR on CD 1995	\$19.95
CDROM 96	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1996	\$19.95
CDROM 97	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1997	\$19.95
CDROM 98	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1998	\$19.95
CDROM 99	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 1999	\$19.95
CDROM 2000	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 2000	\$19.95
CDROM 2001	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 2001	\$19.95
CDROM 2002	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 2002	\$19.95
CDROM 2003	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 2003	\$19.95
CDROM 2004	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 2004	\$19.95
CDROM 2005	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 2005	\$19.95
CDROM 2006	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 2006	\$19.95
CDROM 2007	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 2007	\$19.95
CDROM 2008	QST, QEX, NCJ on CD 2008	\$24.95

# CD-ROMs



islands, and dependencies. By including several countries not found in other directories, the Callbook offers unmatched world coverage.

- Windows / DOS platform.
- Data display by callsign, last name, city, license class, issue, and expiration dates.
- Search U.S. stations by callsign, last name, and city.
- Search international by callsign, last name, city. Text search by name, street, city, province, or region after selecting country.
- Unique sound output of Morse code alphabet can be used by the blind or anyone who wants to learn Morse code.
- Windows clipboard tool for single label or applications.

## BUCKMASTER HamCall™ CD-ROM

HRO Price \$50.00

HamCall™ contains more than 1,623,000 US and International callsigns on one CD-ROM updated every month. When you buy a HamCall CD-ROM, it will contain the latest listings at that time. Your purchase entitles you to a FREE password to access the HamCall Internet search service for a full 6 months. This lets you search by callsign, name, address, class and more.

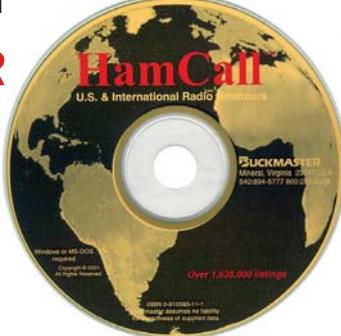
- Run HamCall from your hard drive.
- Ability to skip already printed labels.
- Double click any address to send email or a web address to visit it.
- Add your own notes to any callsign.
- Print entire field search results (US records only).
- Calculates short and long path distance and bearing.
- Choose display font and color.
- Shows country flag and map.
- Shows CQ, ITU zone, continent.
- History list shows each call sign entered..

## Radio Amateur Callbook CD-ROM 2011

HRO Price \$49.95

This is the most extensive radio amateur directory on the market. Incorporating both the North American and International editions of the world's most respected callbooks, it provides more than 1.6 million listings in more than 250 countries, islands, and dependencies. By including several countries not found in other directories, the Callbook offers unmatched world coverage.

- Import data into logging spreadsheet, word processor, or label printing program. Logging program interface available.
- Listings of clubs, "Then and Now" call letter changes, military, and silent keys.
- Text files listing prefixes by countries (40 zones), DXCC countries list, census of amateur prefixes, QSL bureaus, reciprocal operating agreements, 10-meter beacons, 6-meter beacons, international "Q" signals, and much more.



- View and search internet profiles for more than 35,000 hams.
- Search for club, military, RACES, vanity and silent keys.
- Over 122,000 email addresses.
- Latitude/longitude for more than 90% of US and DX addresses. US lat/long is calculated from the street address for precision down to a few hundred feet.
- Easy to use main menu.
- Data displayed includes: call sign, name, address, license issue date, license expiration date, birth date, previous calls, previous class, grid square, county, time zone, area code, email address, QSL manager and WWW home page.
- Edit information, change addresses, add new records, delete edited records, add email addresses, phone numbers, fax numbers and your own notes.

# GLOBAL POSITIONING

## GARMIN Global Positioning Systems



### eTrex™ High Sensitivity 12 Parallel Channel GPS

The six-ounce eTrex™, only four by two inches, operates 180 hours on two AA batteries. It will maintain satellite lock even while in forest-like conditions. It stores up to 500 user waypoints with icons and has Garmin's exclusive Trac-Back™ to help you return home. Animated graphics help you identify way-points. **HRO Price \$99.99**

**eTrex Camo** In camouflage casing. Operates on six "AA" batteries (not supplied) or use the included AC adapter on 110-120 VAC. **HRO Price \$129.95**

Call a  
Helpful  
Ham at  
HRO

## AvMap SATELLITE NAVIGATION



### AvMap G5 A new Touch in APRS Operations

The AvMap G5 personal navigator is a smart driving assistant for your business or pleasure trips throughout North America. The unit comes preloaded with highly detailed Teleatlas street maps of North America on a 2GB SD card and gives you color 2D and 3D views with turn-by-turn voice prompts in 14 different languages.

The practical AvMap G5 is easy to use with a built in highly sensitive 20-channel Sirf 3 GPS engine for fast and highly accurate fixes. The ultra bright non-glaring 5-inch TFT touchscreen is easy to view. Night mode and auto brightness features make viewing easy and hassle-free in any lighting condition.

Working in conjunction with Kenwood-USA, the G5 is your out-of-the-box solution for APRS operations. Watch APRS activity right on the screen and you can distinguish between fixed and mobile APRS stations. You can even set your G5 to navigate to your favorite APRS station and get rerouting instructions when the new position is reported.

Included with the G5 is a Kenwood-ready cable and exclusive APRS interface built into the G5. This bi-directional RS-232 APRS interface is balanced for ALL current APRS ready Kenwood radios. Other features include: detachable 12v power cable, bi-directional NMEA 183 serial port, external antenna port, NTSC / PAL video and audio input, PC connection for software updates via USB port, off road, fastest route, and least turns calculations with turn details. Routing instructions include current road name and house number with road name and the next turn command. "Drive Me Home" rapid command. Improved intuitive touch screen address lookup with millions of points of interest. **HRO Price CALL**

# TOOLS / ANALYZERS / SWR / WATT METERS

## Soldering Equipment



### WTCPT Soldering Station

HRO Price  
\$149.95



A soldering station is a must for every ham shack.

- Quick disconnect plug for iron and lighted on / off switch.
- Special "closed loop" method of controlling maximum tip temperature.
- Transformer powered with macro style, low voltage, temperature controlled soldering iron.
- Power unit housing features impact resistant plastic.
- Separate conductor grounds iron tip and terminates at third pin of power cord.
- Uses PT series tips and operates at 600°F, 700°F and 800°F.

### WLC-100 Solder Station

HRO Price \$69.95



40 watt solder station,  
110 volts.

Adjustable 5-40 watts with safety guard solder iron. Includes holders, sponge and tip.

### 8200 Solder Gun

HRO Price \$49.95

100/140W, 110 V. Ready to solder in 6 seconds. Finger tip selection of high / low power. Great for soldering coax connectors.

### D650 Solder Gun

HRO Price \$69.95

Solder gun, 200/300 watts. Great for soldering coax connectors outside.



### SOLDERING PRODUCTS



### J-060VT Soldering Iron

25-60 W

HRO Price \$19.95

### JT-009

Three Replacement Tips for the J-060VT

HRO Price \$7.95



### CN-101

- Cross needle design reads forward, reverse and VSWR simultaneously, no calibration required.
- Easy to read meter.
- PEP monitor function
- Illuminated meter, 12vdc plug provided.



	CN-101
<b>Frequency</b>	1.8 - 150 MHz
<b>Power Range</b>	15 /150 / 1.5 KW
<b>Power Rating</b>	1.5 KW (1.8-60 MHz) 1 KW (144 MHz)
<b>SWR Detection</b>	4 W minimum
<b>HRO Price</b>	\$99.95

## DAIWA

### CN-801HP Professional Series



- Easy to read, illuminated, extra large meter face with mirrored graph in .5 watt increments.
- Cross needle design reads forward, reverse and VSWR simultaneously, no calibration required.
- CN-801HP is a true PEP reading meter.
- Illuminated meter, 12 vdc plug provided.

	CN-801HP	CN-801V	CN-801S-II
<b>Frequency</b>	1.8-200 MHz	140-525 MHz	900-2500 MHz
<b>Power Range</b>	20/200/2kW	20/200 W	2/20W
<b>Impedance</b>	50Ω	50Ω	50Ω
<b>Connectors</b>	SO-239	SO-239	N-Type
<b>SWR Detection</b>	5 W minimum	5 W minimum	0.5 W minimum
<b>HRO Prices</b>	\$159.95	\$149.95	\$279.95



## DIAMOND

### SX-40C

Diamond RF SWR / Watt meters cover the full range of amateur applications. The SX-20C and SX-40C are the newest models. The SX-40C can be used on 220 MHz with a correction factor.

## Impedance Analyzer

## Timewave Technology



### TZ-900 AntennaSmith™ Analyzer

Analyze an antenna system in real time with customized graphs for individual installations. Uses a full color TFT LCD graphic display. Show SWR plot or Smith chart. With the push of a button the data can be stored for later on-screen comparison, download, analysis, and print-out. Upload your saved files to compare new and old antennas on the display in real time. (Uses the included Timewave AS-1 software on the PC. Requires Windows 98 or XP.)

Quickly tune the cursor to check your antenna system at the desired frequency while looking at the big picture on the graph. The direct digital synthesizer makes a great RF signal generator. Easily calibrate to WWV with 1 Hz frequency resolution. HRO Price \$999.95

All models:

- Illuminated meters.
- Require 12 volts DC.
- Low insertion loss generally less than 0.2 dB in HF range and 0.3 dB at higher frequencies.
- Power measurement accuracy is generally ±10% on the higher power ranges and ±5% on the lower.
- Low loss SO-239 connectors are used except for the high frequencies as noted in the table.
- Measurements are forward power, reflected power, SWR &, on selected frequencies, PEP monitor.



### SX-1100

## NEW! SX-240 Diamond Meters



Model	Freq MHZ	Power Ranges	Connector	HRO Price
SX-20C	3.5-30 50-54 130-150	30/ 300 W	SO-239	\$89.95
SX-40C	144-470	30/ 300 W	SO-239	\$79.95
SX-100	1.6-60	30/ 300/ 3KW	SO-239	\$129.95
SX-200	1.8-200	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239	\$89.95
SX-240	3.5-30 50-54 130-150 430-450	30/ 300/ 3KW	SO-239	\$299.95
SX-400	130-150	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239	\$109.95
SX-600	1.8-160 140-525	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239	\$169.95
SX-1100	1.8-160 430-450 800-930 1230-1300	5/ 20/ 200 W	SO-239 Type N Type N Type N	\$199.95

# POWER SUPPLIES



## Switching Power Supply



### DM-330MVT

Super compact, lightweight power supply is great for portable operations. Provides 32 amps peak, 30A continuous. Variable output 5-15 VDC. Preset voltage function. Patent pending noise offset circuit moves pulse noise. Short circuit protection. Convenient front panel connections. Cigarette plug socket.

**HRO Price \$Call**

### DM-340MVT

The DM-340 MVT delivers high quality, steady DC at a maximum of 35 A (30A continuous) with a reliable protection circuit. Features V/A twin meters, forced air cooling fan, 16mm main terminals, 2 pairs of auxiliary snap-in and cigar socket output terminals and a fuse socket on the front panel. **HRO Price \$Call**

**DIAMOND**



### Switching Mode DC Power Supply GZV4000

The GZV4000 switching mode DC power supply has a 40 amp continuous rating at 100% duty cycle. The supply has variable voltage from 5-15 VDC using a voltage control knob with a center detent at 13.5 VDC. There is overload and short circuit protection with current feedback at approximately 42 amps and temperature protection with a variable speed fan. An AC line filter provides EMI protection. The meter selector allows monitoring of voltage and current. Power and overload indicators are included.

Connect your rig easily with front panel DC terminals and a cigarette lighter jack. The unit has an internal 8 ohm speaker. Operates on 120 VAC ± 20%, 50-60 cps. Ripple and noise is less than 8mV rms. **HRO Price: \$169.95**

240 VAC models also available for GZV4000.

### GZV6000

60 amp version. 100V-240V **HRO Price: \$399.95**



All of Astron's solid-state electronically regulated Power Supplies have fold-back current limiting to protect from excessive current and a heavy duty heat sink. Output voltage: 13.8 VDC ±.05 volts. 220 V supplies available on special order at slightly higher price.

**RS-A Series** Standard power supply with on / off switch. Adjust voltage internally.

**SL Series** Slim Line design for low-profile looks.



MODEL RS-35M

**RS-M Series** Power supplies with front meters. One is for voltage and the other current.

**SS Series** High efficiency switching supplies specially filtered for use with communications equipment for all frequencies including HF. Heavy duty design, low profile, light weight and EMI filter.

**VS-M Series** Variable power supplies with separate volt and amp meters. Adjustable output: 2-15 volts.

**RM Series** 19" x 5 1/4" rack-mount power supplies available with or without meters and may be variable. The new RM-60 comes with or without meters.

### Power Supplies

Brand	Model	Cont.Duty 13.8 VDC	Intermit Duty	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs
<b>Alinco</b>	DM-330MVT	30 A	32A	2.75	7	7	5
<b>Astron</b>	RS-4A	3 A	4 A	3.75	6.5	9	5
	RS-7A	5 A	7 A	3.75	6.5	9	9
	RS-10A	7.5 A	10 A	4	7.5	10.75	11
	RS-12A	9 A	12 A	4.5	8	9	13
	RS-20A	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	18
	RS-35A	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	27
	RS-50A	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46
	RS-70A	57 A	70 A	6	13.75	13.75	48
	RS-12M	9 A	12 A	4.5	8	9	13
	RS-20M	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	18
	RS-35M	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	27
	RS-50M	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46
	RS-70M	57 A	70 A	6	13.75	12.12	48
	RM-50A	37 A	50 A	5.25	19	12.5	50
	RM-60A	50 A	55 A	7	19	12.5	63
	RM-35M	25 A	35 A	5.25	19	12.5	38
	RM-50M	37 A	50 A	5.25	19	12.5	50
	RM-60M	50 A	55 A	7	19	12.5	63
	VS-20M	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	20
	VS-35M	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	29
	VS-50M	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46
	SL-11A	7 A	11 A	2.75	7.62	9.95	11
	SL-15R	12 A	15 A	2.75	7.62	9.95	14
	SS-10	7 A	10 A	1.125	6	9	3.2
	SS-12	10 A	12 A	1.375	6	9	3.4
	SS-18	15 A	18 A	1.375	6	9	3.6
	SS-25	20 A	25 A	2.875	7	9.375	4.2
	SS-30	25 A	30 A	3.75	7	9.625	5
<b>Diamond</b>	GZV4000	40 A	42 A	4.5	8.25	13	8
	GZV6000	60 A		4.5	8.25	13	8
<b>Diawa</b>	SS-330W	30 A	33 A	4	5	11	4.8
	SS-505	50 A	55 A	4.3	8.5	11	8.25
	PS-125	25 A	25 A	3.7	4.4	11.3	6.6
	PS-126	26 A					
<b>Kenwood</b>	KPS-15	20 A	23 A	2.38	7.1	8.88	4.5
<b>Power Werx</b>	SS-30DV	25A	30 A	2.5	5	6.1	3
<b>Samlex</b>	SEC1212	10 A	12A	2.2	7	8.25	3
	SEC1223	23 A	24 A	2.2	7	8.25	4
	SEC1235	30 A	35 A	2.1	10.4	7.1	5
	SEC1235M	30 A	35 A	2.1	10.4	7.1	5
<b>Yaesu</b>	FP-1023	23 A		2.25	6	8.25	4.2
	FP-1030A	25 A	30 A				

\* Internal Supply  
(220 volt versions of some models available at additional cost by special order. Contact HRO for details.)

# POWER SUPPLIES



THE "Power supply choice of radio manufacturers worldwide"

**SEC-1235M**

This unit includes built-in volt and amp meters. 100-130 VAC, 13.8 VDC.

- Best power supply value available today.
- 30 amps continuous, 35 amps intermittent.

• **3 year warranty** - "no questions asked."

• UL + cUL Safety approved. FCC compliant.

• Thermal activated fan.

**No hash.**

• Fully protected – voltage / current / short-circuit.

• Perfect for all 100-200 watt applications.

• Dim 7" w x 2.1" h x 7.1" d; 4.5 lbs. HRO Price \$139.95



**SEC-1235**

Same as the 1235M above, but without volt and amp meters.

HRO Price \$129.95



**For Base Stations**

**Switching Mode Power Supplies**

**SEC-1223**

**23A Switching PS**

The perfect lightweight companion for 100 Watt transceivers. Input 100-130VAC; Output: 13.8VDC @ 23 Amps; UL approved. Also works on 200-240VAC input with a simple jumper change. Safety features: Current limiting; Short circuit protection; Overvoltage protection; Quiet temperature controlled cooling fan.

• 3 year warranty - "no questions asked."

• Dim 7" w x 2.1" h x 7.1" d; 4.5 lbs. HRO Price \$99.95



**SEC-1212**

**12A Switching PS**

Same size as the 1223, this model is highly filtered

to provide clean power to HF, VHF and UHF radios. Input: 100-130VAC; Output: 13.8 VDC @ 12 Amps; UL approved. Also works on 200-240VAC input with a simple jumper change. Safety features: Current Limiting; Short circuit protection; Overvoltage protection; Quiet temperature controlled cooling fan.

• 3 year warranty - "no questions asked."

• Dim 7" w x 2.1" h x 7.1" d; 4.5 lbs. HRO Price \$89.95



**DC to AC Inverters**

Samlex provides a collection of **pure sine wave converters**. from 12 VDC to AC. These products have less than 3% total harmonic distortion and they have a 2 year guarantee.

**PST-30S 12A** \$189.95

**PST-60S-12A** \$229.95

**PST-100S-12A** \$399.95

**Switching Supplies**



Switching Power Supply  
25 A

**SS-30DV**



The power supply is set up for 230 V AC input as shipped from the factory. For 115 V AC applications, set the recessed 115 / 230 input select switch located on the rear of the power supply into the proper position. Positions are identified on the switch. Use a small screwdriver to slide the switch into position. No adjustment is necessary for either 50 or 60 Hz input.



**DAIWA**

Daiwa switching power supplies are one-third the weight and one-half the size of conventional supplies. Daiwa models can be used for DC motors that require peak starting currents and will accept input voltage from 90-130V. Switching supplies can create pulse noise, but Daiwa engineers have isolated any noise and moved it out of the amateur bands creating a super quiet power supply.

**SS-330W: 30 amp**

- 30 amps continuous voltage (33 peak).
- Voltage adjustable: 5-15V.
- Dual meters, amp and voltage.
- Automatic cooling fan built in.
- Weight: ONLY 4 lbs 14 ozs.
- Dimensions: 5" x 4" x 11" (approx).
- Ripple voltage: less than 10 mV.
- Short circuit protected.
- Carry handle for portability.

HRO Price \$169.95

**SS-505: 50 amp**

- 50 amps continuous voltage (55 peak).
- 50 amps available at all output voltages.
- Voltage adjustable: 5-15V.
- Binding posts on back, cigarette-lighter socket, spring loaded connectors on front.
- Voltage fluctuation: less than 1.5%.
- Dual purpose meter – amp and voltage.
- Automatic cooling fan built in.
- Weight: ONLY 8 lbs 4 ozs.
- Dimensions: 8.5" x 4.3" x 11" (approx).
- Ripple voltage: less than 5 mV.
- Short circuit protected.
- Carry handle for portability.
- Perfect for industrial, lab, or ham use.

HRO Price \$399.95

**Rig-Matching Power Supplies**



**HP-460**

The HP-460 is a matching power supply for the HL-450B and HL-350VDX amplifiers. It features a light weight design with 60A maximum (8 hours continuous). It operates on 100-140 VAC. HRO Price \$CALL



**PS-125**

This is the matching supply for the IC-756PRO. It will work with all Icom HF radios. 25A continuous switching supply. Optional adapter cable available. HRO Price \$CALL



**PS-126**

Matching supply for IC-7600. HRO Price \$CALL



**FP-1030A**

Yaesu has power supplies primarily designed for use with their HF rigs. These include the FP-1023 and the FP-1030A and are low profile switching supplies. HRO Price \$CALL

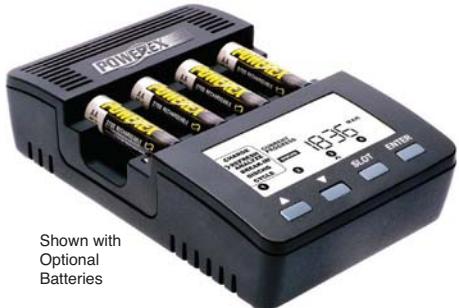
**MAHA**

# BATTERY PACKS / CHARGERS

**MH-C777Plus III  
Universal Charger****NEW!**

Anticipated delivery on the new, exciting MH-C777 Plus is expected late fall 2010. Check with HRO for latest details and specs.

**MH-C9000  
WizardOne Charger-Analyzer**

**\$49.95**Shown with  
Optional  
Batteries

This charger features 4 independent slots, a large backlit LCD display, and endless programming possibilities. There are 5 modes of operation: Charge; Refresh & Analyze; Break-in; Discharge and Cycle. Use the charger for battery matching. Battery matching refers to grouping batteries with similar "actual" capacity for best performance when used together. Use the Battery Forming to force a full charge into a new or fully discharged battery by charging at a very slow rate. It comes with a light worldwide power supply and is 12VDC compatible.

**MH-C801D  
8-Cell One Hour Charger**

**\$52.95**Shown with  
Optional Batteries

- \* Eight independent charging circuits. Charge 1 to 8 batteries. Mix rechargeable AA/AAA batteries.
- \* LCD display shows charging and conditioning status in English.
- \* Precision microprocessor controlled 0.001 V voltage detection. No under-charge. No over-charge.
- \* Selectable soft and rapid charge modes soft charge option for highest battery life. Rapid charge option for shortest charge time.

Model	Description	HRO Price
MH-C9000	WizardOne Charger-Analyzer	\$49.95
MH-C800S	8 Cell Smart Charger	\$59.95
MH-C801D	8 Cell 1-hour Charger	\$52.95
MH-204W	1-Hour Worldwide Travel Conditioning	\$29.95
MH-C808M	Ultimate Professional Charger for Eight AA/AAA/C/D NiMH/NiCD	\$99.95

## NiMH Ham Radio Battery Packs

Model	Volts (Vdc)	Capacity (Mah)	Compatible Handheld	HRO Price
MH-FNB-12	12	1000	Yaesu FT-470, 411, 811, 23R, 33R	\$59.95
MH-FNB-17	7.2	1000		\$34.95
MH-FNB-27	12	1000	Yaesu FT-530, 76, 415, 815, 729	\$49.95
MH-FNB-31	4.8	650		\$49.95
MH-FNB-38	9.6	650	Yaesu FT-51R, 41, 11	\$59.95
MH-FNB-41	9.6	1800	Yaesu FT-50R, 40, 10	\$55.95
MH-FNB-V47	7.2	1800		\$69.95
MH-FNB-V57	7.2	1500	Vertex VX-400, VX-210	\$49.95
MH-FNB-58LI	7.4	1200	Yaesu VX-5R, VX-7R	\$59.95
MH-FNB-72	9.6	1700	Yaesu FT-817	\$59.95
MH-FNB-80LI*	7.4	1400	Yaesu VX-6R, VX-7R (lithium)	\$59.95
MH-FNB-83	7.2	1650	Yaesu VX-150, VX-170, FT-60R	\$59.95
MH-BP-7	13.2	1000	Icom 2GA, 2AT, 4GAT, 12GAT	\$69.95
MH-BP-8	8.4	1200	Icom 2GA, 2AT, 4GAT, 12GAT	\$51.95
MH-BP-8H	8.4	1800	RadioShack HTX-202, 404	\$59.95
MH-BP-83	7.2	1300	Icom W2A, 4SA, 2-3-24SAT	\$39.95
MH-BP-132G	12	1300	Icom W21,2GXAT.V21AT Gray	\$59.95
MH-BP-132B	12	1300	Icom W21,2GXAT.V21AT Black	\$59.95
MH-BP-173	9.6	650		\$69.95
MH-BP-180	7.2	1000	Icom W31, W32, T7A, T22, T44, Z1A	\$49.95
MH-BP-196SM	9.6	1350	Icom T2A, T2H	\$49.95
MH-BP-199	6	700		\$55.95
MH-BP-200	9.6	680	Icom T8A, T81	\$49.95
MH-BP-211LI	7.4	1800	Icom -V82, IC-U82	Call
MH-PB-8	12	1300	Kenwood TH77, 450T, 55AT, 26, 75	\$62.95
MH-PB-17	12	1300		\$69.95
MH-PB-18	7.2	1300	Kenwood TH-27, 247, 28, 48	\$49.95
MH-PB-32	6	1000		Call
MH-PB-34	9.6	1000	Kenwood TH-22, 42, 79AD	\$57.95
MH-PB-39	9.6	1050		\$59.95
MH-PB-39H	6	1800	Kenwood TH-G71A, D7	\$49.95
MH-PB-42LI*	7.4	1800	Kenwood THF6A	\$54.95

\* Lithium

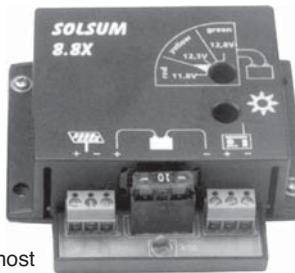
## NiMH Rechargeable Battery Cells

Model	Volts (Vdc)	Capacity (Mah)	Description	HRO Price
MH-4AA270	1.24	2700	4 pack "AA" size NiMH Cells	\$14.95
MH-AAA1000	1.24	1000	2 pack "AAA" size NiMH Cells	\$6.99
MH-2C500	1.24	3800	2 pack "C" size NiMH Cells, 5000 mAh	\$19.95
MH-2D110	1.24	7500	2 pack "D" size NiMH Cells, 11000 mAh	\$33.95
MHR9V	9.6	230	9.6V NiMH Batery	\$12.92
MHR84V	8.4	300	8.4V NiMH Battery	\$13.99
MH-RAAI4	1.24	2100	4 pack "AA" size NiMH Cells	\$13.95
MH-RAAAI4	1.24	800	4 pack "AAA" size NiMH Cells	\$12.95

# SOLAR POWER



## Solum Controllers



The Steca Solum F-line continues to be a huge success as one of the most used SHS controllers. With a power range of up to 10A at automatically recognized 12V or 24V, it fits system sizes of maximum 240W. The circuit board is completely electronically protected. With the LED user interface, it is easy to check the battery state of charge at anytime. Large terminals guarantee a simple connection of solar panels, battery, and load. The Steca Solum F works on PWM as a low loss series controller.

## Solar Charge Controllers

Item	Model	Description	HRO Price
8725	Solum 6.6F	12V/24V. 6 amps, with LVD Display	\$39.95
8726	Solum 8.8F	12V/24V. 8 amps, with LVD Display	\$48.95
8727	Solum10.10F	12V/24V. 10 amps, with LVD Display	\$64.95

## Batteries



The valve-regulated, gelled-electrolyte Deka Solar batteries offer reliable, maintenance free power for renewable energy applications. All models 12 VDC. Sealed construction eliminates periodic watering, corrosive acid fumes and spills. The electrolyte will not stratify so no equalization is required. These batteries are rated non-spillable by ICAO, IATA and DOT. Safe to ship by truck or air.

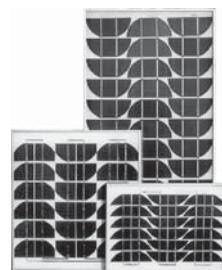
## Deka Solar Batteries

Model	Capacity @ 100 Hr	Capacity @ 20 Hr	Size (inches)	Weight (pounds)
8GUI	36 Ah	31 Ah	7.75 x 5.13 x 7.25	24
8726	56.5 Ah	48 Ah	9.4 x 5.5 x 9.25	39
8727	98 Ah	86 Ah	12.75 x 6.75 x 9.87	64



## OEM Solar Module Kits

The Solar Module Kits include a solar module, the SunWize SW-1L6 prewired voltage regulator with output cable and a fixed tilt, 45" side-of-pole mount. The waterproof controller has a multi-function LED indicator and fuse protection. 20 year warranty. OEM 5 and 10 kits include 5' cable and OEM 20 and 40 10' cable.



Kit Model	Rated Voltage	Rated Power	Open Circuit Voltage	Rated Current	Size (inches)	Weight (lbs)	HRO Price
OEM5	16.4	5 W	20.5	.31 A	11.82 x 9.84	7	CALL
OEM10	16.4	10 W	21	.61 A	15.15 x 14.76	8.5	CALL
OEM20	16.5	20 W	21	1.22 A	20.86 x 16.93	12.5	CALL
OEM40	16.7	40 W	21	2.40 A	38.38 x 17.13	18.5	CALL



## samlexamerica Solar Kits and Expansion Kits

Samlex Solar Power kits charge and maintain your remote communication batteries using sustainable energy from the sun. Good for the environment and easy to install, your mobile solar system will pay for itself again and again, extending the life of your batteries and allowing you to power your favorite devices when you want, wherever you want!

Choosing a Samlex Solar kit is simple. Depending on how long your panels will be exposed to sunlight and the size of your battery (or battery bank), you can select a starter kit to get you going and then expand your system as required. For more charging power, simply add additional solar panels with Samlex Expansion Kits. A Samlex Solar Charge Controller (included in every Charging Kit) regulates current and protects your batteries from over charging. A single controller can manage up to 500 W in a 12 V system and up to 1000 W in a 24 V system.

Everything you need to install your plug and power solar charging system is included in one package. All Samlex kits come with an aluminum bracket flat mounting system and a pair of weather resistant solar connecting wires. All charging kits feature a 30 A flush mount 4 stage charge controller with LCD display and 8 charge settings for most battery types.

Samlex also offers a full range of DC-AC Power Inverters. Ask your dealer for more information on how Samlex Solar can help maintain your battery life, save you money, and provide you with clean and reliable power.

Item	Model	Description	HRO Price
18001	SRV-50-KIT	Solar Charging Kit. 50 watts. Kit contains: (1) 50 W Solar Panel, (1) 30 A Samlex Charge Controller, (1) Pair of 20 ft connecting wires, (4) mounting feet and hardware.	\$599.95
18002	SRV-85-KIT	Solar Charging Kit. 85 watts. Kit contains: (1) 85 W Solar Panel, (1) 30 A Samlex Charge Controller, (1) Pair of 20 ft connecting wires, (4) mounting feet and hardware.	\$749.95
18003	SRV-120-KIT	Solar Charging Kit. 120 watts. Kit contains: (1) 120 W Solar Panel, (1) 30 A Samlex Charge Controller, (1) Pair of 20 ft connecting wires, (8) mounting feet and hardware.	\$899.95
18004	SRV-EXP-50-KIT	Solar Expansion Kit 50 watts. Kit contains: (1) 50 W Solar Panel, (1) pair of 20 ft connecting wires, (4) mounting feet and hardware, (1) pair of branch connectors, (1) pair of MC4 connectors.	\$499.95
18005	SRV-EXP-85-KIT	Solar Expansion Kit 85 watts. Kit contains: (1) 85 W Solar Panel, (1) pair of 20 ft connecting wires, (4) mounting feet and hardware, (1) pair of branch connectors, (1) pair of MC4 connectors.	\$699.95
18006	SRV-EXP-120-KIT	Solar Expansion Kit 120 watts. Kit contains: (1) 120 W Solar Panel, (1) pair of 20 ft connecting wires, (8) mounting feet and hardware, (1) pair of branch connectors, (1) pair of MC4 connectors.	\$799.95

## Automatic Antenna Tuners

**MFJ-929.** 200 Watt Automatic HF Antenna Tuner. Compact size 6-1/2 W x 2-7/8 H x 8-3/8 D inches.



Ultra-fast, 20,000 VirtualAntenna™ Memories, antenna switch, efficient L-network, matches 6-1600 Ohms, 1.8-30 MHz. Digital SWR / Wattmeter, radio interface.

**MFJ-993B.**

300 Watt Automatic HF Antenna Tuner.



Like MFJ-929, but you can select 300 Watts (6-1600 Ohms matching range) or 150 Watts (6-3200 Ohms matching range). Also has 4:1 current balun, remote control port.

**MFJ-994B.** 600 Watt Intelli-Tuner™. Like MFJ-993B, but has 10,000 VirtualAntenna™ memories and handles 600 Watts CW / SSB, matches 12-800 Ohms. Does not have LCD display, antenna switch or 4:1 balun.

**MFJ-998.**

1500 Watts SSB / CW Intelli-Tuner™.



Digital and analog SWR / Wattmeter, ultra-fast, automatic tuning, wide tuning range (12-1600 Ohms from 1.8 to 30 MHz), radio interfaces, built-in antenna switch for two coax / long wire, automatic bypass to protect your amplifier, field upgradeable software.

## HF Roller Inductor Tuners



**MFJ-989D.** The world's most popular legal limit antenna tuner! Easily handles a full 1500 Watts SSB / CW, 1.8 to 30 MHz including MARS / WARC bands. 500 pF air variable capacitors, AirCore™ roller inductor with fast-tune crank knob, TrueActive™ peak-reading cross-needle SWR / Wattmeter, high voltage current balun, more! 12-7/8 W x 6 H x 11-5/8 inches.

**MFJ-986.** Similar to MFJ-989D, but has 2-knob tuning (differential capacitor and AirCore™ roller inductor) to make tuning fool-proof and easier than ever.



**MFJ-962D.** Handles 1.5 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (800 W output).

Ideal for Ameritron's AL-811H! Peak-reading cross-needle SWR / Wattmeter, AirCore™ roller inductor.



**MFJ-969.** Covers 6 thru 160 meters! 300 Watts PEP SSB. TrueActive™ peak-reading SWR / Wattmeter, antenna switch, built-in dummy load, 4:1 balun, lexan front panel. 3-1/2 H x 10-1/2 W x 9-1/2 D inches.

## Ameritron HF Amplifiers



**AL-811H.** 800 Watt PEP output. This low-cost desktop linear HF amplifier gives plenty of power to burst through QRM. This will plug right into a 120 VAC outlet. Four tough 811A transmitting tubes, heavy-duty power supply, all HF band coverage, operate / stand-by switch, transmit LED, plus more! UPS shippable. AL-811. Similar but has three 811A tubes, 600 Watts PEP output.

**AL-80B.** 1 kW PEP output from a compact, desktop linear that plugs into 120 VAC outlet. Classic 3-500G tube, inrush current protection, two year limited warranty.



**ALS-600.** No tuning, no fuss, no worries – just turn on and operate. 600 Watts PEP / 500 W CW, 1.5-22 MHz, instant bandswitching. SWR protected. 120 / 220 VAC. 9-1/2 W x 6 H x 12 D inches. Includes matching transformer power supply.

**ALS-600S.** ALS-600 with 10 lb. switching power supply.

## HF Switched Inductor Tuners



**MFJ-949E.** More hams use MFJ-949s than any other antenna tuner in the world! 300 Watts, 1.8 to 30 MHz, custom inductor switch, 1000 volt tuning caps, full size peak / average lighted cross-needle SWR / Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, dummy load, scratch proof lexan front panel. Size 3-1/2 H x 10-5/8 W x 7 D inches.

**MFJ-948.** Economy version of MFJ-949E, less dummy load, lexan front.

**MFJ-941E.** Super value tuner handles 300 Watts PEP, covers 1.8-30 MHz, lighted cross-needle SWR / Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, 4:1 balun, 1000 volt capacitors. 10-1/2 W x 2-1/2 H x 7 D inches.

**MFJ-945E.** HF and 6 meter mobile tuner. Extends mobile antenna bandwidth. Tiny 8 x 2 x 6" fits easily in car.

**MFJ-971.** Portable / QRP Tuner tunes coax, balanced lines, random wire 1.8-30 MHz. 30 / 300 or 6 Watt ranges. Matches MFJ QRP rigs. 6 x 6-1/2 x 2-1/2 inches.

**MFJ-901B.** Wide range 200 Watt PEP versa tuner. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz.

**MFJ-902.** Tiny Travel Tuner, 4-1/2 x 2-1/4 x 3", full 150 W, 80-10 M, tuner bypass switch.

**MFJ-904H.** Similar but adds SWR / Watt-meter, 4:1 balun. 7-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 2-3/4 inches.

## TUNERS / AMPS

## MFJ SWR Analyzers

**MFJ-259B.** SWR Analyzer™ with impedance meter reads antenna SWR, complex RF impedance, resistance (R) and reactance (X) or magnitude (Z) and phase (degrees), coax cable loss in dB, coax cable length and distance to fault, return loss, reflection coefficient, inductance and capacitance. Tells battery voltage, has huge LCD digital readout with built-in frequency counter, side-by-side SWR and RF impedance meters, Ni-Cd / Ni-MH internal battery charger, battery saver feature, low battery warning, and easy-access batteries. Has smooth, reduction drive tuning. Truly portable. Uses 10 alkaline, Ni-Cd or Ni-MH batteries (not included) or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312D.



**MFJ-269.** Covers 1.8 to 170 MHz and 415 to 470 MHz. Has all of the features of the MFJ-259B plus a 12-bit A/D converter (gives much better accuracy and resolution), CoaxCalculator™ (calculates coax line length in feet given coax length in electrical degrees and vice versa) and coaxial characteristic impedance input (zero to six hundred Ohms).



## HF Antenna Switches

**MFJ-1702C.** 2 position antenna coax switch. New center ground, lightning arrestor. 2.5 kW PEP, 1 kW CW. Loss below .2 dB. 50 dB isolation @ 450 MHz. 50 ohms. 3 x 2 x 3 inches.



**MFJ-1704.** Like MFJ-1702C. 4 positions. 6.25 x 4.25 x 1.25 inches. 50 ohm load. SWR 1.1: 1 to 30 MHz; 1.5:1, 30-650 MHz. SO-239. 2.25 x 2.25 x 7 inches.



**MFJ-1701.** 6 position antenna switch, 50-75 ohms. Handles 2 kW PEP or 1 kW CW. 1.8-30 MHz. SO-239 connectors. Unused positions automatically grounded.

**MFJ-1700C.** 6 position antenna and transceiver switch switches between 1-6 antennas and 1-6 rigs. Handles 2 kW PEP or 1 kW CW, 1.8 to 30 MHz.

## Dummy Loads

**MFJ-250.** 1 kW Dummy Load, 50-Ohm. Oil filled, low SWR to 400 MHz. Rated 1 kW CW or 2 kW PEP for 10 minutes. One half rating for 20 minutes. 200 Watts CW or 400 Watts PEP continuous. Includes industrial transformer grade oil (no PCB).



**MFJ-264.** HF/VHF Dry Dummy Load covers up to 650 MHz, usable to 750 MHz. Rated 1.5 kW for ten seconds, 100 Watts continuous. Perforated metal cabinet. SO-239.



**MFJ-260C.** HF/VHF Dry Load is similar to MFJ-264, but handles 300 Watts for 30 seconds. Has derating curve. SO-239.

# ANTENNAS

## Mobile Antennas

**MFJ-1724B.** Mobile magnetic mount dual band antenna gives you a quarter wave stainless steel whip for 2 meters and 440 MHz, coax and connector. Low SWR, 200 Watts.



**MFJ-1728B.** Mobile magnetic mount 5/8 wave 2 / 6 meter antenna. Low SWR, 300 Watts.

**MFJ-1729.** Mobile Magnetic Mount super gain dual band antenna. Get a whopping 2.6 dB gain on 2 meters and 6.3 dB gain on 440 MHz.

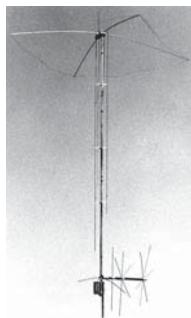
**MFJ-1734.** Dual band glass mount 144 / 440 MHz antenna gives 2.6 dB gain on 2 meters and 6.3 dB gain on 440 MHz. Low SWR on both bands.

**MFJ-1738.** 2 meter glass-mount antenna handles 50 Watts with 2.6 dB gain, low SWR over entire 2 meter band.

**MFJ-1432.** Dual band, 62.5" RuffRider™ hyper gain mobile antenna. 7.6 dB gain on 440 MHz, 5 dB gain on 2 m. Requires tri-magnet mount, not included.

## HF Antennas

**MFJ-1798.** Ten band half-wave vertical antenna. Covers 10 bands: 75 / 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 meters. No ground radials or ground needed because of the effective counterpoise that is 12 feet across. Mount from ground level to roof top. The feedline is isolated from the antenna using MFJ's AirCore™ balun. Achieves full-sized performance with full-size radiators for 2-20 meters and high efficiency end-loading for 30, 40 and 75 / 80 meters. UPS Shippable.



**MFJ-1796.** 6 Band Vertical. Covers 40 through 6 meters. 12 feet tall with tiny 24-inch footprint. Mounts anywhere, handles 1500 Watts PEP.

**MFJ-1775.** 1/2 Wave, 6-band rotatable mini-dipole. Just 14 feet wide, can be turned by a small TV-type rotator. Covers 40 through 2 meters, handles 1500 Watts.



**MFJ-1778.** A 11 - b a n d G5RV antenna. 102 feet long, 32.5 foot ladder line ending in SO-239 connector for your coax feedline. 1500 Watts. 80-10 m, 160 meters with tuner/ ground.

**MFJ-1778M.** G5RV Junior. Half-size, 52 feet. Covers 40-10 meters.

## Speaker

**MFJ-281.** MFJ ClearTone™ restores the broadcast quality sound of shortwave listening. Makes copying easier, enhances speech, improves intelligibility, reduces noise, static, hum. 3-inch speaker handles 8 Watts. 8 ohm impedance. 6 foot cord.



## Power Supplies

**MFJ-4125.** MightyLite™ Switching Power Supply. 25 amps surge, 22 amps continuous. No RF hash! Low ripple, highly regulated. Great review by QST magazine. Over-voltage and over-current protection circuits. Switchable AC input voltage, works from 85 to 135 VAC or 170 to 260 VAC. Replaceable fuse. Tiny 5.5 W x 2.5 H x 5.75 D inches. Weighs just 3.5 lbs.



**MFJ-4225MV.** Similar to MFJ-4125, but adds large 3-inch amp, volt meters and cigarette lighter plug. 5.25 W x 4.5 H x 6 D inches. Weighs 3.7 pounds.



**MFJ-4245MV.** Similar to MFJ-4225MV but handles 45 amps surge and 40 amps continuous. 7.5 W x 4.75 H x 9 D inches. Weighs just 5.5 pounds.



# hy-gain

## Hy-Gain® Rotators

**Ham IV** is the most popular rotator in the world. Designed for medium communications arrays of up to 15 square feet. New low temperature grease permits normal operation down to -30 degrees Fahrenheit. New alloy ring gear gives extra strength up to 100,000 PSI. New indicator potentiometer, new ferrite beads to reduce RF susceptibility, new cinch plug connector plus 8-pin plug at the control box. Dual 98 ball bearing race for load and bearing strength and electric locking steel wedge brake prevents wind introduced antenna movement. North or south center of rotation scale on meter. Low voltage control. Order HAM-IVX for 220 volts.



**T2X.** For large and medium antenna arrays up to 20 sq. ft. wind load. Available with DCU-1 Pathfinder digital control or standard analog control box.



## Hy-Gain® Antennas

**AV-640.** Uses quarter wave stubs on 6, 10, 12, and 17 Meters and efficient end loading coil and capacity hats on 15, 20, 30, and 40 Meters. No radials. No traps. No ground. No tuning. Handles 1500 Watts. Sleek and low profile, small area required for mounting. Automatic bandswitching, single coax cable feed, each band is individually tunable, wide VSWR bandwidth.



**AV-620.** Covers all bands 6 through 20 Meters.

Hygain also sells a large assortment of multi-band beams, yagis, wire antennas and other verticals. Ask about baluns, aluminum tubing and parts.

# METERS / KEYERS

## DC Power Strips



**MFJ-1118.** High current multiple DC outlet. Use for two HF and / or VHF transceivers and six or more accessories from your transceiver's main 12 VDC power supply.



**MFJ-1116.** Deluxe multiple DC power outlet. 8 outlets for powering accessories.



**MFJ-1112,** like the MFJ-1116 without on / off switch, voltmeter and fuse. 6 pair outlets.



**MFJ-1117.** For powering four HF / VHF radios (two at 35 amps each and two at 35 amps combined) simultaneously.

**MFJ-1129.** Get the best of both connectors. Has Anderson® powerpoles and high-current binding posts. Outlets 1, 2, 4-8 are Powerpoles®, outlet 3 is a 35A high current binding post. Includes 7 pairs of Power-Pole® 35A contacts, ten fuses.

**MFJ-1128.** 12 outlets, factory installed fuses, handles 20 amps total.

**MFJ-1126.** 8 outlets. (12) 35A contacts.

**MFJ-1124.** 6 outlets. (8) 35A contacts.

## SWR / Wattmeters

**MFJ-267.** Dry Dummy Load / SWR / Wattmeter combination. Large 3" cross-needle SWR meter, 1500 Watt dry load. 1.8 to 30 MHz. Perforated metal.



**MFJ-868.** Giant SWR / Wattmeter measures 6.5 inches diagonally across face. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz.

**MFJ-867.** Giant VHF/UHF SWR / Wattmeter. Same size as MFJ-868.

**MFJ-862.** Covers 144 / 220 / 440 MHz. 30 / 300 Watts forward, 6 / 60 Watts reflected ranges. 5.64 W x 2.5 H x 2.25 D inches. Has one sensor for all three bands.

## Morse Reader / Tutor



**MFJ-461.** Morse Reader, 3-60 WPM. Use 9V, not included.



**MFJ-418.** Morse Tutor 3-60 WPM. Use 9V, not included.



**MFJ-557.** Practice code oscillator, telegraph key.

**MFJ-464.** Keyer / Reader. They won't even know you never passed the code test! Sends / reads 5-99 WPM. Auto speed tracking. 2-line LCD. Use paddle or keyboard. Easy menu operation. Front panel speed, volume controls.



Designed by Hams for Hams. Made in the USA.



## AT2KD Antenna Tuner



The AT1500DT and the AT1KP have been combined into a new 2kW tuner. The AT2K has all our features such as: peak and peak-hold; a resonant free roller system to operate from 6m to 160m continuously; new LED lit meter system; and a new compact size.

- Power rating 2000 watts pep.
- Frequency tuning range 160m to 6m.
- Impedance matching range 20 ohms to 1200 ohms.
- Easy and quick tuning with only two controls.
- 6 position mode switch for multiple antennas.
- Active peak and peak hold dual cross-needle metering (1-2 sec hold) with LED backlighting.
- Meter power range 0-300 watts / 0-3000 watts.
- Differential capacitor tuning with 2 stators and 1 rotor (420 pF - 13pF - 420pF @ 5kV).
- Palstar designed ceramic body roller inductor.
- High power ferrite 1:1 or 4:1 current balun (optional) externally installed.
- 12 VDC wall transformer supplied (U.S. & Canada only).
- Size: 12 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 16".
- Weight: 12 lbs.

Optional 1:1 or 4:1 Current Balun available.



## AT4K Antenna Tuner

The AT4K has a power rating of 2500 watts single tone continuous.

- Unbalanced/balanced output (switch activated on front panel) with high power balun at the input of tuner circuit.
- T match circuit: impedance matching range 8 ohms to 2000 ohms.
- Custom large value (460pf) variable capacitors at 6 kV.
- 10 amp edge-wound silver plated ceramic body roller inductors crank handle driven.
- Switchable antenna inputs.
- Ferrite 1:1 input balun.
- Peak/peak hold dual cross-needle metering (1-2 sec hold) with backlight.
- Size: 15" x 7" x 16"deep.
- Weight: 20 lbs.



## AT-AUTO Antenna Tuner Limited Quantities

On Palstar's 1500 watt auto tuner, a 2-line large print display shows the status of antenna feed, frequency, and up to 32 channels of memory. The AT-Auto has a custom-built capacitor for differential tuning. What sets the AT-Auto apart from other tuners is its software-based tuning. Includes PM 2000A active peak/peak hold watt meter to measure and display forward power, reflected power, and SWR simultaneously. The backlit meter displays either peak or average power readings with 300 and 3000 watt range settings.

- 1500 Watts single tone, high efficiency, low tuner losses and wide Z range.
- 160m to 20m.
- Tuning time 1-30 seconds with high-speed processor controlled stepper motors.
- Serial port for field upgradeable software.
- Custom large plate variable capacitors at 5 kV.
- Ceramic body roller inductor (28 uH) wound with 12 ga plated solid copper wire.
- Size: 12 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 16".
- Weight: 25 lbs.



## AT-2K Antenna Tuner

The smaller roller inductor allows the AT2K to tune 6 Meters, while a relay-switched toroid adds the extra inductance needed for 160 Meter coverage. Newly designed capacitors feature lower minimum capacitance for improved high band performance, while maximum capacitance has been increased to 400pF for better low band performance.

- Power rating 2000 watts PEP.
- Impedance range 20 to 1500 Ohm 160m to 10m (assuming resistive load).
- Ferrite 4:1 current balun.
- Low minimum custom variable capacitors (15pF to 400pF at 4.5 kV).
- 18 uH 5 kV ceramic body roller inductor with turns counter.
- Silver plated inductor wheel shaft and contact wheel.
- 10 uH relay-switched add-on inductor for 160 Meters roller inductor with turns counter.
- Active peak / peak hold cross-needle metering with backlighting.
- 6 position ceramic wafer antenna selector switch.



## AT-500 Antenna Tuner

Covering 160 to 6 meters, the AT-500 features a differential tuning capacitor with 2 stators and 1 rotor, a precision ceramic body roller inductor, and a 4:1 ferrite current balun for balanced line feeds.

- Power rating: 600 Watts PEP SSB; 500 Watts CW.
- Output to both balanced and unbalanced lines.
- Impedance matching range 20 Ohms to 1500 Ohms.
- 6 position mode switch for multiple antennas.
- Active crossneedle peak / peak hold metering with backlighting.
- Meter power range 0-300 Watts / 0-1000 Watts.
- Differential capacitor tuning with 2 stators and 1 rotor (360pF - 14pF - 360pF @ 2.5kV).



## AT-5K Antenna Tuner

The AT5K takes power handling to the next level over the AT4K, coming in with a rating of 3500 watts single tone continuous performance with low losses and wide Z range.

Palstar's AT5K, like its AT4K little brother, has a T-matching network utilizing a 1:1 unbalanced-to-balanced transformer at the INPUT of the network.

- 3500 Watts single tone, high efficiency, low tuner losses and wide Z range.
- 160m to 15m with limited Z range on 10m.
- Balanced output with high power 5 kW Teflon wire balun at the input of tuner circuit.
- Custom, large plate variable capacitors (600pF @ 6 kV).
- 10 Amp 7 kV CERAMIC 3.25" body roller inductor (35 uH) wound with 10 Ga. plated solid copper wire.
- Six-position switchable antenna input switch with 7 kV, 10 Amp contacts.
- Ferrite 1:1 input balun.
- Peak and peak hold dual cross-needle metering (1-2 sec hold) with backlighting.
- Fan cooling for extended 100% duty cycle operation.

# ACCESSORIES

# West Mountain Radio

## B4000 Balun



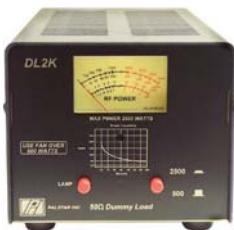
Palstar's B 4000 is a 1:4 voltage balun for use with Hi-Z antenna applications and center-fed wire antennas with open wire and twin lead transmission lines. It features a die-cast aluminum case for all weather indoor/outdoor usage. Inside the aluminum case are steatite insulators with a large 3.25" Ferrite core with Teflon sleeved 12 ga. wire and rated up to 4kW plus.



## SP30 Shortwave Speaker

The compact SP30 shortwave speaker is tonally matched to the R30 and designed to put out clear, low-distortion reproduction of the frequency range of broadcast human speech.

- 20 W peak power.
- 70 Hz to 15 kHz.
- 1/4" mono plug included.
- Size: 6" x 6" x 6" deep.
- Weight: 4 lbs.



## DL2K Dummy Load

The fan-cooled DL2K is capable of handling 2000 watts for 1.5 minutes—long enough to tune your amp.

- Frequency range DC to 30 Mhz.
- Internal watt meter and analog metering.
- PL259 coax connector.
- Size: 6" x 5" x 12.5" deep.
- Weight 5 lbs.

## Antenna Analyzer ZM30



The ZM30 is an automated micro-controlled SWR antenna analyzer with an 8 bit microcontroller with a precision low power DDS signal generator. It includes a self-calibrating reflectometer. The digital display shows SWR at selectable frequencies from 1 to 30 Mhz. It measures: SWR, impedance, reactance, inductors and capacitors, transmission lines, stubs, Q, and resonant frequency. There is a serial port for field upgradable software. Battery operated.



## WM150 Watt Meter

The WM150 measures and displays forward power, reflected power, and SWR simultaneously on its dual meter. The backlit meter can display either peak or average power readings, and has 300 and 3000 watt range settings. Accuracy of the readings is assured because the WM150 features a true shielded directional coupler.

- Range: 1.8 MHz to 60 MHz.
- PL259 coax connector.
- 115 VAC to 12 VDC adapter included.
- Size: 4.5" x 3.25" x 3.25" deep.
- Weight 1.2 lbs. / 0.55 Kg.

## Palstar Antenna Products

Model	Description	Price
<b>Antenna Tuners</b>		
<b>AT-AUTO</b>	1500 W Antenna Tuner	\$1,295.95
<b>AT5K</b>	3500 W Antenna Tuner	\$1,195.95
<b>AT4K</b>	2500 W Antenna Tuner	\$895.95
<b>BT1500A</b>	1500 W Balanced Antenna Tuner	\$695.95
<b>AT2K</b>	2000 W Antenna Tuner	\$498.95
<b>AT2KD</b>	1999 W Differential Antenna Tuner	\$495.95
<b>AT500</b>	600 W Antenna Tuner	\$439.95
<b>Wattmeters</b>		
<b>PM2000A</b>	2000 W Wattmeter 1.8Mhz to 60Mhz	\$149.95
<b>WM150</b>	1500 W Wattmeter 1.8Mhz to 60Mhz	\$119.95
<b>WM150M</b>	1500 W Wattmeter 1.8Mhz to 60Mhz	\$119.95
<b>Antenna Analyzer</b>		
<b>ZM30</b>	Antenna Analyzer SWR 1Mhz - 30 Mhz	\$369.95
<b>ZM60</b>	Antenna Analyzer SWR 1Mhz - 60 Mhz	\$389.95
<b>Shortwave Accessories</b>		
<b>R30C</b>	SWL Receiver AM/SSB Collins filter-SSB only	\$595.95
<b>R30CC</b>	Shortwave Receiver AM/SSB Collins Filters	\$675.95
<b>SP30</b>	Speaker 12 Watts (for R30C/CC)	\$49.95
<b>MW550P</b>	Medium Wave Active Preselector	\$275.95
<b>AA30</b>	Shortwave Active Antenna Matcher .3 - 30Mhz	\$99.95
<b>Dummy Loads</b>		
<b>DL1500</b>	Dummy Load 1500 W - 450 Mhz	\$119.95
<b>DL2K</b>	Dummy Load 2000 W - 30 Mhz meter/fan	\$249.95
<b>DL5K</b>	Dummy Load 5000 W - 30 Mhz meter/dual fan	\$399.95
<b>Baluns</b>		
<b>B4000</b>	Balun 4/1 4000W-Voltage-Hi-Z	\$89.95
<b>B4000C</b>	Balun 1/1 4000W-Current-Low-Z	\$89.95
	Balun 1/1 for AT2KD	CALL
	Balun 4/1 for AT2KD	CALL

## Speakers

These products contain a ClearSpeech® adaptive noise reduction digital signal processor, to provide extremely effective noise reduction for voice and CW. Reduces or eliminates atmospheric noise, hum, hiss, heterodynes & static. Greatly improves the signal-to-noise ratio and thus the readability of all QSOs.

### Computer Speakers for your Ham Station COMspkr



Amplified speaker system optimized for operation in close range of any radio transmitter. High rejection of RF interference, 1 to 1000 MHz. Use w/computer, radio, MP3 player. Stereo high-fidelity. With audio cables, wall mount power supply. Wooden cabinet. HRO Price \$39.95 a pair

### Noise Reducing Speaker CLRspkr



This small, amplified loudspeaker is ideal for mobile operation. Plugs into the radio's speaker or headphone output. 5.25 x 7 x 2.5 in. Heavy duty molded case with adjustable mounting bracket. 6-foot audio input cable, 6-foot power cable with PowerPole connectors for 13.6 VDC. HRO Price \$219.95

### Mobile Speaker PWRspkr

Ideal for mobile use, this small powered loudspeaker is very loud, reaching over 100 dB sound pressure level. It contains a 10-watt amplifier with volume control. 6-pole active filtering for voice frequencies. 5.25 x 7 x 2.5 inches. 6-foot cables for 12 volts using PowerPoles and 1/8 inch audio plug. HRO Price \$79.95



### Noise Reducing Processor CLRdsp

Outboard processor, ideal for operation in the hamshack. Processor also contains a 2 watt audio power amplifier. Metal case, 5.5 x 4.5 x 1.25 in. Connects between your radio's speaker or headphone output and your station loudspeaker. Uses 1/8-in audio plugs. Two 6-foot audio cables, 6-foot power cable with PowerPole connectors for 13.6 VDC. HRO Price \$219.95

Wall Mount Power Supply for CLRdsp, 117 Vac to 12 VDC at 1 amp. HRO Price \$17.95



YAESU

## AMPLIFIERS



## VL-2000

\$CALL - HRO Price

NEW!

Yaesu's new amplifier is shown with its matching supplied power supply. Preliminary specs subject to change.

The VL-2000 has not been approved by the appropriate authorities in each country. This device may not be sold or leased or be offered for sale or lease, until approval has been obtained. All stated features, appearances, and specifications may be subject to change without notice.

## VP-2000 Power Supply

- Input AC voltage (50/60 Hz).
- 200 V - 264 V; 100 V - 132 V (500 W only).



## Quadra System

\$CALL - HRO Price

VAC or 220 VAC. Output power is a function of the power supply voltages. At 220 VAC there is 1000 watts out on HF and 500 watts on 6 meters. At 117 VAC the output is reduced to 500 watts on HF. The Quadra is equipped with a built-in high speed tuner to match the amp to your antennas. It has four antenna outputs and two inputs. The multifunction omni-glow LCD display shows the status of the amplifier. There is automatic system monitoring with VSWR protection.

## Amplifier Specifications

Maker	Model	Frequency Range	Modes	Power In	Power Out	Voltage	Current	Pre-amp	Connector	Wgt	HRO Discount Price
Ameritron	AL-1500	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	65 W	1500+ W	220 VAC	15 A	-	SO-239	50 lbs#	CALL
	AL-1200	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1500 W	220 VAC	15 A	-	SO-239	50 lbs#	CALL
	ALS-500M	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	500 W	13.8 VDC	80 A	-	SO-239	7 lbs	CALL
	AL-572	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1300 W	110/220 VAC	12 A 110V	-	SO-239		CALL
	ALS-600	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	600 W	110/220 VAC	16 A 110V	-	SO-239	13 lbs#	CALL
	AL-80B	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	15/10 A	-	SO-239	54 lbs	CALL
	AL-800	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	750 W	110 VAC	12 A	-	SO-239	67 lbs	CALL
	AL-800H	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	55 W	1500 W	240 VAC	9 A	-	SO-239	69 lbs	CALL
	AL-811	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	75 W	600 W	110/220 VAC	8/4 A	-	SO-239	40 lbs	CALL
	AL-811H	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	75 W	800W	110/220 VAC	8/4 A	-	SO-239	41 lbs	CALL
	AL-82	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1500 W	220 VAC	15 A	-	SO-239	52 lbs#	CALL
Icom	IC-PW1	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	-	-	SO-240	55 lbs	CALL
Mirage	A-1015G	50-54 MHz	All	10 W	150 W	13.8 VDC	23 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	CALL
	B-34	144-148 MHz	FM	2 W	35 W	12-15 VDC	4 A	-	SO-239	2 lbs	CALL
	B-34G	144-148 MHz	FM	2W	35 W	12-15 VDC	4 A	yes	SO-239	2 lbs	CALL
	BD-35	143-149/430-450	FM	7 W	45 W	12-15 VDC	7 A	-	SO-239	3 lbs	CALL
	B-310G	144-148 MHz	All	4 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	15 A	yes	SO-239		CALL
	B-1018G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	25 A	10 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	CALL
	B-1030G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239		CALL
	B-2518G	144-148 MHz	All	25 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	25 A	10 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	CALL
	B-2530G	144-148 MHz	All	25 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239	15 lbs	CALL
	B-5018G	144-148 MHz	All	50 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	24 A	yes	SO-239		CALL
	B-5030G	144-148 MHz	All	50 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239		CALL
	C-22G	222-225 MHz	All	2 W	20 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	yes	SO-239	2 lbs	CALL
	C-211G	222-225 MHz	All	2 W	110 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	CALL
	C-1012G	222-225 MHz	All	10 W	120 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	CALL
	C-2512G	222-225 MHz	All	25 W	120 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	CALL
	C-2522G	222-225 MHz	All	30 W	200 W	13.8 VDC	42 A	yes	SO-239		CALL
	D-15N	425 - 450 MHz	All	2 W	15 W	13.8 VDC	3 A	-	N type		CALL
	D-26N	430-450 MHz	All	2 W	60 W	13.8 VDC	12 A	-	N type	2 lbs	CALL
	D-1010N	430-450 MHz	All	10 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type	5 lbs	CALL
	D-3010N	430-450 MHz	All	30 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type		CALL
	D-100-ATVN	429 MHz ATV	All	1 W	52 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type		CALL
	D-1010-ATVN	430 MHz ATV	All	10 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type		CALL
SGC	SG-500	160-15M*	All	1-150W	500 W	13.8 VDC	80-90A**	-	SO-239	21 lbs	CALL
Tokyo HyPower	HL-2.5KFX	160-10 M	SSB, CW	100 W	1500 W	200-240 VAC	-	-	SO-239	57.3 lbs	CALL
	HL-1.5KFX	160-10 M + 6 M	SSB, CW	85 W	1000 W	100/240 VAC	-	-	SO-239	45.5 lbs	CALL
	HL-1.2KFX	160-10 M	SSB, CW	90 W	750 W	100/240 VAC	-	-	SO-239	33 lbs	CALL
	HL-450B	160-10 M	SSB, CW, FM	50	400	13.8 VDC	60 A max	-	SO-239	11 lbs	CALL
	HL-45B	160-10 M + 6 M	SSB, CW, FM	5	45	13.8 VDC	8.5 A	-	SO-239	12.5 lbs	CALL
	HL-550FX	160-10 M + 6 M	SSB, CW	65-90	550	110/220 VAC	30 A max	-	SO-239	22.5	CALL
	HL-350VDX	144-148 MHz	SSB, FM	10/25/50	330	13.8 VDC	45 A	-	SO-239	12 lbs	CALL
Yaesu	Quadra System	160- 15 M* + 6 M	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	†	-	SO-239	21 lbs	CALL
	VL-2000***	160-10 M + 6 M	All	100 W	1500 W HF	-	-	-	-		CALL

\*Owner modifiable for 10 m

#Add 35 pounds. Transformer shipped in separate package.

\*\*SGC PS-50 recommended

†VP-1000 power supply inc.

\*\*\*Preliminary specs subject to change.

**HF Amplifiers**

**HL-2.5KFX**  
**\$Call** – HRO Price

The HL-2.5KFX is a compact, light weight desk-top HF linear power amplifier with the maximum input power of 3 kW. It boasts of being smallest and lightest in the industry using our solid state broad band power amp technology.

Typical output power is 1.8 kW PEP / SSB (1.5 kW CW min.) on entire HF bands (slightly less on 10m) with the drive power of 80-95 W. The built-in band decoder will let you forget about the band setting when the amplifier is hooked to your modern radio through such band data cables as Icom CI-V, DC voltage (Icom, Yaesu), and RS-232C (Kenwood). There is a band data output socket to command the external auto antenna tuner, HC-1.5KAT.

Two pieces of extremely rugged high voltage RF power FET's of the latest design are used in push-pull form. 1,500 W of power dissipation and 500 V of breakdown voltage. Several protection circuits are built in such as over drive, high antenna SWR, thermal shutdown. Two large analog meters monitor Pf and Vd / Id / Pr. On the LCD panel meter are shown freq. band, heat sink temperature, mode of auto band setting, etc.

**Options for HL-1.2 / 2.5KFX**

Call for Quotes

- **HXT-1.5KF** External fan kit for HL-1.5KFX.
- **YBC-1.5k/950** Band Cable for HL-1.5KFX to Yaesu FT-950.
- **EBC-2.5K/K3** Cable for HL-2.5KFX to K3.


**w/ Solid State Remote Control Head**


Icom's linear amp provides wide frequency coverage with up to 1kW output requiring only a 100-watt maximum input. The duty cycle is 100 percent with full break-in operation. It covers amateur bands 160 to 15 meters plus 6 meters. Includes an automatic antenna tuner for all bands. Internal circuitry allows the ALC to be adjusted over a wide range so the PW1 can be used with almost any rig, not just Icom. Operates on 110 or 220 VAC 50 or 60 cycle.


**Light Weight**
**NEW!**
**HL-550FX**  
**\$CALL** – HRO Price

**Great for DX-Peditions**

The HL-550FX covers the 1.8-50 MHz amateur bands including the WARC bands. It supports SSB, CW with 550 watts out and RTTY with 400 watts out. Input is 65 to 90 watts typical and 100 watts maximum. The input and output are 50 ohms unbalanced and it operates in class AB parallel push pull. Connectors are SO-239. The amp has forced air cooling. It features a built-in 110/220 switching power supply. Weighing only 22.5 pounds and small in size, it is great for DX-peditions. Accessories included are AC power cord, coax jumper with PL259s, 2 RCA plugs, and spare fuses.


**HL-1.5KFX**  
**\$CALL** – HRO Price

1.8 MHz - 29 MHz amateur bands including WARC bands plus 50 MHz, FCC certified, built-in power supply 110 or 220 VAC (240 V preferred). 10.7 x 5.6 x 14.4 inches, approx. 45 pounds. Fully solid state, auto-band switching with most Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu radios (cables included). Manual band switching as well. Two antenna ports selectable from front panel. Built-in RF power meter. HF 1 KW PEP SSB (typical). 6m 650 W PEP output. RF drive 85 W typical (100 W max). Great for DX-peditions or home station. External fan option for high duty cycle RTTY. Modes: SSB/CW/RTTY.


**HL-450B**  
**\$CALL** – HRO Price

**HF 400W Linear Power Amplifier**

The HL-450B has a built-in auto band-select function using a newly developed microprocessor based technology that works a smooth automatic operation when driven by the radio. Manual band settings are also possible. Operation is possible from remote locations with the optional HRC-60. Smooth send/receive switching is possible through the hard-key terminal. ALC output is also provided. A number of circuits protect the amplifier. The amplifier operates on SSB, CW and FM with 400 W maximum output. Typical is 350 W. 50 W drive is required. Frequency coverage is 3.5 - 28 MHz including the WARC bands.


**HL-45B**  
**\$CALL**  
 HRO Price

**HF 45W Linear Power Amplifier**

This amplifier covers 1.8 - 28 MHz plus 6 meters including the WARC bands. Modes include SSB, CW and FM. Output power is 45 W maximum with a drive of 5 W. The HL-45B has a built-in auto band-select function that interfaces with the Yaesu FT-817 QRP radio.

**VHF Amplifier**

**HL-350VDX**  
**\$CALL** – HRO Price

**VHF 330 W Amplifier**

The HL-350VDX is a 144 MHz 330 W amp for RF drive of 10W, 25W and 50W. Multimeter for power out, auto SWR, DC line voltage. GaAs low noise RX pre-amp included. It covers 144-148 MHz on both FM and SSB. It requires 13.8 VDC at 48 A maximum (negative ground). The connectors are SO-239. There is protection for DC reverse polarity and high SWR. It features a terminal for the optional HRC-60 remote controller. The amp is 9.6 x 3.9 x 14 inches (WxHxD). Weight 12.5 pounds.

HRO will provide 10 meter modification information to amplifier customers upon receipt of a copy of your valid, current amateur radio license.

**Call for Quotes  
on Amplifiers**



## Wattmeters

**QRP TO QRO.** Our Wattmeters can measure from 200 milliwatts to 5 kilowatts, from 160 meters to 10 meters with no slugs!



### Alpha 4510 3KW Wattmeter

State-of-the-art integrated circuit technology and innovative design simultaneously allow our Wattmeters to measure the frequency of the signal and the internal temperature of the unit, and compensates for those factors in determining measured power. This assures linearity in the accuracy of measured power under changing operating conditions. Internal calibration errors are also further reduced by use of proprietary sampling and differencing techniques.

The 4510 outputs all data to your PC via a serial cable and with the Alpha Wattmeter software, allows you to monitor forward power, SWR, and reflected power simultaneously. **HRO Price \$945.00**



### Alpha 4520 5 KW Wattmeter

This unit has the same features as the 4510 but it measures to 5 KW. **HRO Price \$995.00**

Alpha  
4505



### 3 KW Wattmeter

**HRO Price \$575.00**

Alpha  
4515



### 5 KW Wattmeter

**HRO Price \$585.00**

The 4505 and 4515 models are 3 kilowatt and 5 kilowatt models respectively, with no front panel and are typically used as the interface between RF and a computer via an RS232 connection.

## Dummy Load



### Alpha 2100 Dummy Load

This unit is capable of dissipating four times the legal limit (6 kW) for 2 to 3 minutes and legal limit (1500 watts) key down, forever. It features forced-air dry heat sink cooling system, temperature controlled fans, multiple metering capabilities and full bypass shunt. Built-in meters monitor wattage, heat sink temperature, and reflected power. Full bypass shunt so unit can be kept in line with amplifier and antenna. **HRO Price \$1495.95**

## Full Legal Limit HF Amplifiers

**Alpha Amplifiers** are proudly handcrafted in the USA and come with a 4-year warranty on the amplifier and 1-year warranty on the tube.



### Alpha 9500 Autotune Linear Amp

The Alpha 9500 is an advanced technology, auto tuning, linear amplifier that effortlessly delivers 1500 watts of power with as little as 45 watts of drive. Experience the magic of almost instantaneous band switching and tuning with the Alpha 9500. Send a few 'bits' and the 9500 quickly changes bands, tunes and loads, putting you right where you want to be, without flipping, twisting, and turning the knobs normally necessary on a manual tune amplifier.

The Alpha 9500 is a 1.8-30 MHz, 1500 watt Linear Amplifier that is capable of key down – no time limit – performance. Tube: single 3CX1500/8877 type high performance power triode with a plate dissipation of 1500 watts provides key down performance on all frequency bands, all modes, and all duty cycles. Built-in Watt meter. Comes with four SO-239 antenna outputs, easily modifiable to type N. Remotely controllable – RS232 and USB port. **HRO Price \$7950.00**



### Alpha 8410 Manual Tune Linear Amp

If you're a contestor, you have a favorite band you operate on, or you like the flexibility that comes with a powerful, manual tune amplifier, the Alpha 8410 amplifier is the one for you. Uses twin 4CX1000A Tetrodes in parallel for a maximum plate dissipation of 2KW, and uses our time-proven Hypersil 3.5 KVA transformer. Comfortably delivers 1500 Watts on all HF bands 160 M thru 10 M in all modes. Operates up to a 3:1 SWR without the need for an external antenna tuner. RF connectors on the Alpha 8410 are standard SO-239. Built-in Watt meter. Comes standard with USB and serial ports for remote monitoring and performance data logging. **HRO Price \$4995.00**

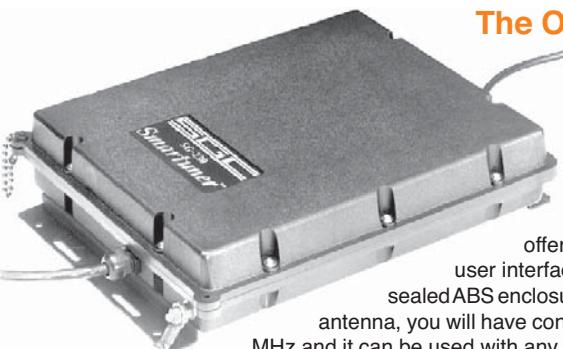


### Alpha 8406 Manual Tune for 6M Only Linear Amp

Whether you are a weak signal operator or a serious contestor, the 8406 is the ultimate amplifier for 6 meters. It handles continuous duty modes like WSJT with ease, no matter how long it takes to complete your EME contact. A single 4CX1500B Tetrode provides a maximum plate dissipation of 1.5 KW. No duty cycle limitation – 100 per cent carrier, key down. SWR tolerance is 2:1. Built-in Watt meter. The 8406 comes standard with USB and serial ports for remote monitoring and performance data logging. All RF connectors are high quality teflon Type-N connectors. **HRO Price \$4250.00**

**Questions?  
Call a Helpful Ham at HRO**

Smartuners™ are the most versatile and reliable antenna couplers available. Available for power levels from 1.5 to 500 Watts and with frequency ranges spanning the HF bands from a single antenna, they provide all-purpose tuning ideal for base, mobile, or portable operation. Just provide 12V, connect to transceiver, antenna and ground, and get on the air with minimum SWR. Visit [sgcworld.com](http://sgcworld.com) for a detailed review of the Smartuner family, and find the right one for your needs. Stop tuning, start talking.



### The Original Smartuner™

**SG-230 – \$499.95**  
HRO Price

The SG-230 Smartuner was the first product in the HF market to offer fast, flexible tuning without any user interface. It is built in a rugged, factory sealed ABS enclosure. With this tuner and any single antenna, you will have continuous coverage from 1.8 to 30 MHz and it can be used with any transceiver you'll ever own. The SG-230 can be used in base station, mobile, marine and aviation applications, and has been the "Gold Standard" of automatic antenna tuning for more than a decade.

### The Budget Smartuner™

**SG-239 – \$195.95**

Get quality performance from a low cost package. The SG-239 will operate from 1.8 to 30 MHz with 1.5 to 200 W. Like all Smartuners, it gives you the most flexibility because it will work with any antenna and any transceiver. It also has push buttons for a manual tune option. It weighs only 2 pounds, so you can use it for base or portable.



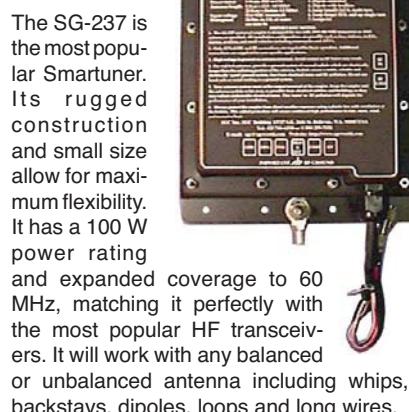
### SGC Smartuners

Specifications	SG-230	SG-235	SG-237	SG-239	MAC-200*
PEP Input (W)	3-200	3-500	3-100	1.5-200	1.5-200
CW Max Input (W)	80	200	40	80	80
Frequency (MHz)	1.8-30	1.8-30	1.8-60	1.8-30	1.8-60
Input Current (A)	0.9	1.4	0.3	0.23	0.23
Antenna Length (<3.3MHz)	8 ft	50 ft	8 ft	40 ft	40 ft
Antenna Length (>3.3MHz)	23 ft	300 ft	28 ft	100 ft	100 ft
Dimensions (in)	16x12x3	16x12x3	7x6x1.5	7.5x6x2	8.5x6.5x3
Weight (lbs)	8	8	2	2	5
Waterproof	yes	yes	yes	no	no
HRO Price	\$499.95	\$1,295.95	\$359.95	\$195.95	\$265.95

\* Desktop Unit controls and switches up to 5 units.

### The General Purpose Smartuner™

**SG-237 – \$359.95**



The SG-237 is the most popular Smartuner. Its rugged construction and small size allow for maximum flexibility. It has a 100 W power rating and expanded coverage to 60 MHz, matching it perfectly with the most popular HF transceivers. It will work with any balanced or unbalanced antenna including whips, backstays, dipoles, loops and long wires.

### HF Amplifier

**SG-500**

**Smart PowerCube™**

**\$1399.95 – HRO Price**



The SG-500 provides maximum reliability and unattended operation in your base or mobile station. It automatically monitors your power needs and selects the correct filter. Features the most advanced self-protection on the market and bulletproof construction. 1.6-30MHz, 40-90A input current, 11.5 x 12.25 x 6 inches, 21 lbs.

### HF Whip Antennas

**500 W SG-303 – \$CALL**  
**100 W SG-307 – \$CALL**

SGC's helically wound whip antennas provide full HF coverage when used with a Smartuner or other antenna coupler. SG-307 7-foot whip: 1.8-60 MHz, up to 100W; SG-303 9-foot whip (2 sections): 1.8-30 MHz, up to 500W. Available with SGC's mobile swivel ratchet mount, Cat. # 55-75.

### Noise Reduction Speaker



**SG-7014 Speaker**

**HRO Price \$159.95**

The affordable ADSP2 speaker delivers top of the line noise reduction for any receiving device. Two levels of noise reduction (13 dB, 26 dB) and 3 band pass filters (100 Hz, 500 Hz, 1800 Hz) with simple push-button operation. Includes an external headphone jack. 110 – 500 mA consumption.



## Watt Meters



**M-7700**  
for the Icom  
IC-7700

The M-7700 4.5" meter will display S-meter on receive or power out, SWR, ALC level, or supply voltages – all selectable from the rig's setup menu. The M-7700 and the virtual meter on your radio can work together; e.g., you can display SWR on the radio's meter and power output on the M-7700. The meter face is backlit in cool LED blue, powered by any 12 volt, 250 ma source. The meter itself is passive; it doesn't require the 12 volt supply. Calibration adjustments are accessible from the back of the M-7700. Radio and power cables are included. HRO Price \$79.95



**FTL**  
for the Yaesu  
FT-897 / 857

The FTL-Meter is a large, easy-to-read, plug-and-play solution to all your metering needs for the FT-857(D) and FT-897(D) transceivers. Attach to the meter jack at the front of the rig. LDG's new version presents a lush, highly readable 4.5 inch meter face with calibrated scales for signal strength and discriminator reading on receive, power output, SWR, modulation, ALC action and supply voltage on transmit. Each function is selectable from the radio's menu. HRO Price \$79.95

### FT Meter-Blue

for the Yaesu  
FT-897 / 857

(radio not included)



LDG's FT-Meter has a highly readable 2.5"

meter face with calibrated scales for signal strength and discriminator reading on receive, power output, SWR, modulation, ALC action and supply voltage on transmit. Each function is selectable from the radio's menu. Easily visible from anywhere on your desk or dash, the FT-Meter is illuminated by any external 12 vdc source. It comes fully assembled and ready to go; just plug it into the radio and you're in the picture like never before. HRO Price \$49.95

# RIG MATCHING ACCESSORIES

## Tuners for Specific Radios



**Z-817**  
Automatic Tuner for the Yaesu FT-817

The Z-817 automatic tuner operates on 160 – 6 meters. Smaller than the radio (4.5 x 4.5 x 1.5"), it attaches to the CAT port with the provided cable. You just press the Tune button on the tuner and the Z-817 with built-in One-Touch-Tune interface does the rest: sets mode and power on the radio, tunes, then restores mode and power. Tuning time is 0.2 seconds for recalling one of its 2000 memories and a full tune average time is 2.5 seconds. The Z-817 also works with any QRP radio with output of up to 20 watts. Just press the tune button on the tuner while transmitting a carrier and it finds a match. Includes one foot CAT interface cable and coax jumper. Has CAT-thru port to allow computer control of radio. Tuning range of SWR loads from 6 to 450 ohms. It is powered by four AA batteries (not included) that last over a year. HRO Price \$129.99



**AT-897 Plus Auto Tuner**  
for the Yaesu FT-897

(radio not included)

If you own a Yaesu FT-897 and want a broad range automatic antenna tuner, look no further! The microprocessor controlled AT-897 Plus mounts on the side of your FT-897 just like the original equipment. A front panel button initiates the tuning sequence while lowering the RF power to 25 watts and will bypass the tuner if pressed momentarily. The AT-897 takes power directly from the CAT port of the FT-897 and provides a second CAT port on the back of the tuner so, if you are using another CAT device, hooking it up couldn't be easier. Tunes any coax fed antenna. Use a balun for long wires. HRO Price \$199.95

**YT-847 Desktop Tuner**

for the Yaesu FT-847

HRO Price \$249.95



**YT-450 Desktop Tuner**

for the Yaesu

FT-450 and FT-950

HRO Price \$249.95



**IT-100**

### Especially for Icom Radios

The IT-100 is the ideal tuner for IC-7000 and other Icom radios. Covers all frequencies from 1.8 – 54 MHz and will automatically match your antenna in a flash. Tunes 1 to 125 watts SSB, CW and digital modes. Features a front panel push button for manual or automatic tune plus a status LED. Tune with the IT-100 or use your radio. Includes more than 2,000 memories. Uses latching relays. Tuning range is 4 – 800 ohms, powered by your radio. Includes Icom interface cable. HRO Price \$179.95



**KT-100**

### Auto Tuner for Kenwood AT-300 Compatible Transceivers

The KY-100 is a flexible, low-cost, easy to use antenna tuner for any AT-300 compatible Kenwood transceiver. The KT-100 allows you to use the TUNE button on the radio. The LEDs on the front panel indicate tuning status and will show a match in seconds. The KT-100 has 2000 memories for instant recall of the tuning parameters for your favorite band and frequencies. Using the supplied cable, just plug the unit into your AT-300 compatible transceiver. HRO Price \$199.99

**YT-100**

### Auto Tuner for Yaesu Transceivers



The YT-100 includes a cable that interfaces with your FT-857, FT-897 and FT-100 (including all D models) making it an integrated tuner powered by the interface. Just press the tune button on the tuner, and everything else happens automatically: mode and power are set, a tune cycle runs, and the radio is returned to its original settings. Handles RF power from 1 to 100 watts. Built-in CAT interface for FT-100(D), 857(D) and 897(D) radios. CAT thru port for radio computer control. 2000 memories. 1.8 – 54 MHZ coverage. HRO Price \$199.95



### Z-100 Plus

#### Definitive low cost automatic tuner!

Designed from the ground up to provide 125 watt power handling in SSB, CW and digital modes, the Z100 Plus features 2000 memories that store both frequency and tuning parameters. Operating frequencies are stored with tuning parameters to make memorytunes in a fast 0.1 seconds. Full tunes take an average of only 6 seconds. The tuner will run on any voltage source from 7 – 18 volts. Six AA batteries will run it for a year of normal use. **HRO Price \$159.95**



### Z-11 Pro II

#### The Return of a Legend

Here is everything you always wanted in a small, portable tuner designed from the ground up for battery operation. **Only 5" x 7.7" x 1.5"** and **weighing only 1.5 pounds**, it handles 0.1 to 125 watts, making it ideal for both QRP and standard 100-watt transceivers from 160 – 6 meters. **With 8,000 memories in LDG's exclusive "3-D Memory" array**, the Z-11 Pro uses a state-of-the-art processor-controlled switched-L tuning network. It matches dipoles, verticals, inverted-Vs or virtually any coax-fed antenna. With an optional LDG balun, it will also match longwires or antennas fed with ladder-line. **HRO Price \$179.95**



### AT-200 Pro

#### The first auto tuner designed for today's high-powered transceivers

The AT-200 features LDG's new "3-D Memory Array" allowing up to eight antenna settings to be stored for each frequency. Handles up to 250 watts SSB or CW on 1.8 – 30 MHz, and 100 watts on 54 MHz (**including 6 Meters**). Rugged and easy-to-read LED bar graphs show power and SWR. A function key on the front panel allows you to access data such as mode and status. **HRO Price \$229.95**

# ANTENNA TUNERS

## Tune Two Antennas



### AT-1000 Pro

The AT-1000 Pro features an auto mode that automatically starts a tuning cycle any time the SWR exceeds a limit you set. There are provisions for two antennas and you can switch between them. 2000 memories store tuning parameters for each antenna. The unit will operate at any power level between 5 and 1000 watts peak RF input. A large, easy to read cross needle meter has two selectable ranges. It will tune from 1.8 to 54 MHz matching a wide range of antennas. **HRO Price \$599.95**



### AT-100 PRO II

This desktop tuner covers 1.8 – 54 MHz, and will automatically match your antenna in no time. It features a two-position antenna switch, allowing you to switch instantly between two antennas. The AT-100 Pro requires just 1 watt for operation, but will handle up to 125 watts, making it suitable for everything from QRP to a typical 100 watt transceiver. The AT-100 Pro includes more than 2,000 memories for each antenna, automatically storing tuning configurations for each frequency and band as you use them. Includes antenna and bypass indicators on front panel. **HRO Price \$229.95**



### AT-600 PRO

Time was, 100 watts was a lot of power. Today, mid-sized amps with 500 watts output are becoming more popular. LDG's AT-600 Pro will handle up to 600 watts SSB and CW, 300 on RTTY (1.8 – 30 MHz), and 250 watts on 54 MHz.

This tuner features LDG's state-of-the-art, processor-controlled switched-L tuning network. It will match virtually any kind of coax-fed antenna, including Yagis, dipoles, inverted Vs, slopers, loops – just about anything. It will typically match a 10:1 SWR down to 1.5:1 in just a few seconds. You can also use the AT-600 Pro with longwires, random wires, and antennas fed with ladder line just by adding a balun.

The AT-600 Pro has more than 4,000 memories, automatically storing tuning data for frequencies and bands as you use them. The tuner features 2 antenna ports with a front panel indicator showing which is in use and separate memory banks for each antenna. Easy-to-read LED bargraph meters showing RF power, SWR and tuner status, tactile feedback control buttons and an LED bypass indicator. Any power source from 11-16 VDC can be used. The tuner draws only 750mA during a tune cycle. **HRO Price \$349.95**



## HF Auto Tuners

### HC-1.5KAT



**\$CALL**  
HRO Price

This high-power tuner is designed to work with Tokyo Hy-Power HL-1.5KFX and HL-2.5KFX linear amplifiers. When used with these amps, the band change is made automatically through the band data signal from the radio and the amplifier. (Version 1.2 firmware or higher required on HL-1.5KFX.) It handles maximum power of 1.5 kW pep / cw when the intrinsic antenna SWR is no more than 2 to 1. Maximum impedance matching range is SWR 4 to 1 on HF and 3 to 1 on 6 m. Input impedance is 50 Ω.

Two high grade 3.5 kV rating 200 pF air variable capacitors form a "T" match circuit driven by high speed stepping motors. Our tuning algorithm plus an advanced 16 bit microprocessor enables an extremely fast tuning speed of one second typical and four seconds maximum. The tuner has three SO-239 output connectors and an LCD display with 16 characters in 2 rows. The unit is 8 x 5.6 x 12 inches (WxHxD) and weighs 11 pounds.



### HC-200AT

**\$CALL** – HRO Price

The HC-200AT works with a variety of antennas, tuning with lightning speed. The large analog meter automatically displays SWR status and forward power.

- Frequency Range: 1.8 – 54 MHz.
- Impedance Range: 5 – 500 Ω (3.5-54 MHz) / 15 – 500 Ω (1.8 MHz).
- Handling Power: 200 W max. PEP/CW.
- Input Impedance: 50 Ω (SO-239).
- Output Connectors: Two SO-239's and one wire antenna terminal.
- Tuning Time: 1.5 sec (typ), 4 sec max, 0.2 sec for memory tuning mode.
- DC Power: 12–14 VDC, 0.8A max, 0.1A after tuning is finished.
- Dimensions: 7.7 x 2.4 x 9.5 inches (WxHxD).
- Weight: approx. 2.3 pounds.
- Optional Parts: Radio Interface Cable (Icom) HTC-100AT / Icom5 (17ft).

# TUNER & BALUNS

## Antenna Tuners

### Turbo-Tuner

**NEW!**



Plug and play with your Kenwood, Icom, or Yaesu radio. The controller will find the lowest SWR for a given frequency. No calibration required. Tuning is initiated with the tune control located on the radio. All tuning is performed with 10 watts or less. The controller is RFI filtered and is RF bullet proof to full legal limit. Current rating up to 2 amps for driving large screwdriver antennas. Firmware is upgradeable via a PC (no chip swapping).

- Works with most Icom HF radios 706, 7000, 756 Pro, 746 Pro, 718 with a CI-V Port and a Tune button.
- Works with Kenwood TS-480, TS-2000, TS-570.
- Works with Yaesu FT-897, 857. Works on 160 & 75 Meters does not use ATAS circuitry. (Does not work with FT-100 or FT100D) .

#### For Yaesu

TT-FT-450-950 \$269.95  
TT-FT-857-897 \$269.95

#### For Icom IC-7000

TT-IC7000 \$199.95

#### For Icom 706, 718, 7000, 7200, 746, 756, 7600

TT-ICOM \$269.95

#### For Kenwood TS-480, TS-2000, TS 570

TT-KENWOOD \$269.95

#### For Other Radios

such as TS-50, FT-100, Alinco's, and vintage radios

TT-UNIVERSAL \$269.95

## Baluns



### Baluns



Low-profile baluns mount directly to your yagi boom for easy installation. All are 50 ohms and broad band. **From left to right-** EB-3: 7-30 MHz, 10 kW CCS, AWG 10 wire, DIN-7-16 connector; EB-1: 1.8-30 MHz; EB-2: "shorty" for tri-banders and LP's, 10-60 MHz. EB-1 and EB-2 are 3 kW, AWG 14 wires, connector mates with PL-259. Wire leads are easy to connect and are color coded for antenna phasing. CAL-AV baluns are vacuum impregnated and sealed for durability and protection from the weather. **HRO Prices:** EB-1 \$49.95; EB-2 \$49.95; EB-3 \$259.95

### Mark-V Antenna Spring



### SS-1-MKV

At last – a commercial grade antenna spring of polished, all-stainless construction. The MARK-V provides improved immunity to side winds, gusts, bumps, etc. over smaller, wimpy springs. It reduces fading due to match/resonance changes while in motion. The MARK-V is 2" in diameter by just under 5" long, with ham-standard 3/8-24 threaded hole in each end. **HRO Price \$89.99**



**RBA-4:1** Remote 4:1 Balun \$30  
**RBA-1:1** Remote 1:1 Balun \$30

Visit HRO's secure website to check the latest prices and special offers.

<http://www.hamradio.com>

# COAX SWITCHES

## Switches



### 2 Position Coax Switch

Daiwa has two heavy-duty coaxial switches. Both are usable to 500 MHz and the unused positions are grounded. Switches are available at slightly higher prices with type "N" connectors. **HRO Price \$32.95**



### Audio / Linear / Key Switch



**ALK-2**

The ALK-2 two-port Audio / Linear/Key Switch electronically switches a common 1/8" stereo jack and stereo RCA jacks between two other sets of 1/8"stereo / RCA jacks. Used to switch stereo audio, code keys or linear amp but will switch any pair of low voltage signals. **HRO Price \$49.99**



### Microphone Switch

The SLS-2 microphone switch with RJ-45 connectors if for use with modern transceivers. It has two switched and one common jack. You can switch one microphone between two radios or one radio between microphones. A push-in/push-out button on the front selects the port and an LED lights to indicate the selection. **HRO Price \$59.99**



**RCA-14**

### Breakout Box

A breakout box for the accessory jacks on most popular transceivers. It comes with cables with the right DIN plugs, and all the outputs are simple RCA jacks. The RCA-14 comes with a DIN 13 cable, a mini DIN 6 and a mini DIN 8. **HRO Price \$59.95**

# LIGHTNING PROTECTION

# ALPHA DELTA

## Lightning Protection

### PolyPhaser<sup>®</sup> CORPORATION

#### Coaxial Impulse Suppressors

Hermetically-sealed voltage sensitive gas tubes and other components assure that surge voltages and currents will not reach your equipment.

#### Flange Mounts

HRO Price \$61.95

Model	Frequency Range MHz	Maximum Power Watts
IS-50 UX-CO	1.5-400	HF – 2 kW VHF – 35 W UHF – 125 W
IS-50 UX-C1	50-700	VHF – 375 W UHF – 125 W
IS-50 NX-C2	125-1000 w/ N connect	VHF – 375 W UHF low – 125 W 800 MHz-1 GHz – 50 W

#### Bulkhead Mounts

HRO Price \$64.95

Model	Frequency Range MHz	Maximum Power Watts
IS-B50 LU-CO	1.5-400	HF – 2 kW VHF – 375 W UHF – 125 W
IS-B50 LU-C1	50-700	VHF – 375 W UHF – 125 W
IS-B50 LN-C2	125-1000 w/ N connect	VHF – 375 W UHF low – 125 W 800 MHz-1 GHz – 50 W

#### Grounding Panel

##### Model CL-SPGP

A.062" thick copper plate mounted on a painted 1/2" plywood backing. Mounting protectors and a single ground point established for station equipment. Comes with concrete anchors, all mounting screws, 10' of 1.5" copper grounding strap, 2 brass sandwich plates, and joint compound. 18" x 12". HRO Price \$CALL

#### Rotator Control Protector

##### Model IS-RCT

Provides protection for rotator controllers, motors, control box and other nearby equipment. HRO Price Call

#### Power Line Extension Protector

Two-outlet extension cords with master on/off switch and circuit breaker.

Model	Length	HRO Price
IS-PLDO-120-15A	15'	120V@15A Call
IS-PLDO-120-20A	6'	120V@20A Call

## Surge Protectors

#### Transi-Traps

The ATT3G50 coaxial surge protector was designed for the cellular, microwave point-to-point, and the broadband wireless industry. These products feature very low loss performance through 3 GHz. Typical loss is 0.1 dB at 1 GHz through 0.5 dB at 3 GHz. This series represents the lowest loss broadband design in the industry. Choose type "N" or "UHF" connector.



The Defense Logistic Agency (DLA) has assigned National Stock Number (NSN)5920 01 5470278 to the Model TT3G50 Coax Surge Protector and NSN 5325 01 5466841 to the 3G50 ARC-PLUG (tm) Cartridge for use in all US Military and NATO applications, worldwide.

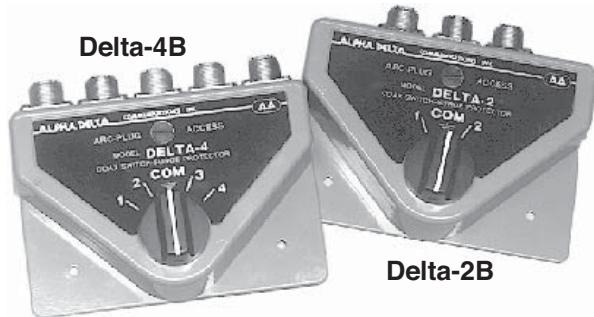
Model	Description	HRO Price
ATT3G 50	200 W – 3.0 GHz, Type N	\$59.95
ATT3G 50HP	2 kW – 3.0 GHz, Type N	\$59.95
ATT3G 50U	200 W – 500 MHz, UHF	\$49.95
ATT3G 50UHP	2 kW – 500 MHz, UHF	\$49.95

## Coax Switches

#### Lightning Protected Coax Switches

#### 4 Position Switch

This lightning protected 4 position RF coax switch uses the Alpha Delta Arc-Plug cartridge to protect your equipment from electrical surges. The exclusive center "off" (ground) position internally disconnects and grounds all antenna circuits. It has cast housing with constant impedance micro-strip cavity construction. Features a positive detent roller bearing switch drive. Handles full legal power. Delta-4/N for type "N" connectors. The Delta-4 handles frequencies through 500 MHz and the Delta-4/N through 1.3 GHz. HRO Price \$89.95; Type N \$99.95.

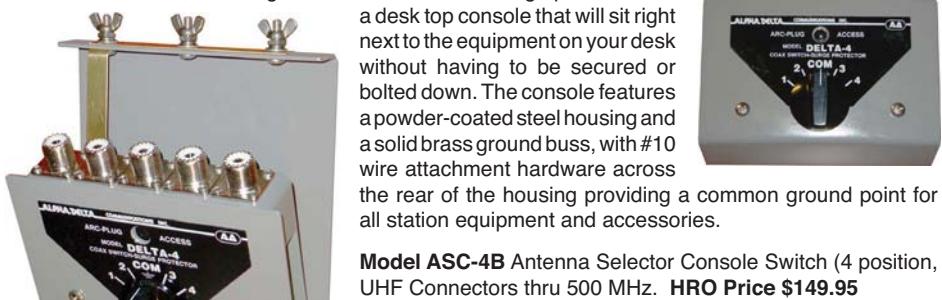


#### 2 Position Switch

This 2 position coax switch is precision lightning surge protected. Has the same constant impedance cavity construction with "center-off" ground as the Delta-4 and a built-in replaceable Arc-plug® cartridge. Order UHF or type "N" connectors for low-loss performance through 1.3 GHz. HRO Price \$59.95; Type N \$75.95.

#### Antenna Selector Console Desktop Coax Switch

This series retains all the features and specifications of the precision DELTA-4B series, including ARC-PLUG™ module surge protection, in a desk top console that will sit right next to the equipment on your desk without having to be secured or bolted down. The console features a powder-coated steel housing and a solid brass ground buss, with #10 wire attachment hardware across the rear of the housing providing a common ground point for all station equipment and accessories.



**Model ASC-4B** Antenna Selector Console Switch (4 position, UHF Connectors thru 500 MHz. HRO Price \$149.95

**Model ASC-4B/N** Antenna Selector Console Switch (4 position, N Connectors thru 1.3 GHz. HRO Price \$159.95

# CABLE ASSEMBLIES / COAX

## Cable Assemblies

### CABLE X-PERTS Ready-Made Coax Cable Assemblies

Model	Connector Both Ends	Burial	UV Resistant	Shields	Attenuation @ 100 Feet	Best Frequencies
CXP1318FC	PL259	Yes	Yes	2 (100% bonded foil + 95% TC Braid V/F 84%)	50 MHz 1.1 150MHz 1.9 450MHz 3.3	50-450 MHz
CXP008C	PL259	No	Yes	1 (95% BC Braid) V/F 78%	10 MHz 0.51 30MHz 0.9 50MHz 1.2	1-50 MHz
CX1318FN	"N"	Yes	Yes	2 (100% bonded foil + 95% TC Braid V/F 84%)	150MHz 1.9 450MHz 3.3	150 MHz and Higher
CXP08XC	PL259	No	Yes	1 (95% BC Braid) V/F 78%	10 MHz 0.98 30MHz 2.0	1 - 30 MHz
CPX213C	PL259	Yes	Yes	1 (97% BC Braid) V/F 66%	10 MHz 0.62 30MHz 1.2	1 - 30 MHz (High Power)

## Coax & Connectors



Andrew coax and all the matching connectors you will need are available as a special order drop shipment. Contact your nearest HRO store for complete details.

Model #	Cable Type	Diameter Inches	\$/100 feet*
LDF2-50	Foam Dielectric	3/8 inch	CALL
LDF4-50A	Foam Dielectric	1/2 inch	CALL
LDF5-50A	Foam Dielectric	7/8 inch	CALL
FSJ4-50B	Superflex	1/2 inch	CALL

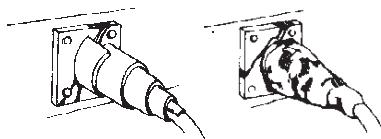
\*Plus Shipping

## Patch Cables

Soldered with teflon PL-259 silver connectors.

Item	Description	HRO Price
HRO213/100U	100' 213 coax with PL259	\$99.95
HRO213/125U	125' 213 coax with PL259	\$119.95
HRO213/3U	3' 213 coax with PL259	\$16.95
HRO213/50U	50' 213 coax with PL259	\$54.95
HRO213/6U	6' 213 coax with PL259	\$17.95
HRO8X/100U	100' 8X coax with PL259	\$59.95
HRO8X/18U	18' 8X coax with PL259	\$19.95
HRO8X/25U	25' 8X coax with PL259	\$26.95
HRO8X/3U	3' 8X coax with PL259	\$11.95
HRO8X/50U	50' 8X coax with PL259	\$39.95
HRO8X/6U	6' 8X coax with PL259	\$14.95
HRO8X/75U	75' 8X coax with PL259	\$46.95
HRO8X/1.5U	18" 8X coax with PL259	\$11.49

## Coax-Seal



Coax-Seal will seal all types of coax fittings, baluns, antenna parts and connectors of any shape. Adheres to most surfaces. Wrap Coax-Seal around the object you want to protect and then mold it into shape. Keeps moisture out of the coax fitting on antenna feed lines. Need to make a change? Just remove it and start over. HRO Price: \$2.99 / roll

## CoaxWrap



CoaxWrap will provide your coax connections with outstanding protection from the weather. Just wrap the connection with the convenient roll. When you need access to the connection, the wrap removes easily. Price per roll \$5.99.

RG213/U w/PL259		
Part Number	Length (feet)	HRO Price
CXP213C100	100	\$112.95
CXP213C50	50	\$69.95
CXP213C6	6	\$24.95
CXP213C3	3	\$22.95
RG8/U Foam w/PL259		
CXP008C100	100	\$99.95
CXP008C50	50	\$55.95
CXP008C25	25	\$39.95
CXP008C12	12	\$32.95
CXP008C6	6	\$29.95
CXP008C3	3	\$26.95
RG8X-Mini w/PL259		
CXP08XC100	100	\$54.95
CXP08XC75	75	\$44.95
CXP08XC50	50	\$38.95
CXP08XC25	25	\$28.95
CXP08XC18	18	\$25.95
CXP08XC6	6	\$19.95
CXP08XC3	3	\$19.95
9913-type Flexible w/N-Connector		
CXP1318FN150	150	\$190.95
CXP1318FN100	100	\$132.95
CXP1318FN50	50	\$78.95
CXP1318FN25	25	\$51.95
CXP1318FN6	6	\$39.95
CXP1318FN3	3	\$27.95
9913-type Flexible w/UHF Connectors		
CXP1318FC100	100	\$126.95
CXP1318FC50	50	\$63.95
CXP1318FC6	6	\$22.95
CXP1318FC3	3	\$20.95
Tinned Copper Ground Braid		
235	1" wide	\$1.99/ft
2332	1/2" wide	\$0.69/ft
235RT-5	1" 5 ft long*	\$13.95
235RT-10	1" 10ft long*	\$17.95
2332RT-5	1/2" 5ft long	\$7.95
2332RT-10	1/2" 10ft long*	\$9.95

\* w/Ring Terminals

## Cable Ties

**BongoTies™**

**NEW!**



Get It Together!

BongoTies are handy elastic ties for cables and other unruly items. Perfect for audio, music, computer, office and home, sports, workshop and your Ham Shack. They are reusable, easy to apply and remove. The ties are made of high quality natural rubber and wood. (Not for outdoor use.) HRO Price \$4.99 for a bag of 10

# CONNECTORS / CABLE / ROPE

We have RF cable available from



**BELDEN** **JSC**  
**CABLE X-PERTS**

## Coax

Purchase coax in any length up to 500 feet.

### RG8 / U

The cable is a standard RG8 /U, #13 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 1.8 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. The most popular cable for HF/VHF/UHF. Use when long cable runs are not required.

### RG213 / U

RG-213 / U coax, #13 stranded copper center conductor, solid polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, non-contaminating PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 66% velocity factor and 2.2 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. This RG-8 type cable is best for HF. It may be buried.

### 9913F-7

9913F-7 is RG8-type coax, #9.5 stranded copper conductor, foam polyethylene insulation, 100% foil plus 88% braid shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 84% velocity factor and 1.4 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. The best cable for VHF and UHF applications.

### RG8X

RG8X is small diameter coax, #16 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 95% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 3.7 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. Good for short VHF runs and most HF uses.

## Rotator Cable

**8 wire, standard duty - Model 5971** - 8 wire cable using six #22 and two #18 tinned copper conductors. PVC insulation.

**8 wire, heavy duty - Model 5972** - 8 wire cable using 6 - #18 m and 2 - #16 tinned copper conductors. PVC insulation; chrome PVC jacket.

### When Ordering Cable

Please order in multiples of 50 feet. Continuous length spools up to 500 feet are available. Call for quotes.

**Call for Quotes on  
your Cable Needs**

## Cable

### TIMES

Call for Low Discount Prices on Times Cable

#### LMR-200 – RG58 type

This is a standard RG58 'type' outdoor cable that is ideal for jumper assemblies, short antenna feeder runs, or any application requiring an easily routed, low loss RF cable. It has a solid BC inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 83%. It will withstand 1000VDC, a peak power of 2.5 kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90 dB.

#### LMR-240 – RG8X type

This RG8X 'type' outdoor cable has a solid BC inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 84%. It will withstand 1500 VDC, a peak power of 5.6 kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90 dB.

#### LMR-400 – RG8 / RG213 type

This is a standard RG8 / RG213 'type' outdoor cable that has a solid BCCA inner conductor, foam polyethylene dielectric, aluminum tape outer conductor, a tinned copper overall braid and black polyethylene jacket. The velocity factor is 85%. It will withstand 2500 VDC, a peak power of 16 kW, and shielding effectiveness is >90 dB.

#### LMR-400-UltraFlex

Similar specs as LMR-400 with TPE jacket.

## Connectors

Model	Description	HRO Price
<b>BNC-44</b>	BNC to UHF Adapter (BNC-255)	\$5.99
<b>N-31</b>	N to UHF Adapter (4400)	\$9.99
<b>PL-259ST</b>	PL-259	\$2.49
<b>N-TGS</b>	Type N Male	\$6.99
<b>UHF-08</b>	4 hole SO-239 Chassis Connector	\$4.99
<b>UHF-10</b>	Double Male UHF (83-877)	\$5.99
<b>UHF-11</b>	UHF Barrel (83-1J)	\$4.99
<b>UG-363-4</b>	Long UHF-UHF Barrel (83-1F)	\$9.99
<b>UHF-15</b>	RT. Angle Teflon, Gold Pin (83-1AP)	\$8.99
<b>UHF-13</b>	UHF "T" (83-1T)	\$5.99
<b>UHF-19</b>	BNC to UHF Adapter (31-28)	\$6.99
<b>UHF-18</b>	UHF to N Adpter (14000)	\$8.99

## Antenna Rope

### Synthetic Textiles

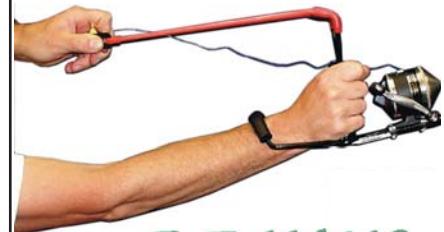
#### Black Dacron® Polyester

This antenna rope is constructed of strong, double braid Dacron® polyester. It is black for UV protection and has excellent resistance to mildew and abrasion. The rope ties and cuts easily, sealing effectively with a hot knife. No expensive hardware is required. Sizes and prices shown in the chart.

Size	Model	Strength	HRO Price*
3/32"	ST-3/32-100	260+ lbs	\$9.95
3/16"	ST-3/16-100	770+ lbs	\$14.95
5/16"	ST-5/16-100	1790+ lbs	\$24.95

\*\* Price per 100 feet

## Line Thrower



### EZ HANG

EZ HANG 2 can be used to "throw" a line up to 100 feet over a tree or other object. Cable pullers can use EZ HANG to "throw" a line through a dropped-ceiling/plenum and avoid using long pull-rods. It cuts installation time and your cost dramatically.

EZ HANG's basic construction is steel attached to a reel that is corrosive resistant plastic and stainless steel. The reel comes with 300 feet of 10-pound-test monofilament line installed, a quick-disconnect clip to release the weight and an easy-to-see "bright yellow" one-ounce lead weight.



### EZ HANG 2 Package

includes spare bands, 2 weights and clips and the EZ HANG HRO Price \$89.95

Note: This is a "slingshot" device. Before ordering, please check local laws regarding possession and / or use of a slingshot.

# POWER CABLE ACCESSORIES



## Adapter Cables



**C2P-5**  
Cigarette Lighter Plug  
Fused (AGC) to Powerpole (Length: 5 ft.,  
Amps: 15 amps).  
**HRO Price \$14.95**



**C2O-5**  
Cigarette Lighter Plug  
Fused (AGC) to  
OEM-T Male Connector (Length: 5 ft.,  
Amps: 15 amps). **HRO Price \$14.95**



**PP2O-5**  
Powerpole to OEM "T" Male  
Connector (Length: 5 ft.)  
**HRO Price \$14.95**



**SOC-PP**  
Cigarette Lighter  
Socket with internal  
ATC fuse and Powerpole End (Length 1 ft.,  
Amps: 15 amps). **HRO Price \$14.95**



**PSC-10-14 and PSC-10-38**  
6 foot 10 gauge  
Power Supply  
Cable with 45  
amp Powerpoles  
and 1/4 inch gold  
plated ring terminals  
on the other. **HRO Price \$13.95**



**PSC-08**  
10 foot of 8 gauge  
Power Supply  
Cable with 75 amp  
Powerpole connectors  
on one end and 1/4 inch gold plated ring  
terminals on the other. **HRO Price \$18.95**

## Red / Black Wire

Model	Description	HRO Price per Foot
RB-08	Red/Black 8 gauge wire	\$1.56
RB-10	Red/Black 10 gauge wire	\$1.25
RB-12	Red/Black 12 gauge wire	\$0.99
Model	Description	HRO Price per Roll
RB-14-25	25 ft Roll 14 Gauge	\$14.95
RB-18-25	25 ft Roll 18 Gauge	\$6.95
RB-22-25	25 ft Roll 22 Gauge	\$6.95

## Meter



**Watt-BLK-PP**  
Watt's Up meter with Powerpole ends by RC Electronics.  
**HRO Price \$58.95**

## Fused Adapter Cables

### PPH-12

ATC Style 12 gauge fuse holders with 30 amp Powerpoles mounted on each end. Includes (2) 15 amp ATC fuses. **HRO Price \$12.95**

### PPH-10

ATC Style 10 gauge fuse holders with 45 amp Powerpoles mounted on each end. Includes (2) 40 amp ATC fuses. **HRO Price \$14.95**



ATC Style 8 gauge MAXI fuse holder with 75 amp Powerpoles mounted on each end. Includes (2) 80 amp MAXI fuses. **HRO Price \$24.95**

### RGH-12

ATC Style 12 gauge fuse holders with 30 amp Powerpoles mounted on one end and gold plated 1/4" or 3/8" ring terminals on the other. Includes (2) 15 amp ATC fuses. **HRO Price \$12.95**

### RGH-10

ATC Style 10 gauge fuse holder with 45 amp Powerpoles mounted on one end and gold plated 1/4" ring terminals on the other. Includes (2) 40 amp ATC fuses. **HRO Price \$14.95**

### RGH-08

ATC Style 8 gauge MAXI fuse holder with 75 amp Powerpoles mounted on one end and gold plated 1/4" ring terminals on the other. Includes (2) 80 amp ATC fuses. **HRO Price \$24.95**

## Powerpole Splitters

### Red-Dee-2 Connect

#### PS-4

Red-Dee-2™ Connect Powerpole splitter.  
**HRO Price \$17.95**



#### PS-4 Plus

Red-Dee-2™ Connect Powerpole splitter.  
**HRO Price \$17.95**



#### PS-8

Red-Dee-2™ Connect Powerpole splitter.  
**HRO Price \$27.95**



#### PS-75 / 45-4

Red-Dee-2™ Connect Powerpole splitter.  
**HRO Price \$38.95**



#### PS-6AA

Red-Dee-2™ Powerpole splitter with Powerpole connectors on both ends. **HRO Price \$34.95**



## TRIcrimp Tool

Exclusively designed to provide a positive crimp on the Anderson Power 15, 30 & 45 amp contacts in one tool. Crimper for Anderson Power Products. **HRO Price \$39.99**



Expand the functionality of your TRIcrimp tool with these **additional die sets**. Easily crimp OEM T, HF / VHF connectors, SB50 / PP75 contacts, hex crimp for various coaxial cable connectors, non-insulated terminals, insulated terminals, end sleeves. **HRO Price \$54.99**

## Powerpole Bags

Model	Description	HRO Price Per Bag
PP- 15-10	Powerpole 15A 10 pack	\$9.95
PP- 15-25	Powerpole 15A 25 pack	\$19.95
PP- 30-10	Powerpole 30A 10 pack	\$9.95
PP- 30-25	Powerpole 30A 25 pack	\$19.95
PP- 45-10	Powerpole 45A 10 pack	\$14.95
PP- 45-25	Powerpole 45A 25 pack	\$29.95

Yaesu's high quality rotators for amateurs include models for medium to large arrays and for satellite work. There are also provisions for computer control. Contact your nearest HRO for more specifications and discount prices on Yaesu products.



### G2800DXA

The **G-2800DXA** is a high-technology rotator designed to turn the largest tower-mounted antenna arrays.

### G-800SA / G-800DXA

The G-800 rotator series is designed for medium to heavy loads and antennas up to 20 square feet. The G-800DXA is the same as the G-800SA with the addition of presets.

### Rotator Computer Controllers

Rotator	GS-23	GS-232	GS-232B
G-800S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-1000S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-2000S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-2300S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-2700S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-2800S/SDX	✓	1	1
G-800DXA			✓
G-1000DXA			✓
G-2800DXA			✓
G-5400B		✓	✓
G-5600B		✓	✓
G-5500		✓	✓
G-400		2	3
G-500	2	2	3
G-500A	2	2	3
G-500B	2	2	3
G-5500	2	2	3

#### ✓ Fully Compatible

1. Requires C-1000 Interface Cable
2. Requires GX-500 Interface for GS232
3. Requires GX-500 Interface for GS-232B

### Rotator Specifications

	Model	Input Voltage	Motor Voltage	Rotation Time	Stationary Torque	Rotation Torque	Maximum Windload	Max. Vert Load	Max. Mast Size	Cable Type	Weight lbs (kg)	HRO Price
Yaesu	OR-2800DC	110/220 VAC	28 VDC	55 sec	17,000 in lbs	3200 in lbs	35 sq ft	1800 lbs	3-1/8 in	8-wire	42 (19)	CALL
Yaesu	G-450A	110 V	24 VDC	51 sec	217 ft lbs	39.8 ft lbs	10 sq ft	242 lbs	2 in	5-wire	7 (3.2)	CALL
Yaesu	G-800SA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	3456 in lbs	43-79 ft lbs	17 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	10 (4.5)	CALL
Yaesu	G-800DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	3456 in lbs	43-79 ft lbs	17 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	10 (4.5)	CALL
Yaesu	G-1000DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	5200 in lbs	79 ft lbs	22 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	15 (6.8)	CALL
Yaesu	G-2800DXA	110 VAC	24 VDC	55 sec	20,832 in lbs	219 ft lbs	34 sq ft	880 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	26 (11.8)	CALL
Yaesu	G-5500	110 VAC	24 VDC	58 sec	289 ft-lbs	*	10.7 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	20(9)	CALL
Yaesu	G-550	110 VAC	24 VDC	67 sec	289 ft-lbs	101 ft-lbs	10.7 sq ft	440 lbs	1-5/8 in	6-wire	7.9 (3.6)	CALL

\* Elevation 101 ft-lbs, Azimuth 44 ft-lbs



**Orion  
OR-  
2800DC  
Rotator**



### G-5500

This is the most popular azimuth and elevation rotator for satellite, moon-bounce or other space communications work. It provides horizontal and vertical antenna rotation in a single unit. The control box has two large meters, one showing elevation and the other azimuth. Meter aiming accuracy is within  $\pm 4\%$ . The G-5500 provides 180° elevation rotation with a rotation time of 67 seconds. A 360° azimuth rotation takes just 50 seconds. This rotator accepts up to a 2.5" mast, a maximum 1-5/8" horizontal cross-boom and 440 pounds of vertical load. Computer controllable with optional GS-232 computer interface. **HRO Price \$CALL**

### G-550

This is an elevation rotator for satellite work. The control box shows elevation in degrees. **HRO Price \$CALL**

### Rotator Separation Kit

For some applications it is desirable to separate the azimuth from the elevation rotator on the tower. This separation kit provides all the hardware for the rotator to implement this separation. **HRO Price \$CALL**

The Orion OR-2800DC is engineered for long life, reliability and performance while turning large antennas or systems. It has a strong ductile iron mast clamp to support up to 3-1/8" masts (optional long bolts required), extended and hardened drive shaft, and prop-pitch style torque plate. The rotator housing fits inside most popular towers and mates to standard tower / rotator plates.

The RC2800P Control Box has digital readout, variable speed control, slow start, and reverse delay, programmability, preset, 2 rotator capacity, coast-down, true AZ readout-continuous and infinite limit position control. The USA-made OR-2800DC has a one year warranty.  
**HRO Price \$CALL**

Wind Area Capacity	35 sq. ft.
Starting Torque	4200 in. lbs.
Rotating Torque	3200 in. lbs.
Breaking Torque	17000 in. lbs.
Vert. Load Capacity	1800 lbs.
Mast Size (O.D.)	1.75-3-1/8"
Rotation Speed (360)	55-270 sec.
Readout Accuracy	1 degree
Input Voltage	110/220 AC
	50/60 Hz
Motor Voltage	28-42 VDC
Cable Type	8 conductor
Weight (Rotator unit)	42 lbs.

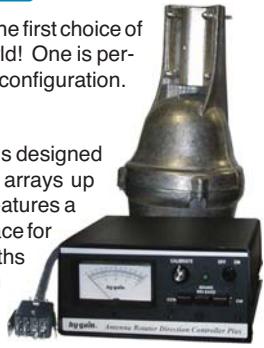
# ROTATORS

**hy-gain**

Hy-gain rotators are the first choice of hams around the world! One is perfect for your antenna configuration.

#### Ham - IV

The popular Ham-IV is designed for medium antenna arrays up to 15 square feet. It features a dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strengths and an electriclocking steel wedge brake. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". **HRO Price \$599.95**



#### Tailwister Series II

This unit handles medium communications arrays up to 20 square feet wind load area. Available with the DCU-1 Pathfinder digital control box or standard analog control box. Has 138 ball bearings for large load bearing strength. Maximum mast size 2 1/16".

**HRO Prices:**  
T2X \$699.95, T2XD \$1229.95

#### Ham - V

For medium antenna arrays up to 15 square feet wind load. Includes the DCU-1 Pathfinder digital control unit. No more terminal strips. Features cinch connector plus 8-pin plug at the control box. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". **HRO Price \$949.95**

#### HDR-300A

Choose this rotator for king-sized antenna arrays up to 25 square feet of wind load. Heavy-duty self-centering steel mast clamp and hardware. Digital display accurate to 1 degree. **HRO Price \$1379.95**

#### AR-40

Especially for large FM-TV and compact communication antenna arrays up to 3.0 square feet wind load area. Dual 12 ball bearing race. Automatic position sensor never needs resetting. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". Includes MSLD light duty lower mast support. **HRO Price \$319.95**

#### CD-45II

The CD-45II handles up to 8.5 square feet of antenna wind load when mounted inside the tower or 5 square feet with the included MSLD light duty lower mast adapter. Has 58 ball bearing race. Maximum mast size 2 1/16". **HRO Price \$429.95**

#### DCU-1 Pathfinder

A digital control unit for the T2S, Ham-IV and Ham -V rotators. **HRO Price \$749.95**



# HF BASE ANTENNAS

## HF Tribands



### Classic Tribanders

#### C Series

Force 12 has a lineup of antennas covering the 20-15-10 bands with a single feedline. All are trapless and are acclaimed as outperforming trapped antennas.

- C-3 20-10 m, 18' boom.
  - C-3S 20-10 m, 12' boom.
  - C-3SL 20-15-10 m  
(3-element 20, 3-element 15, 4-element 10, w/separate feedlines for maximum versatility).
  - C-4 40-10 m, 18' boom.
  - C-4S 40-10 m, 12' boom.
  - C-4XL 40-10 m, 30' boom  
(w/ 2 elements on 40).
  - C-4SXL 40-10 m, 23' boom  
(w/ 2 elements on 40).
- Call HRO for Quotes

## HF Dipole



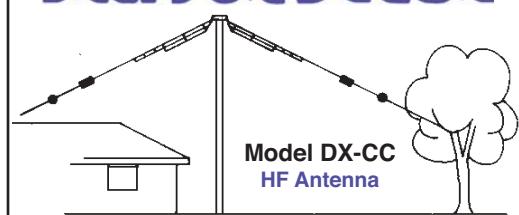
### HF Dipole Antenna

YA-30 – \$CALL – **HRO Price**

This 83-foot broadband dipole antenna provides optimum performance over 1.8-30 MHz. Usual requirements for an antenna tuner between the rig and antenna are eliminated by the unique broadband design. Handles 150 watts at an SWR of less than 1.9:1 on the amateur bands. Preassembled and pretuned. Can be installed as a horizontal flat-top, inverted-V, or sloper. 100 feet of RG-8X with PL-259 included.

## Limited Space Antennas

**ALPHA DELTA**



All of Alpha Delta's limited space antennas use stainless steel hardware where required, are fully assembled, and are manufactured to withstand severe weather. SO-239 connectors.

**Model DX-B** is a single wire, high performance quarter-wave sloper antenna for 160, 80, 40 & 30 meters. For limited space, the antenna requires only 60 feet for installation. Use with a wide range antenna tuner. Pre-assembled and pre-tuned. Has stainless steel hardware, 12 gauge insulated solid copper wire and the Alpha Delta "ISO-RES" RF choke coils, 50 ohm coax feed. Full legal power. **HRO Price \$110.95**

**Model DX-A:** A quarter wave twin sloper for 160-80-40 meters. One leg is 67' and the other 55'. Installs as an inverted-V. **HRO Price \$99.95**

**Model DX-CC:** A no trap 80-40-20-15-10 meter dipole. 82' long. **HRO Price \$159.95**

**Model DX-DD:** A no trap 80-40 meter dipole. 82' long. **HRO Price \$130.95**

**Model DX-EE:** A no trap 40-20-15-10 meter dipole. Only 40' long. **HRO Price \$140.95**

## 6m / 2m / UHF Beams



New Ham  
Starter  
Antennas

6m, 2m,  
220 MHz, or 440MHz

These low cost antennas have a single heavy duty mounting cradle and stainless steel hardware – the quality construction you have come to expect from M<sup>2</sup>.

Built with size and portability in mind, these antennas are great for field days, mountain topping, fox hunts, DXpeditions and ATV use. The antennas break down to no more than 40" long, making them a natural for travel.

Model	Elements	Description	HRO Price
6M3-SS	3	6m beam	\$149.95
2M3-SS	3	2m beam	\$79.95
222-5SS	5	220 MHz beam	\$92.95
440-6SS	6	440 MHz beam	\$78.95

Visit Our Secure  
Website  
for  
Up-to-the-Minute  
Prices and  
Special Offers  
[www.  
hamradio.com](http://www.hamradio.com)



## Multi-band HF Verticals

### HF9V

More efficient than conventional trapped designs or "halfwave" verticals, the exclusive Butternut Differential Reactance Tuning system allows more of the antenna to be active on each band, for greater bandwidth, lower radiation angle, and superior performance!

- 9 bands, 80 thru 6 meters.
- No-radial operation with CPK counterpoise.
- Highly efficient 26 foot vertical radiator.

**HRO Price \$469.95**

### HF2V →

Are you ready for the sunspot shortage when the action will be on 80 and 40? Be prepared with the HF2V. The entire antenna radiates on both bands for low radiation angle and maximum performance.

- Dual-band optimized for 80 and 40 meters.
- 32 feet tall; no guying required.
- 160 or 30 meters with optional adapters.

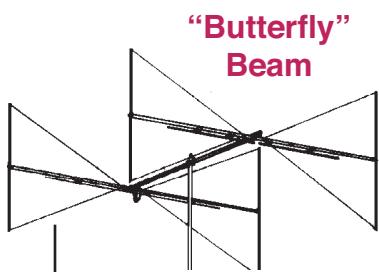
**HRO Price  
\$299.95**

### ← HF6V

Work the 6 most popular bands—80, 40, 30, 20, 15 & 10 meters—with a single, highly efficient vertical radiator only 26 feet tall!

- No radial operation with CPK counterpoise.
- Add 160, 17 & 12, or 6 meters with optional adapters.

**HRO Price \$399.95**



**"Butterfly"  
Beam**

### HF5B

Five popular bands in a single lightweight 2 element beam antenna. Ideal where space is limited, the HF5B provides up to 3 dBD on 20, up to 5 dBD on 15, 12, and 10. Light enough to turn with a TV rotator, the HF5B has a 6 foot boom and a wingspan of only 12.5 feet. Weighs only 20 pounds; surface area is 3 square feet.

**HRO Price \$469.95**

### Vertical Antenna Accessories

#### TBR-160S

TBR-160S 160 Meter kit for HF9V-X, HF2V or HF6V-X. Not recommended for CPK.

**HRO Price \$169.95**

CPK Counterpoise kit for HF9V-X, HF6V-X. Allows operation with no radial system.

**HRO Price \$199.95**

STR-II Resonant radial kit for above ground mounting of Butternut verticals.

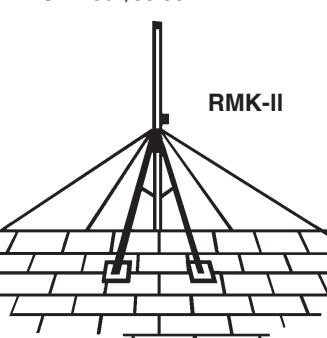
**HRO Price \$159.95**

A-17-12 Adapter for 17 and 12 meters for 6 band Butternut verticals.

**HRO Price \$66.95**

RMK-II-Roof mounting kit. Includes STR-II. **HRO Price \$199.95**

GRK Ground Radial Kit.  
**HRO Price \$99.95**

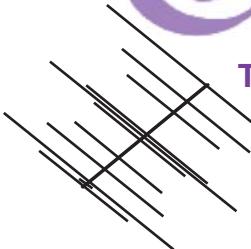


# HF BASE ANTENNAS



### Skyhawk 3X10 The Next Generation HF Yagi

**HRO Price \$1199.95**



The Bencher Skyhawk antenna is a major step forward for serious HF operators. It is not just another trapped tribander.

The Skyhawk features 10 elements on a 23 foot boom, with three full-sized yagis sharing a common feedline and a common boom. There are three elements on 20 meters, three on 15 meters and four on 10 m. All elements are full-sized with no lossy traps and driven directly.



Special features of the Skyhawk include wide bandwidth, excellent F/B ratios, superb gain, and low weight. With boom and element wind compensators, there is zero rotational mast torque and 90 mph wind survival. All materials are corrosion and UV resistant. Stainless steel blind rivets are used for element assembly.

Custom aluminum extrusions make assembly a snap and assure longevity. A new design of boom to mast bracket makes installation the easiest ever. Heavy wall boom construction means that no boom truss cable is required, making it easier to stack antennas for other bands. A Bencher P5 balun is included.

### Band Specifications

Band	Effective Boom Length	VSWR	F/B	Gain
20	23'	<1.4:1	>20 dB	>7 dBi
15	15'6"	<1.3:1	>16 dB	>7 dBi
10	16'9"	<1.6:1	>14 dB	>7.7 dBi

### Cobra Antenna

#### UltraLite Senior

**160-10 Meters, 140 feet**

**HRO Price \$125.95**

#### UltraLite Junior

**80-10 Meters, 73 feet**

**HRO Price \$115.95**

On its primary and harmonic operating frequencies, the Cobra antenna works identically to a ladder-line fed doublet, but its unique close-spaced multi-wire element also introduces two added resonant responses below the antenna's fundamental operating frequency. These responses extend frequency coverage far beyond that of a conventional doublet or G5RV. For example, the 140-foot (80-meter) Cobra also resonates near 2.8 MHz and on 160 meters. Similarly, the 73-foot (40-meter) Cobra also covers 60 and 75 Meters.

UltraLite Cobras are designed and engineered to survive harsh winter climates. Weighing only four pounds including the feedline, they install quickly and pull up higher with far less stress on tree branches and support lines. The black marine-grade ABS insulators won't deteriorate in sun or fracture in cold. All hardware is stainless. All wire is UV stable and pull-tested for strength. UltraLites come pre-assembled and ready to install with 100-feet of rugged copper-weld ladder line attached.

All Cobras require a tuner. In most installations, the auto-tuner built into your transceiver should provide sufficient tuning range. Because the Cobra presents a balanced load, we recommend installing a 4:1 current-style balun at the station end of the feedline (many external tuners provide a built-in balun).



## Challenger

The Challenger antenna is the first production multiband utilizing GAP technology. It is capable of operating on eight separate bands from 3.5 MHz to 144 MHz. Use it on 80, 40, 20, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 meter bands with over 130 kHz bandwidth on 80 m. The antenna is designed to be mounted directly in the ground or elevated. A ground mount is provided with each antenna. The Challenger may be roof mounted. The antenna requires a counter poise of three 25 foot insulated wires.



## Eagle DX

Gap's smallest antenna, the Eagle DX, weighs just 11 pounds and can be installed almost anywhere. It is essentially a set of vertical dipoles. No traps, coils or transformers are used. It covers 40, 20, 17, 15 and 20 meters with the entire band at a VSWR of 2:1 or less. For 10 m this is 500 kHz. No antenna tuner is required.



## Voyager DX

The Voyager DX is the first antenna manufactured specifically to provide efficient low band operation from the typical backyard without a huge investment in time, money, and space. It is not another "add a kit" antenna for 160m. GAP technology opens up the low bands. Emphasis was given to 160 m and 80 m when designing the Voyager. The antenna employs a capacity hat with circular ring to reduce the physical height to 45 feet while maintaining an electrical height of 66 feet. Parallel tuner rods are used in its design. No tuning or matching are required to put the Voyager on the air.



## GAP Antennas

Model	Bands	Bandwidth (under 2:1)	Height (ft)	Weight (lbs)	Mount	Counter poise	Ground Area Required	HRO Price*
Challenger	80, 40, 20, 15, 12, 10, 6, 2m	Entire band except 130kHz 80m	31.5	18	Ground or elevated. Ground Mt supplied	3 at 25'	10' x 12'	CALL
Voyager DX	160, 80, 40 20m	Entire band except 900kHz 160m	45	30	Ground. Aluminum pivot and guy brackets supplied	3 at 57'	4 guy points 25 ft from base	CALL
Eagle DX	40, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10m	Entire band except 500 kHz 10m	21	11	Most anywhere. Pole mount supplied for 1.25 ant Mast	3 rigid at 80" long		CALL

\* All GAP antennas shipped PLUS freight

# BASE ANTENNAS

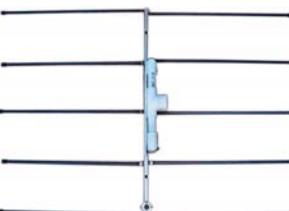


## Log Periodic



### ELK 2m / 440 Dual Band

The Elk 2m / 440 is a dual band log periodic antenna for 144-148 MHz and 430-450 MHz. The antenna features 6.6 dBd gain on 2 meters and 7 dBd on 440 MHz. The SWR is 1:1 in these frequency ranges. The antenna handles 200 watts on 2 meters and 100 watts on 440 MHz. The boom length is 24 inches and the antenna weighs only 1.4 pounds. The ELK 2m / 440 assembles quickly with color coded threaded elements that screw into the color coded boom. Access two bands with just one coax fitting. No duplexer is required. All of the band may be used without retuning. Easily change the polarity of the antenna by twisting the mounting assembly. HRO Price \$CALL



## Wireless Antennas

### Wi-Fi / 802.11b Wireless LAN Antennas

NGC offers a wide selection of directional and omnidirectional antennas for Amateur Television, the ISM band, LAN/WAN, data links and wireless internet.



**GP-24**  
ATV/ISM Band  
2400-2500 MHz  
Omnidirectional  
Gain: 15.4 dBi  
Height: 5' 10"  
Connector:  
N-Type  
HRO Price:  
\$199.95

**GP-24-3**  
Same as GP-24 but omnidirectional with 3 degree electrical downtilt.  
HRO Price: \$CALL



Product	Model	HRO Price
---------	-------	-----------

### G5RV Line

G5RV Jr.	g5jr	\$28.99
G5RV Lite	g5lt	48.95
G5RV	g5rv	39.99
G5RV CL	g5rvcl	45.00
G5RV MAX	g5rvmax	75.99

### Dipoles with 1:1 Balun

160 m	160dp11	79.95
80 m	80dp11	59.95
40 m	40dp11	47.95
20 m	20dp11	39.95
10 m	10dp11	37.95

### Dipoles without Balun

160 m	160dp	70.99
80 m	80dp	50.99
40 m	40dp	40.99
20 m	20dp	32.99
10 m	10dp	32.99

### Double Bazooka

160 m	160dbx	129.95
80m	80dbz	95.00
75 m	75dbz	79.95
60 m	60 dbz	70.00
40 m	40 dbz	59.95
30 m	30dbz	59.95
20 m	20 dbz	39.95
17 m	17 dbz	37.95
15 m	15 dbz	37.95
12 m	12dbz	37.95
11 m	11 dbz	37.95
10 m	10dbz	37.95
6 m	6 dbz	37.95
2 m	2dbz	37.95
220b	220dbz	37.95
440b	440dbz	37.95

### DX Loop

160 m	160lp	250.95
80 m	80lp	139.95
40 m	40lp	79.95
20 m	20lp	59.95
11 m	11lp	49.95
6 m	6lp	49.95
2 m	2lp	45.00

### DX (OCF) Windom

DX 40	dx40	55.00
DX 80	dx80	75.00
DX 169	dx16040m	125.00

### Baluns

1:1 Air	b11a	23.95
1:1 Ferrite	b11f	29.95
1:1 Isolation	b11i	29.95
1:4 Voltage Air	b14va	27.95
1:4 Voltage Ferrite	b14vf	29.95
1:4 Current Air	b14ca	32.95
1:4 Current Ferrite	b14cf	39.95
1:6 Current Isolation	b16ci	39.95
1:9 Balun Isolation TX	b19tx	29.95
1:12 Balun ISO XMA2	b112tx	49.95

# HF MOBILE ANTENNAS



## Perth & Perth Plus Antennas

< HRO Prices:  
Perth \$329.95  
Perth Plus \$329.95

The Perth covers 10-80 meters and the Perth Plus adds the 6 m and 2 m bands. Both are sleek 3-1/2 foot stingers with a 4 foot main shaft where the taps are located. They have a tough, yet flexible fiberglass core, helically wound with copper wire hand tuned to the various "tap" frequency points. Both offer high performance with low wind drag. Mount them easily on a trunk lip, hatch, or bumper with a standard 3/8 X 24 stud. The stinger retracts into the main shaft for easy stowage. With a proper ground plane, Perth antennas are also suitable for apartment and condo installations.



## Alpha Delta Outpost™ Tripod / Ground Coupler Ground Mount System

HRO Price \$275.95

- Matches the base impedance of all Outbacker® antennas.
- Fold-over  $\frac{3}{8}$  x 24 SO-239 top mount.
- Constructed of aircraft 6061-T6 aluminum, stainless steel hardware and wing nuts.
- No digging—no holes in ground—no concrete.
- Fold-out legs act as a large capacitor providing proper coupling to the ground and proper base impedance to the antenna. Fold-up design for 10-minute installation.

## MicroMount

HRO Price \$49.95

For use with the "Joey," Micro-Mount has a fixed height of 8" with a 12" diameter footprint on 3 legs. It folds to an 8" length. Has a fully articulated pan head mount. Includes a 12" velcro strap to mount to most anything. Includes a 3 counterpoise system and weighs less than 10 ounces.

The Ultimate All-Band HF Mobile Antennas

## Outbacker Antenna

HRO Price \$319.95

With the Outbacker® there is no need to change coils when changing HF bands. The antenna comes in a six foot version that handles up to 300 watts PEP and a four foot Junior model for up to 150 watts PEP. The antennas are made of fiberglass coated with smooth epoxy resin and polyurethane. The pre-tuned copper helical winding has connection sockets constructed of rust-free brass, clearly marked for each band. The antenna covers all bands from 10 to 80 meters. Mount the antenna with a standard 3/8 X 24 thread. Use Hustler's BM-1 or SSM ball mounts. Optional heavy duty spring and 2" base can be mounted at the bottom of the antenna and attached to a PL-259.

## Outreach Antenna

HRO Price \$419.95

- A portable antenna system for limited-space or temporary installations.
- All bands, 160–10 meters, including WARC and only 12 ft. tall!
- 10, 12, and 15 meters are  $\frac{5}{8}$  wave; all bands are center loaded for peak performance.
- Handles 150 watts P.E.P.
- Split 8 foot shaft and 4 foot stinger—antenna breaks down to 4 feet for easy portability.
- Ends in standard  $\frac{3}{8}$  x 24 base.
- Uses Outbacker's® band tap system.

## HF / VHF / UHF Base



## HVU-8 Ultra-Compact Vertical 8-Band HF / 2 m / 70 cm Base Antenna

At only half the height and weight of traditional HF vertical antennas, model HVU-8 includes 2m and 70cm. It is easily configured and installed in confined or restricted spaces such as apartment balconies, or for temporary use. Each HF band and 6m has an independently tuned radiator and radial system while the main antenna mast is tuned for constant operation on 2m / 70 cm.

- HF and 6m: 1/4 wave.
- 2m: 1/2 wave 2.15dBi gain.
- 70cm: two 5/8 waves in phase, 5.5 dBi gain.
- Impedance: 50 Ohm.
- Max power HF: 200 W SSB; 6m-70 cm: 150 W FM.

• Height: 8 ft 6 inches; Weight: 5 lbs 7 ozs.  
HRO Price \$319.95



## HF / VHF / UHF Mobile Antenna

ATAS-120

\$CALL – HRO Price

The ATAS-120 provides HF / VHF / UHF coverage with automatic motorized tuning. Controlled from the transceiver, it adjusts the radiator length for best SWR. Compatible with Yaesu's FT-100, FT-847, FT-857, and FT-897.

## HF / VHF / UHF Portable Field Antenna

ATAS-25

\$CALL – HRO Price

The ATAS-25 has radiating elements covering amateur bands 10-40 m, 6 m, 2 m, and 70 cm. Mounts to a standard camera tripod (not included). Uses a manual tuning system. Dual frequency operation possible with a duplexer (not included). Antenna collapses to less than two feet to carry; expands to 7.2 foot maximum height. This is an ideal system to use with the FT-817, FT-897, and FT-857 transceivers. Weight is 2.05 pounds.

## Ham Sticks®

Ham Sticks® are two-piece mono-band antennas consisting of a hollow fiberglass base section, a loading coil wound directly onto the fiberglass, with a covering of PVC shrink tubing. The black oxide brass base fitting has 3/8" X 24 male threads that fit most amateur mobile mounts.

The top section is a tapered 17-7 PH tempered stainless steel whip that telescopes into the base section for frequency adjustment. The assembled antenna is about 7' long.

Ham Sticks		HRO
Model	Band	Price
9175	75 m	\$32.95
9160	60 m	\$32.95
9140	40 m	\$30.95
9130	30 m	\$30.95
9120	20 m	\$30.95
9117	17 m	\$30.95
9115	15 m	\$30.95
9112	12 m	\$30.95
9110	10 m	\$30.95
9106	6 m	\$30.95

# BASE & PORTABLE ANTENNAS

## Tarheel Antennas

**Little Tarheel II**  
3.5 – 54 MHz Mobile  
HRO Price \$CALL



When properly installed on your vehicle the Little Tarheel II will provide continuous coverage from 3.5 to 54 MHz with the supplied whip. Like all of our motorized antennas, this model meets the highest standards but in a smaller size. It comes with sensors pre-installed so if you decide to add one of the auto controllers (SDC-100 Simple Controller, SDC-102 Programmable Controller, Turbo Tuner, Antenna BOSS and BOSS II) now or later, everything is ready.

This antenna is for the person who wants to enjoy HF mobile with a more compact antenna. Don't let the small size fool you. The Little Tarheel II mounts higher on the vehicle so you have less ground loss and higher performance. Because of its smaller size, this antenna offers the convenience of a more common type of mount like the Diamond K400 Series, the Comet Series, or similar 3/8" stud type mount.

The Little Tarheel II comes as a package. All you need is a mount and a nice HF radio. Included standard with the antenna is: the whip, 20 feet of plug and play control cable, manual control box, ferrite decoupling core and 3/8-24 stud. The antenna is finished with our Dupont Imron 5000 system in standard colors of black, white, red or silver. It also comes with the tough Lexan™ Weather Shield like its big brothers. This model also uses the commercial 12 volt gear motor.

The antenna has a ONE YEAR NO MATTER WHAT WARRANTY to the original owner.

### Specifications:

- Lower Mast Size – 1 1/2"
- Lower Mast Length – 16"
- Whip Length – 32"
- Total Length of Antenna in 54 MHz position – 48"
- Total Length of Antenna in 3.5 MHz position – 54"
- Frequency Coverage Continuous – 3.5 to 54 MHz
- Power Rating – 200 watts P.E.P.
- Typical SWR – 1.5 or less
- Weight – 1.9 lbs

## Ventenna™ Company



Neither can your neighbors.

At last a solution to antenna restrictions! The Ventenna™ quickly slips over an existing vent pipe and your signal really gets out! This nearly invisible antenna is one of the most ruggedly made.

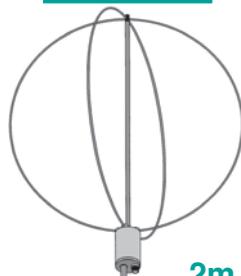
The VT-27 dual-band is for 2 m / 440 MHz. Single band models are for 2 m, 220 MHz and 440 MHz.

Model	Bands	HRO Price
VT-14	2 meters	\$69.95
VT-22	220 MHz	\$63.95
VT-44	440 MHz	\$63.95
VT-27	2 meter & 440 MHz	\$89.95

## Portable HF Vertical Antenna

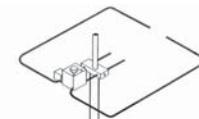
**HFp – \$189.95**  
HRO Price

The HFp portable HF vertical antenna covers 6.5 MHz to 30 MHz. (An 80 m option is available.) It handles 200 watts and is 10.5 feet when fully assembled. The package weighs 2.2 pounds. Typical band width without adjustment is 200 kHz on 40 m, 400 kHz on 20 m, greater than 1 MHz on 10 m, and the full band on 30m, 17m, 15m and 12 m. The antenna includes elements for all bands, mounting base, ground radials on easy-to-use spools, and guy cable on an easy-to-use spool.



## 2m Eggbeater EB-144 / RK2M HRO Price \$CALL

Use the Egg-beater for fixed and mobile operations. It produces smooth omnidirectional horizontal polarity at the horizon. Above the horizon, the pattern transforms to right hand circular off the top making it a natural for OSCAR use. No rotation or steering is required.



## 2m HO Loop

Shown with optional mag mount

## HRO Price \$CALL

Colored versions higher

Nothing satisfies more than our 2m "HO" Loop for horizontal performance. This easily adjustable antenna has plenty of bandwidth. It will handle a KW plus. Stack antennas for more gain. The Loop has durable construction for "tree bashers." Have no weather worries with the bright aluminum standard finish or an anodized finish in gold, black, turquoise or green.

## SUPERANTENNAS

by Vern W6MMA

Multi-band HF screwdriver–portable antennas fit into your briefcase along with a K2, FT-817 or other small rig. The universal mount allows them to be set up on almost any object at any angle to operate QRP to 150 watts.

## Portable HF Antenna

7 MHz - 450 MHz  
3.5-4 MHz with optional coil  
**MP-1: \$99.95 – HRO Price**

**Accessories:**  
80 Meter Coil \$30.95  
Tripod \$29.95  
Mobile Kit \$29.95  
FT-817 Bracket \$25.95

(Shown with universal Mounting Bracket Assembly)



## 3-Element 6-Band Portable Yagi

**20 / 15 / 17 / 12 / 10 / 6 m  
YP-3: \$379.95 – HRO Price**

This light-weight, extremely flexible beam antenna is designed for field applications by the QRP operator and others. The antenna provides forward gain and directivity on all bands 20M through 6M using an ingenious combination of parts that you adjust in the field with almost no tools. When placed on a common push-up or similar mast at least 20 feet tall, the antenna will provide the benefits of directional reception and transmission. Carry the antenna in a 3-foot-long bag with great ease. In operation, the antenna expands to a maximum side width of about 220 inches and a maximum length of less than 120 inches. The estimated power limit of the antenna is 500 Watts.

The field Yagi has three elements optimized for use on a wide range of frequencies. The design gives wide bandwidth on each band with field adjustments. Set and measure the element lengths and coils according to the instructions for each band. You may vary the recommended dimensions for special circumstances. The instructions provide guidelines.



**CUSHCRAFT**  
COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

**ANTENNAS**

**Cushcraft HF Antennas**

Model	Bands	Ele	Fwd Gain dBi	Max F/B dB	Min SWR	Boom Length		Boom Diameter		Longest Ele(Ht)		Turning Radius		Max Mast Dia		Wind Surf Area		Shipping Weight	
						FT	M	IN	CM	FT	M	FT	M	IN	CM	SQFT	SQMT	Ibs	kg
MA-5B	10 12 15 17 20 meters	3	5.3 10m 1.0 12 m 4.8 15m 1.0 17m 3.6 20m	22	1.2:1	7.3	2.2	1.5	3.8	17.5	5.3	8.8	2.7	1 1/2	3.8	3.22	0.3	26.5	12
MA-5V	10,12,15,17,20 m	1	1-2		1.2:1					14.7	4.48							6.5	2.95
MA-6V	6, 10,12,15,17,20 m	1	1-2		1.2:1					14.7	4.48							6.5	2.95
R6000	20 - 10 + 6 meters	1	3	<1.2:1						19	8.7			1 3/4	4.4	1.5	0.14	12.5	5.6
R8	40 30 20 17 15 12 10 6m	1	3	<1.3:1						28	7.3							23	10.5
A3S	20 15 10 meters	3	8	25	<1.2:1	14	4.3	1.5	3.8	27.8	8.5	15.5	4.7	2	5.1	4.4	0.41	30	13.6
A743 Kit	40m for A3				<1.2:1					35	10.7	15.5	4.7	2	5.1	0.06	0.06	7	3.2
A3WS	17 12 meters	3	8	25	<1.2:1	14	4.3	1.5	3.8	25	7.6	14.4	4.4	2	5.1	4.1	0.38	26.5	12
A103 Kit	30m for A3WS				<1.2:1					32	9.8	14.4	4.4	2	5.1	0.04	0.04	6	2.7
A4S	20 15 10 meters	4	8.9	25	<1.2:1	18	5.5	2	5.1	32	9.8	18.4	5.6	2	5.1	5.5	0.51	38	17.2
A744 Kit	40m for A4S				<1.2:1					35	10.7	18.4	5.6	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	7.5	3.4
TEN-3	10 meters	3	8	25	<1.2:1	8	2.4	1.4	3.5	18	5.5	9.8	3	2	5.1	2	0.19	10.5	4.8
XM240	40 meters	2	6	25	1.1:1	22	6.7	2.5	6.3	43	13.1	24.3	7.4	2.5	6.35	5.5	0.51	59	26.8
D3	20 15 10 meters	1		<1.2:1						26	7.9	4	1.2	2	5.1	0.9	0.08	11	5
D3W	17 12 meters	1		<1.2:1						34	10.4	5	1.5	2	5.1	0.9	0.08	13	5.9
D4	40 20 15 10 meters	1		<1.2:1						36	11	5.5	1.7	2	5.1	1.3	0.12	15.5	7
D40	40 meters	1		<1.2:1						42	12.8	6.5	2	2	5.1	1.7	0.16	15	6.8
AR-10	10 meters	1	3	<1.2:1						17.6	5.4			1 1/4	3.2	1 2/3	0.16	5	2.3
MA8040V	80/40 meters	1	0 80m 2 40m	1.1:1						22	6.7							8.8	4

*Due to rapidly increasing raw material and transportation costs, call for availability and pricing.*

**Cushcraft VHF / UHF Antennas**

Model	Frequency Coverage	Ele	FWD Gain dBi	Max F/B dB	Conn	Polarization	Boom Length		Longest Ele(Ht)		Turning Radius		Max Mast Dia		Wind Surf Area		Shipping Weight			
							Horz	Vert	FT	M	FT	M	FT	M	IN	CM	SQFT	SQMT	Ibs	kg
124-WB	144-148	4	10.2	24	U	Y	Y	4	1.2	3.4	1	4	1.2	2	5.1	0.34	0.03	3.5	1.6	
13B2	144-148	13	15.8	26	U	Y	Y	15	4.6	3.4	1	8.9	2.7	2	5.1	1.8	0.17	9.5	4.3	
17B2	144-145	17	18	26	N	Y	N	31	9.4	3.4	1	17.3	5.3	2	5.1	3.9	0.36	18	8.2	
224-WB	222-225	4	10.2	24	U	Y	Y	3	0.09	2.2	0.7	3	0.9	2	5.1	0.23	0.02	2.5	1.1	
A50-3S	50-54	3	8	20	U	Y	N	6	1.8	9.8	3	6	1.8	2	5.1	1.8	0.17	8.5	3.9	
A50-5S	50-54	5	10.5	24	U	Y	N	12	3.7	9.8	3	7.5	2.3	2	5.1	2.7	0.25	13	5.9	
A50-6S	50-54	6	11.6	26	U	Y	N	20	6.1	9.8	3	11	3.4	2	5.1	4.5	0.42	22	10	
A148-3S	144-148	3	7.8	25	U	Y	Y	2.8	0.9	3.3	1	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.27	0.03	3	1.4	
A148-10S	144-148	10	13.2	24	U	Y	Y	12	3.7	3.3	1	6	1.8	2	5.1	1.2	0.11	6	2.7	
A148-20T	144-148	20	13	20	U	Y	Y	10.8	3.3	3.3	1	6.8	2.1	1.5	3.8	1.4	0.13	7.5	3.4	
A449-6S	440-450	6	10.5	18	U	Y	Y	2.9	0.09	1.1	0.3	2.9	0.9	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	2.5	1.1	
A430-11S	430-440	11		20	U	Y	Y	4.2	1.3	1.1	0.3	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.39	0.04	3.5	1.6	
A449-11S	440-450	11	13.2	20	U	Y	Y	4.2	1.3	1.1	0.3	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.39	0.04	3.5	1.6	
AR270	144-148	1	3		U		Y			3.75	1.13			2	5.1	0.27	0.03	2	0.9	
	430-450	1	5.5		U		Y													
AR270B	144-148	1	5.5		U		Y			7.7	2.3			2	5.1	0.47	0.044	2.4	1.09	
	430-450	1	7.5		U		Y													
A270-6S	144-148	3	7.8	20	U	Y	Y	2.8	0.09	3.4	1	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	3.5	1.6	
	430-450	3	7.8	18	U															
A270-10S	144-148	5	10	20	U	Y	Y	6.2	1.9	3.4	1	6.2	1.9	2	5.1	0.73	0.07	5	2.3	
	440-450	5	10	18	U															
A627013S	6m,2m,70cm	5	8 6m 10 2m 10 70cm	20	U	Y	Y	8.8	2.56	9.7	3	6.16	1.87	2	5.1	2.52	0.23	9.5	4.3	
AR-6	50-54		3		U	N	Y			10.1	3.1				1.25	3.2	0.37	0.03	4	1.8
AR-2	135-160		3		U	N	Y			3.9	1.2				1.25	3.2	0.21	0.02	2	0.9
AR-450	440-460		3		U	N	Y			1.4	0.42				0.75	0.88	0.1	0.01	2	0.8
ARX-2	137-160				U	N	Y			9.3	2.8				1.25	3.2	0.33	0.03	2.5	1.1
ARX-2B	134-164		7		U	N	Y			14	4.3				1.25	3.2	0.5	0.05	3.5	1.6
ARX-220B	220-225		7		U	N	Y			9.3	2.8				1.25	3.2	0.3	0.03	3	1.4
ARX-450B	435-450		7		U	N	Y			5	1.5				1	1.5	0.2	0.02	2	0.9

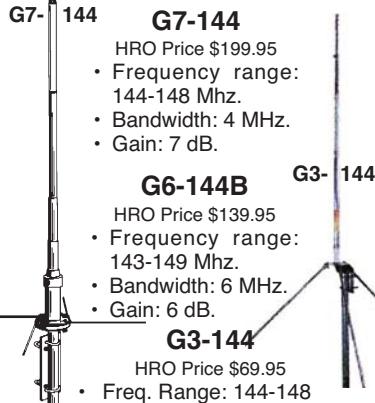


Hustler delivers reliability and performance Beyond Your Expectations!

## VHF / UHF Base Antennas

### 2m Verticals

These easy-to-assemble verticals are made of aluminum and high-strength fiberglass. When disassembled the longest part is about 4'. Choose 3, 6, or 7 dB gain and the overall length that best suits your application.



#### G7-144

- HRO Price \$199.95
- Frequency range: 144-148 MHz.
- Bandwidth: 4 MHz.
- Gain: 7 dB.

#### G6-144B

- HRO Price \$139.95
- Frequency range: 143-149 MHz.
- Bandwidth: 6 MHz.
- Gain: 6 dB.

#### G3-144

- HRO Price \$69.95
- Freq. Range: 144-148 MHz
- Bandwidth: 4 MHz.
- Gain: 3dB.

### 220 & 440 Verticals

#### G7-220

HRO Price \$185.95

The G7-220 is of similar design and construction as the G7-144.

- Freq. Range: 220-225 MHz.
- Bandwidth: 5 MHz.
- Construction: High strength fiberglass and aluminum.
- Gain: 7 dB.

#### G6-440

HRO Price \$199.95

The G6-440 is of similar design and construction as the G6-270R.

- Frequency range: 440-450 MHz.
- Bandwidth: 10 MHz.
- Construction: One piece radome.
- Gain: 6 dB.

### Repeater Antennas

#### The Spirit Series

Hustler's omnidirectional, collinear design base station antennas are enclosed in a rugged fiberglass radome that will help minimize pattern variations due to high winds or extreme conditions. Models are available for 144, 220, 440, 900 MHz, and 1.2 GHz. The gain will be unity, 3, 6, 9, or 12 dB depending on the frequency.

Call HRO for quotes on custom frequencies.

### 2m / 440 MHz Dual Band

#### G6-270R Dual band 2 m / 70 cm

HRO Price \$199.95



The G6-270R is a combination G6-144B and G6-440. It is factory tuned for quick and easy installation.

- Frequency range: 144-148 MHz / 435-445 MHz.
- Gain: 6 dB.
- Bandwidth: 4 MHz – 2 m / 10 MHz – 70cm.
- One piece radome.
- VSWR: < 1.5:1 @ resonance.

## HF Base Antennas

### HF Multi-band

#### 6-BTV

10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 75/80 m  
HRO Price \$219.95

#### 5-BTV

10, 15, 20, 40, 75/80 m  
HRO Price \$199.95

#### 4-BTV

10, 15, 20, 40 m  
HRO Price \$169.95

- Broadbanded, low VSWR at band edges.
- Power capability – full legal limit on SSB or CW.
- Solid one-inch fiberglass trap forms for optimum electrical and mechanical stability.
- Heavy wall, high strength aluminum tubing, heavy duty aluminum mounting bracket and low loss, high strength insulators.
- Stainless steel clamps and hardware.
- Easy assembly and tuning.
- Single line feed with any length of 50 ohm coax used as ground mount with or without radials, or elevated mount with radials.
- All the BTVs can be mounted in a piece of PVC and disguised as a flagpole in deed restricted neighborhoods.



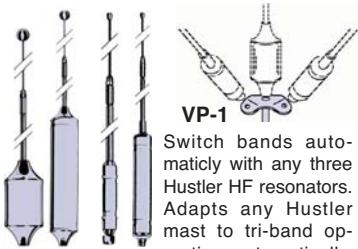
#### Model 30-MTK

30 meter add on kit for the 4 and 5-BTV

# BASE ANTENNAS

## HF Resonators

Customize your HF mobile system with Hustler products. Resonators may be used separately on one of the masts or up to three at a time with the VP-1. Add the QD-2, springs and mounts as needed for your installation.



#### VP-1

Switch bands automatically with any three Hustler HF resonators. Adapts any Hustler mast to tri-band operation automatically. \$6.95

## Hustler HF Resonators

Model	Type	Band	Power SSB	Bandwidth 2:1 SWR	Weight lbs	HRO Price
RM-10	Standard	10 m	400 W	150-250 KHz	0.41	\$19.95
RM-11	Standard	11 m	400 W	150-250 KHz	0.41	\$19.95
RM-12	Standard	12 m	400 W	90-120 KHz	0.41	\$19.95
RM-15	Standard	15 m	400 W	100-150 KHz	0.42	\$19.95
RM-17	Standard	17 m	400 W	120-150 KHz	0.44	\$28.95
RM-20	Standard	20 m	400 W	80-100 KHz	0.46	\$28.95
RM-30	Standard	30 m	400 W	50-60 KHz	0.84	\$29.95
RM-40	Standard	40 m	400 W	40-50 KHz	0.84	\$30.95
RM-60	Standard	60 m	400 W			\$30.95
RM-75	Standard	75 m	400 W	25-30 KHz	1.05	\$32.95
RM-80	Standard	80 m	400 W	25-30 KHz	1.05	\$32.95
RM-10-S	Super	10 m	1 kW	250-400 KHz	1	\$27.95
RM-15-S	Super	15 m	1 kW	150-200 KHz	1.2	\$30.95
RM-20-S	Super	20 m	1 kW	100-150 KHz	1.25	\$34.95
RM-40-S	Super	40 m	1 kW	50-80 KHz	1.8	\$43.95
RM-75-S	Super	75 m	1 kW	50-60 KHz	2.1	\$59.95
RM-80-S	Super	80 m	1 kW	50-60 KHz	2.1	\$59.95

## Hustler Base Antennas

Model	Band	Gain	Connector	Height ft(m)	HRO Price
G7-144	2m	7 dB	N Female	16.3 (4.6)	\$199.95
G6-144B	2m	6 dB	SO-239	9.8 (2.9)	\$159.95
G3-144	2m	3 dB	SO-239	7.5 (2.3)	\$ 69.95
G7-220	220 MHz	7 dB	N Female	10.2 (3.0)	\$185.95
G6-440	440 MHz	6 dB	N Female	7.3 (2.2)	\$199.95
G6-270R	2m / 70 cm	6 dB	N Female	7.6 (2.3)	\$199.95
6-BTV	10-30-80 m			24.0 (7.2)	\$219.95
5-BTV	10 to 80 m			25.0 (7.5)	\$199.95
4-BTV	10-40 m			21.4 (8.4)	\$169.95

## Hustler VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

Model	Band	Gain	Power	Mount	HRO Price
LMC-270	2m/70 cm	2.4/4	100	NMO	\$36.95
MX-270	2m/70 cm	2.4/4	100	Mag	69.95
LMG-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	27.95
LMG-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	27.95
LMC-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	27.95
LMC-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	24.95
LMB-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	22.95
LMB-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	24.95
BBG-144	2m	3.4	200	NMO	64.95
BBG-440-5	440	5	200	NMO	59.95
BBGT-144	2m	3.4	200	Trunk	52.95
BBGT-440-5	440	5	200	Trunk	55.95
MX-2	2m	3.4	200	Mag	39.95
MX-220	220	3.4	200	Mag	39.95
MX-440	440	5	200	Mag	63.95
MX-2B	2m	3.4	200	Mag	44.95
MX-440B	440	3.4	200	Mag	53.95
SF-2	2m	3.4	100	3/8X24	17.95
SF-220	220	3.4	100	3/8X24	17.95
RX-2	2m	3.4	100	Mag	29.95
RX-220	220	3.4	100	Mag	29.95
RX-440	440	5	100	Mag	29.95
CG-144	2m	5.2	200	3/8X24	39.95
CG-220	220	5.2	200	3/8X24	39.95
CGT-144	2m	5.2	200	Trunk	63.95
CGT-220	220	5.2	200	Trunk	63.95
THF	140-500	Unity	200	Trunk	26.95
UHT-1	140-500	Unity	200	3/4 hole	17.95
UGM	140-500	Unity	25	Mag	23.95

# MOBILE ANTENNAS / MOUNTS

## VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

### Dual Band

Dual band models for 2m/440 MHz give you 2.4 dB / 4 dB gain. The antennas are rated at 100 Watts.



**LMC-270**

- NMO style coil
- Chrome top
- Coil and whip only

**MX-270**

- Chrome top.
- NMO style magnetic mount.
- 17 ft RG58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.

### Magnetic Mounts

Models for 2m, 220 and 440 MHz are power rated for 200 Watts. Each has an NMO-style coil and a magnetic mount.



**MX-2** 144 MHz 3.4 dB gain

**MX-220** 220 MHz 5.0 dB gain

**MX-440** 440 MHz 5.0 dB gain

- Chrome top.
- 10 oz magnet.
- 17 ft RG58/U coax.

PL-259 connector.

**MX-2B** 144 MHz 3.4 dB

**MX-440B** 440 MHz 5.0 dB

- Same as above but all black coil.

### Collinear

Collinear models for 2m and 220 MHz provide 5.2 dB gain. They are power rated for 200 Watts. All have a swivel ball for vertical positioning.



**CG-144** 6 MHz bandwidth

**CG-220** 4 MHz bandwidth

- 3/8"x24 thread
- 5/8 over wave.

**CGT-144** 6 MHz bandwidth

**CGT-220** 4 MHz bandwidth

- Trunk mount base.
- 17 ft RG58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.

### Unity Gain

An antenna to custom trim as needed for VHF or UHF frequencies. Covers 140-500 MHz.



**THF**  
Trunk Lip Mount

**THF**

**UHT-1**  
Roof/Deck Mount

**UHT**

**UGM**  
Magnet Mount

**UGM**

### Coil and Whip

Models for 2m or 440 MHz are power rated for 200 Watts. NMO-style coil on each requires an NMO mount.

**LMG-144** 3.4 dB gain

**LMG-440-5** 5.0 dB gain

- Chrome top and bottom.
- Contact- silver plated push pin.



**LMC-144** 3.4 dB gain

**LMC-440-5** 5.0 dB gain

- Black coil with chrome top.
- Black coil.



**BBG-144** 3.4 dB gain

**BBG-440-5** 5.0 dB gain

- Chrome top, swivel ball and spring



**BBGT-144** 3.4 dB gain

**BBGT-440-5** 5.0 dB gain

- Includes trunk mount.
- 17 ft RG58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.



### 5/8 Wave

Base-loaded 5/8 wave models for 2m, 220 and 440 MHz are power rated for 100 Watts.

**SF-2** 144 MHz 3.4 dB gain

**SF-220** 220 MHz 3.4 dB gain

- 3/8"x 24 thread.
- Mount to any Hustler mount.



**RX-2** 144 MHz 3.4 dB gain

**RX-220** 220 MHz 3.4 dB gain

**RX-440** 440 MHz 5.0 dB gain

- 3 oz magnetic mount.
- 15 ft RG-58/U coax.
- PL-259 connector.



## Accessories



### MKR-2 Radial Kit

Used to convert RX Series, SF Series, & C6 Series to fix station operation. Contains three radials. Mount can accept any 3/8 x 24 threaded mount.



### QD-2 Quick Disconnect

Remove antennas easily with a push and twist release. Compression design of 100% stainless steel. 3/8 x 24 threads. \$24.95

## Mobile Mounts

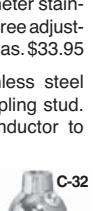
- BM-1** Bumper mount with stainless steel strap and 1" diameter ball with 3/8 x 24 threads. \$27.95



- MBM** Powerful 5" diameter magnet with 3/8 x 24 threads. 16' of RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. \$24.95



- SSM-1** Heavy duty ball mount with 4" stainless steel spring with copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. 180 degree adjustable 2" diameter stainless steel ball. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. \$56.95



- SSM-2** Heavy duty 2" diameter stainless steel ball mount. 180 degree adjustable. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. \$33.95



- SSM-3** Heavy duty stainless steel 4" spring with 3/8 x 24 coupling stud. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. \$31.95



- C-32** Chrome plated 1" ball mount. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. \$22.95



- C-29** Stainless steel 4" spring. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. \$22.95



- C-30** Chrome plated 4" spring. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. \$16.95



- RSS-2** Stainless steel 3" spring. Used for mobile antenna between resonator and mast. Copper braided center conductor to prevent detuning. Accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. \$14.95



- HLM** Trunk lip mount designed for hatch and slanted back vehicles. 180 degree 1" diameter ball, which accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. \$27.95



- HOT** Trunk lip mount with easy off/on with thumb knob. 180 degree 1" diameter ball, which accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. \$25.95



- RVM** Recreational vehicle mount with heavy duty bracket. Easy antenna removal or lay down with thumb knob. 1" ball accepts 3/8 x 24 antennas. RG58U coax with PL-259 connector. \$24.95



All mounts below are supplied with 17' RG-58U cable.

Model	Description	HRO Price
<b>CHMA</b>	3/8" Hole mount without connector	\$14.95
<b>CHMA-B</b>	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on BNC	16.95
<b>CHMA-P</b>	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on PL-259	16.95
<b>CHMA-T</b>	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on TNC	16.95
<b>CHMA-U</b>	3/8" Hole mount w/crimp-on Mini UHF	16.95
<b>CHMB</b>	3/4" Hole mount without connector	14.95
<b>CHMB-B</b>	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on BNC	16.95
<b>CHMB-P</b>	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on PL-259	16.95
<b>CHMB-T</b>	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on TNC	16.95
<b>CHMB-U</b>	3/4" Hole mount w/crimp-on Mini UHF	16.95
<b>CMMA</b>	NMO 10 oz mag w/solder-on PL-259	24.95
<b>CTMA</b>	Trunk mount without connector	18.95
<b>CTMA-B</b>	Trunk mount w/crimp-On BNC	21.95
<b>CTMA-P</b>	Trunk mount w/crimp-On PL-259	21.95
<b>CTMA-T</b>	Trunk mount w/crimp-On TNC	21.95
<b>CTMA-U</b>	Trunk mount w/crimp-On Mini UHF	21.95

## Mobile Masts

### Fold-Over Masts

**MO-1**

Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Folds over at 15" above base. 3/8 x 24 threaded \$39.95



**MO-2**

Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Folds over at 27" above base. 3/8 x 24 threaded \$39.95



### Solid Masts

**MO-3**

Mobile mast 54" high for bumper, fender or hitch mounting. Solid aluminum with white vinyl coating. 3/8 x 24 threaded \$29.95



**MO-4**

Mobile mast 22" high for trunk or deck mounting. Three retuning tip rods included. 3/8 x 24 threaded \$24.95



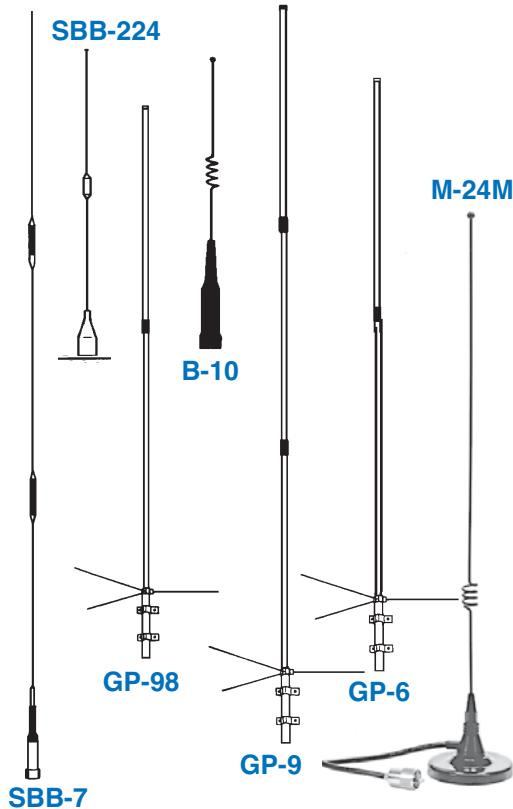


## Comet Dual-Band Antennas

### Dual- & Tri-band VHF / UHF

Comet developed the Super Linear Converter (SLC) to increase actual gain of dual and triband antennas.

- A complete pre-formed phasing coil and phosphorus copper element eliminates additional components and gain loss.
- The SLC is electrically very efficient, providing a low angle of radiation, directly to the horizon.
- Comet sectional antennas use ABS (Transparent to RF) connecting joints for the finest pattern and easiest assembly.



### Dual-Band Mag Mount Antenna

Economical black anodized 2m / 440 MHz antenna is 19.5" tall and comes with 13 feet of RG-58/U coax and either a gold-plated PL-259 (Model M-24M) or BNC connector (Model M-24B) or model M-24S (SMA) soldered on.

Gain: 146 MHz 1.7 dBi 3/8 wave  
446 MHz 4.1 dBi 1/4 + 5/8 wave  
Max Power: 80 Watts  
VSWR: 1.5:1 or less  
Impedance: 50 Ohm  
HRO Price \$39.95

### Flexible Dual-Band

Convenient, very flexible 2m / 70 cm 17" antenna. Comes with either a gold-plated PL-259 (Model SBB-1) or NMO connector (Model SBB-1NMO).

Gain: 146 MHz 1.5 dBi 1/4 wave  
446 MHz 2.15 dBi 1/2 wave  
Max Power: 60 Watts  
VSWR: 1.5:1 or less  
HRO Price \$42.95

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	MAX PWR Watts	CONN	WGT Lbs' oz"	LEN FT' In"	MAX Wind Speed MPH	HRO Price
<b>Dual Band Base Station Repeater Antennas</b>								
GP-9/GP-9N	2m/70cm	8.5/11.9	200	SO/N	5'11"	16'6"	90	\$199.95
GP-6	2m/70cm	6.5/9.0	200	SO-239	3'8"	10'5"	90	\$149.95
GP-3	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	200	SO-239	2'12"	5'11"	112	\$99.95
GP-1	2m/70cm	3.0/6.0	200	SO-239	2'	4'2"	135	\$74.95
<b>Dual Band Mobile Antennas - All Black Anodized</b>								
SBB-7/SBB-7NMO	2m/70cm	4.5/7.0	70	PL/NMO	-	4'7"	-	\$79.95
SBB-5/SBB-5NMO	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	120	PL/NMO	-	3'2"	-	\$58.95
SBB-2/SBB-2NMO	2m/70cm	2.15/3.8	60	PL/NMO	-	20"	-	\$42.95
B-10/B10NMO	2m/70cm	-/2.15	50	PL/NMO	-	12"	-	\$42.95
<b>Dualband Mobile Antennas</b>								
AX-50	2m/70cm	0/5.0	60	PL-259	-	21"	-	\$49.95
AX-75	2m/70cm	3.2/5.7	60	PL-259	-	2'6"	-	\$59.95
AX-95	2m/70cm	3.3/5.8	60	PL-259	-	3'2"	-	\$66.95

## Comet Tri-Band Antennas

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	Max Pwr Watts	CONN	WGT Lbs' oz"	LEN FT' In"	Max Wind Speed MPH	HRO Price
<b>TrBand Base Station Repeater Antennas</b>								
GP-15	6m/2m/70cm	3/6.2/8.6	200	SO-239	2'15"	7'11"	90	\$169.95
GP-98	2m/70cm/23cm	6.5/9.0/13.5	100	N-Female	3'6"	9'4"	90+	\$199.95
CX-333	2m/220/70cm	6.5/7.8/9.0	120	SO-239	3'10"	10'2"	112	\$179.95
<b>TriBand Mobile Antennas</b>								
SB-15	6m/2m/70cm	2.15/4.5/7.2	120	PL-259	-	4'10"	-	\$89.95
SBB-97	2m/70cm/23cm	3.0/6.8/9.6	100	N-Male	-	3'3"	-	\$84.95
SBB-94	2m/70cm/23cm	2.15/5.1/7.2	60/30 (1.2)	N-Male	-	24"	-	CALL
SBB-224	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5.5	150	PL-259	-	3'1"	-	\$78.95
SBB-224NMO	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5.5	150	NMO	-	3'1"	-	\$78.95
<b>HF Antennas</b>								
UHV-6	40/(20*)(17*)15/1 2m 2.15 dBi 70cm 5.5 dBi	HF 0 dBi 120 SSB HF 100W FM 6-70cm	PL-259	MAX 14"	MAX 6'4"	-	-	\$159.95
*L-14	Opt 20M coil for UHV-6							\$31.95
*L-18	Opt 17M coil for UHV-6							\$29.95
*L-3.5	Opt 75/80MM coil for UHV-6							\$34.95
HMC-6S	*40/20/15/10/6/2 M/70cm	HF 0 2M/.2.15dBi 70cm 5.3dBi	120W SSB HF 150W FM 6/2/70cm					\$159.95
HMC-7C	Opt 40MM coil for HMC-6S							\$34.95
CHA-250B	Ground Plane 3.5- 57 MHz		150W SSB HF 125W CW	SO-239	7'11"	23'8"	67.5	\$399.95

## Comet Single Band and HT Antennas

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	Max Pwr Watts	CONN	LEN FT'In"	HRO Price
<b>Single Band Antennas</b>						
SBB-25/SBB-25NMO	2m	4.1	100	PL-259/NMO	4'8"	\$48.95
<b>HT Antennas</b>						
CH-32 MINI Ant	2m/70cm	-	10	BNC	1.75"	\$33.95
MH-510	6m/2m/70cm	0/0/3.2	10	SMA	20.75"	\$37.95
MH-511	6m/2m/70cm	-	10	SMA	4.25"	\$33.95
HT-224	2m/220/70cm	1.3/1.4/1.8	10	SMA	11"	\$47.95
MH-610	2m/220/70cm	0/1.8/3.2	10	SMA	14"	\$49.95
SMA-501 MINI Ant	2m/70cm	-	10	SMA	1.5"	\$29.95
SMA-3	2m/70/23cm	1.2/1.7/3.4		SMA	9.75"	\$41.95
SMA-24	2m/70cm	2.15/5.3	20	SMA	17.5	\$24.95
BNC-24	2m/70cm	-	20	BNC	17.5	\$24.95
SMA-503	2m/70cm	-	10	SMA	8.5"	\$29.95
CH-75	2m/70cm	-/3.2	50	BNC	14.75	\$25.95
SH-95	2m/70/23cm	1.5/2/5.5	10	BNC	15"	\$34.95

## 6 Meter Antennas

MODEL	Description	FREQ	GAIN	F/B	Max Pwr Watts	CONN	SWR	LEN FT'In"	HRO Price
CA-52HB4	4 element beam	50-54 MHz	-	19 b/d	400 W PEP	SO-239	<1.5:1	10'6 Boom	\$119.95
GH-50	Vertical (no radials)	50-54 MHz	2.15	-	60 FM	SO-239	<2.0:1	7'11 Ht	\$99.95

# ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

## Mobile Antennas

### UHV-6 40 m - 70 cm

HRO Price \$159.95

Without HF coils attached, the UHV-6 is a tribander for 6m / 2m / 70 cm. The top of the element has a threaded socket for the 40m, 15m, or 10m coils (included), making the UHV-6 a quad-band antenna.

- An inexpensive antenna system for the popular HF and VHF / UHF bands.
- Covers 40 / 15 / 10 / 6 / 2m / 70cm with optional coils for 20m and 17m.
- Easy to mount and configure.
- Fold-over hinge included.
- GAIN on 2m: 2.15 dBi; 70cm: 5.5 dBi.

### UHV-4 10 / 6 / 2 m / 70 cm

HRO Price \$119.95

Developed for the Yaesu FT-8900. The 10m and 6m bands tune independently and will tune for SSB and FM.

## Duplexers / Triplexers

### CF-4160K

(See chart  
at right)



### CFX-4310C



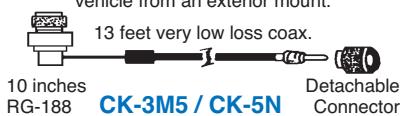
## Mounts

### CP-5M / CP-5NMO

These universal mounts use the heavy-duty RS-730 lip bracket. Each includes 5 meters (16'6") of deluxe 2-step coax and an antenna mount connector: gold-plated PL-259 on coax end with detachable barrel for easy installation. 18 inch lead of mini RG-174 coax for easy entry through the weather seal without causing wind noise, water leaks and/or coax damage. Choose the model that has the connector for the antenna you are using.



RG-188 provides easy entry into the vehicle from an exterior mount.



**Window Gap Jumper CTC-50M**  
This device crosses the space between window frames. The frequency range is up to 1.3 GHz with SO-239 connectors. Max pwr HF 100 W PEP, VHF 60 W, UHF 40 W, low loss, 50 ohm impedance. HRO Price \$54.95

## Comet High-Power Duplexers and Triplexers

Zinc-alloy, die-cast, twin cavity, low input loss, high-isolation, and high-power. Modernize your station with Comet high-performance antenna products.

MODEL	PORT	Freq MHz	CW Watts	PEP Watts	Loss dB	Isol dB	Mix Conn	Port Conn	HRO Price
CF-416A (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$49.95
CF-416C (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$54.95
CF-4160I (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads N-Male w/o leads	\$48.95
CF-4160K (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	\$48.95
CF-416B (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$49.95
CF-706A (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 75-470MHz	175 175	350 350	0.5 0.5	40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$74.95
CF-530 (6m/125-470)	LPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 125-470MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$74.95
CF-530C (6m/125-470)*	LPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 125-470MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$74.95
CF-360A (10m/6m)	LPF HPF	1.3-30MHz 50-470MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$69.95
CF-706 (2m/6m)	LPF HPF	1.3-56 MHz 75-320 MHz	350 350	600 600	0.4 0.4	40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/cable PL-259 w/cable	\$69.95
CFX-4310C (2m/70cm/1.2)	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60MHz 100-150MHz 350-500MHz 840-1.4GHz	600 450 300 100	1KW 800 500 200	0.15 0.25 0.25 0.3	50 50 50 50	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$79.95
CFX-514 (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 130-200MHz 380-500MHz	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.2 0.25 0.3	55 55 55	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$79.95
CFX-514J (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 130-200MHz 380-500MHz	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.15 0.2 0.25	55 55 55	SO-239	SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads	\$79.95
CFX-324A (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 200-320MHz 390-500MHz	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$88.95
CFX-324B (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 200-320MHz 390-500MHz	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	\$85.95

\* To run multiple antennas with the Yaesu FT-8900

## Comet Mobile Mounting Systems

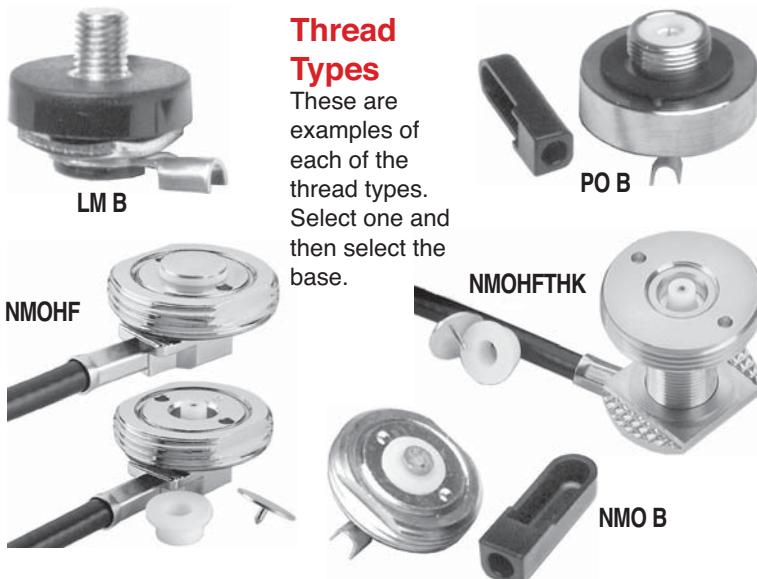
Comet has a wide variety of mobile mounts. Choose the mount and coax cable assembly that best fits your personal needs. All Comet cables have detachable connectors.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HRO Price
<b>Mounts with Coax Cable Installed</b>		
CP-5M	Universal multi-angle lip mount w/deluxe cable SO-239/PL-259 Conn.	\$69.95
CP-5NMO	Same as CP-5M but with NMO/PL-259 Conn.	\$69.95
CP-5 3/8-24	Same as CP-5M but with 3/8-24/PL-259 Conn.	\$69.95
GR-5M	Deluxe trunk-lip mount w/CK-3M5 Cable, UHF connectors	\$67.95
GR-5N	Deluxe trunk-lip mount w/CK-5N Cable, N-Type connectors	\$69.95
CM-5M	Standard Hvy-Duty Mag Mt w/RG-58A/U, Coax, UHF Conn, Max Antenna Height 4 ft	\$24.95
<b>Mounting Brackets Only, No Coax</b>		
RS-730	Heavy Duty universal lip mount, accepts SO-239 connector	\$32.95
RS-720	Medium Duty universal lip mount, accepts SO-239 connector	\$29.95
RS-720NMO	Medium Duty universal lip mount, accepts NMO connector	\$29.95
RS-520	Light Duty universal lip mount, accepts SO-239 connector	\$29.95
EM-B80	Light Duty universal lip mount, accepts SO-239 connector	\$25.95
<b>Coax Cable Assemblies</b>		
CK-3M5	17 ft high quality cable inc 12" RG-188 to avoid water leak/cable damage. UHF Conn.	\$42.95
CK-3M	Same as CK-3M5 but 9' 9" of deluxe cable assy, UHF Conn.	\$35.95
CK-5N	13' 6" of deluxe 2-step cable assy, N- Conn.	\$49.95
5D4N	13' 6" low loss (2400MHz) coax cable, N-conn.	\$34.95
3D4N	13' 6" low loss (1200MHz) cable assy, N-conn.	\$28.95
<b>Antenna Connector Adapters</b>		
AD-25M	Turns an SO-239 mount into an NMO mount	\$14.95
AD-15M	Turns an NMO mount into an SO-239 mount	\$17.95
AD-10M	Turns an NMO mount into an N-female mount	\$17.95

## NMO Series Antennas

### Choosing Your Larsen Mobile Antenna

Choose your antenna configuration based on the frequency, base type (e.g., magnetic mount) and thread type (e.g., NMO). Keep in mind that it is necessary to select a base with the same mounting style as the antenna. Typical bases and styles are shown below.



#### Thread Types

These are examples of each of the thread types. Select one and then select the base.

### Mount Configurations

In addition to the popular Motorola 3/4" (NMO) mounts shown here, mobile antennas for the Larsen mount (LM) and PO mount (PO) are excellent choices for amateur use. Each of these mounts comes in one of the thread types.

#### Mounts:

NMO K premium quality rooftop.  
NMO MMR mag mount, 90# pull strength.  
NMO TLP heavy duty trunk lid.  
NMO TMB electropolished trunk gutter bracket.  
NMOHF for low or high frequencies (pull center pin an insulator for high frequencies).  
NMOHFTHK NMO thick mount (surfaces to 1/2" thick) high or low frequencies.



#### Magnetic Mount BNC MM BNC

Connectors: BNC on the mag and coax. Coax: RG 58 A/U, 12'

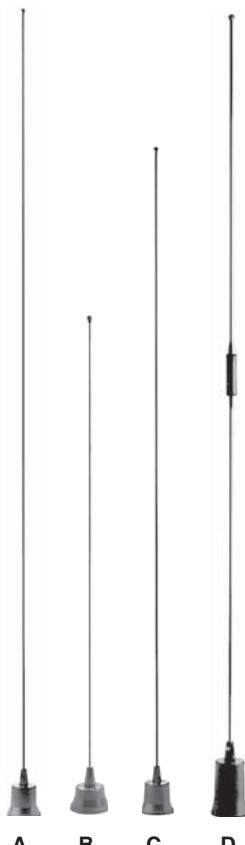
### Select an Antenna

Once the base and thread type are selected, the final step is to choose the antenna.

All Larsen mobile antennas meet the industry's most demanding specs for electrical efficiency and mechanical durability.

Gain antennas are made of a coil and a whip. Quarter wave antennas are just a whip.

- VSWR at 1.5 to 1 or less.
- Colors: Black coil base; chrome or all black whip.
- 3-year No-Nonsense Warranty.™
- Made in USA



### Scanner Antenna

#### Tri-Band Antenna NMO-150 / 450 / 800

This is a great antenna for scanner operation. It is NOT tunable for amateur operation.

Frequency....150-165 / .....450-470 / .....806-940 MHz  
Gain .. 2.14 dBi ± 1 dB  
Mount.....NMO  
Height .....16.5"



**A** NMO 150 B (2m)  
Frequency:.....144-174 MHz  
Gain: .....3 dB  
Electrical: .....5/8 Wave  
Height: .....49"

**B** NMOQ C  
Frequency:.....144-448 MHz  
Gain: .....Unity  
Electrical: .....1/4 Wave  
Height: .....22" max.

**C** NMO 220 B (1.25m)  
Frequency:.....220-225 MHz  
Gain: .....3 dB  
Electrical: .....5/8 Wave  
Height: .....32"

**D** NMO 2 / 70  
Frequency:.....144-148MHz  
.....442-448 MHz  
Gain: 3.8 dB VHF; 2.4 dB UHF  
Electrical: .....5/8 wave VHF  
Collinear UHF  
Height: 2m / 70cm Dual band

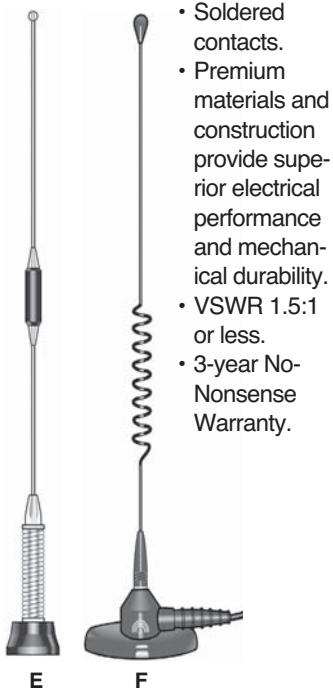
Call a Helpful Ham at HRO for Quotes on Larsen Antennas

# MOBILE ANTENNAS

## Dual-Band Antennas

Larsen dual band antennas provide excellent performance on 2m and 70cm. Each antenna is factory preset to guarantee optimal performance with no tuning required.

- Range of dual band configurations are available.
- Kulrod copper-plated 17-7 stainless steel rods for greater transmit range.



### E NMO 2 / 70 SH

Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
Gain: .....Unity  
Power: .....100 Watts  
Type:... VHF: Center load 1/4 wave  
..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave  
Base:.. NMO UHF base B w/spring  
Height: .....17"  
Whip: .....W NMO 2/70 SH

### F MM 2 / 70 PL

Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
Gain: .....Unity  
Power: .....100 watts  
Coax:.. RG58 A/U Dual Shield, 12'  
Pull strength:..... 54 lbs.  
Type:... VHF: Center load 1/4 wave  
..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave  
Base: ..... 3" round magnet mount  
Connector:..... PL 259 installed  
Weight: .....1 lb.  
Height: .....17"

## On-Glass Antennas

Larsen's advanced design techniques in glass-mount antennas result in superior transmit range plus tremendous mechanical durability. Glass mount performance is nearly identical to rooftop mounts, with no holes to drill. Properly installed on-glass antennas grip for years under demanding conditions, yet are easy to remove and remount..

- Patented low-impedance design is electrically efficient.
- Single-band antennas are pre-cut, 1/2 wave design.
- Transformer outside vehicle.
- Copper plated whips.
- Rated 50 watts output.
- VSWR at 1.5 to 1 or less.
- Less than .5 dB loss through glass vs. rooftop.
- New circuit board technology locks in solid state performance.
- 3M's best on-glass adhesive grip.
- Made in USA with 3 year No-Nonsense Warranty™

### Dual Band

The KG 2 / 70 is a VHF half-wave and a UHF collinear. It comes with 14 feet of RG-58/U coax.

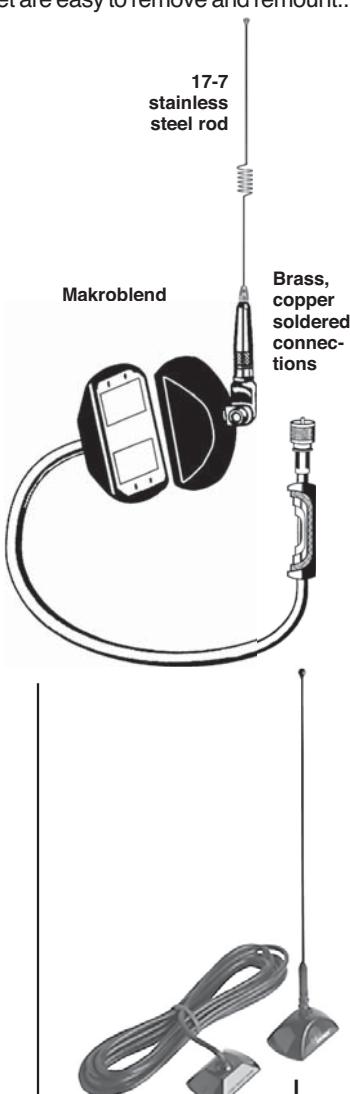


H

The antenna installs easily on any flat surface. Remove the whip without tools for car washes or low garages. **HRO Price \$119.95**

### G KG 2/70-CX-PL (Dual)

Frequency: 144-148/442-448 MHz  
Gain: .....2.4 dB VHF; 4.5 UHF  
Power: .....50 Watts  
Type:..... 1/2 wave / Collinear  
Connector:..... PL 259 (loose)  
Height: .....32-3/4"



### Single Band

**H** KG 144 PL (2m)  
Frequency:.....144-160 MHz  
Gain: .....2.4 dB  
Type:..... 1/2 Wave  
Connector:..... PL 259 (loose)  
Height: .....45"

**I** KG 440 PL (70cm)  
Band: .....440-460 MHz  
Gain: .....2.4 dB  
Type:..... 1/2 Wave  
Connector:..... PL 259 (loose)  
Height: .....11-3/4"

## Rubber Ducks

### KulDuckies

KulDuckies have outstanding transmit range with 1.5:1 VSWR. Made of copper and brass radiators, they are scope tuned to precise frequencies. Constructed with soldered connections, plasticol dip process, injection-molded housings and silver plated contacts.

KulDuckies are available in Helical (VHF, UHF), HQ Helical (VHF), Dual Band, and Half Wave.



### Dual Band KD4 2 / 70

Amateur dual band KD antenna, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$48.00**

### Helical KD4 FREQ HQ

Helical 1/4 wave 136-222 MHz (specify frequency), 9 1/2" tall, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$30.00**

### KD4 VHF

VHF helical 136-222 MHz (specify frequency), 8" tall, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$24.00**

### KD4 UHF

UHF helical 406-512 MHz (specify frequency), 3" tall, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$24.00**

### Half-Wave KD142 MHW

Collapsible 1/2-wave 144-155 MHz, 11" to 44 1/2" tall, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$46.00**

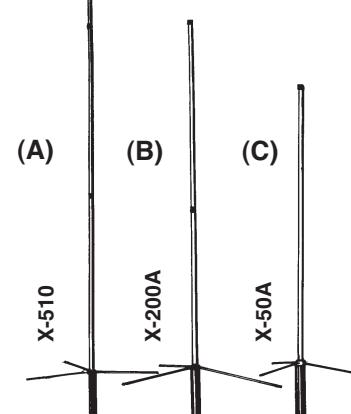
## The Standard by Which All Others are Judged

### Diamond Base Antennas

All base antennas grounded for lightning protection. Factory adjusted for American amateur bands; no tuning required.

Model	Bands	Gain, dB	Watts	Con. Type	WT (lbs)	Lth (ft)	MPH (no ice)	Fig	HRO Price
A502HB	6m Yag 2 elem.	6.3 dBi	400pep	UHF	3.75	2.6			\$89.95
A144S5	2 m Yagi 5 elem.	6.0 dBi	100pep	UHF	1.4	3.1			\$59.95
A430S10	430 Yagi 10 elem.	13 dBi	100pep	UHF	1.4	3.6			\$69.95
A430S15	430 Yagi 15 elem.	14.8 dBi	100pep	UHF	2.15	7.4			\$89.95
BC200-460	450-460	6.5	200	UHF	3	5.6	130	CALL	
BC200-470	460-470	6.5	200	UHF	3	5.6	130	CALL	
CP-22E	2 m	6.5	200	UHF	3	9	90	B	\$54.95
CP-5H <sup>a</sup>	40/20/15/10/6 m		200pep	UHF	6.6	11.8	80	CALL	
CP-62	6m	5.5 dBi	200	UHF	9	22	80		\$219.95
CP-610	10m/6m	5.5/3.4 dbi	200	UHF	9	22	80		\$269.95
F-22A	2 m	6.7	200	UHF	5	10.5	112	B	\$99.95
F-23H	144-174 tunable	7.8	350	UHF	5	15	90	A	\$149.95
F-718	70 cm	11.5	250	N	5	15	90	A	\$209.95
G-200	2.4 GHz	11		N	3	6	135	C	\$214.95
V2000A <sup>1</sup>	6m / 2m / 70cm	2.1 / 6.2 / 8.4	150	UHF	4	8.3	110	B	\$169.95
X-30A	2 m / 70 cm	3.0 / 5.5	150	UHF	2	4.5	135		\$69.95
X-50A	2 m / 70 cm	4.5 / 7.2	200	UHF	3	5.6	135	C	\$99.95
X-50NA	2 m / 70 cm	4.5 / 7.2	200	N	3	5.6	135	C	\$114.95
X-200A	2 m / 70 cm	6.0 / 8.0	200	UHF	4	8.3	112	B	\$129.95
X-300A	2 m / 70 cm	6.5 / 9.0	200	UHF	4	10	112		\$139.95
X-300NA	2 m / 70 cm	6.5 / 9.0	200	N	4	10	112	B	\$159.95
X510HDM	2 m / 70 cm	8.3 / 11.7	330/250	UHF	5	17.2	90	A	\$209.95
X-510HDN	2 m / 70 cm	8.3 / 11.7	330/250	N	5	17.2	90	A	\$209.95
X-510NJ	144/430	8.3 / 11.7	200	N	5	17.2	90	A	\$219.95
X-3200A <sup>2</sup>	2m/1-1/4m/70cm	6.0 / 7.8 / 8.0	100@	UHF	4	10	112	B	\$179.95
X-6000A	2m / 70 / 23cm	6.5 / 9.0 / 10.0	100	N	5	10	112	B	\$199.95
BB7V	2-30 MHz		250	UHF	6	5/22	80		\$399.95
CP6AR	75/40/15/10/6 m		200	UHF	9.9	15.1	80		\$399.95
CP-725H	40 / 15 / 10 / 6 m		500-200	UHF	6.6	11.7	100		\$399.95

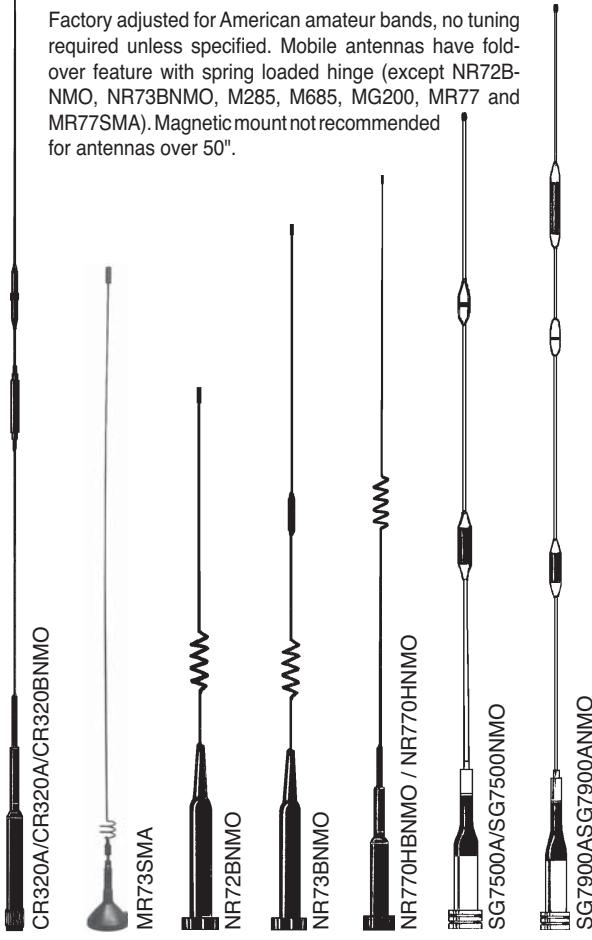
- Wide-band performance
- Highest gain
- Fiberglass radome
- Factory adjusted
- DC grounded
- UPS shippable
- High wind rating
- Stainless hardware



1. 52-54 MHz only. DPGH62 is adjustable from 50-54 MHz.
2. 15-148 MHz, 100 watts on 2m, 200 watts on 1-1/4m & 70 cm.
3. 28/50MHz 400W pep, 14/21MHz 400W pep, 7MHz 200W pep.

### Diamond Mobile Antennas

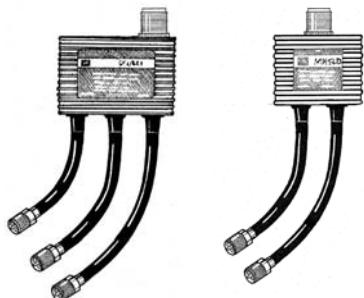
Factory adjusted for American amateur bands, no tuning required unless specified. Mobile antennas have fold-over feature with spring loaded hinge (except NR72BNMO, NR73BNMO, M285, M685, MG200, MR77 and MR77SMA). Magnetic mount not recommended for antennas over 50".



Model	Bands	Gain/dB	Watts	Mount	Lth/in	HRO Price
CR-270A	2 m/70 cm	2.15 dBi	50	UHF	17.3	\$42.95
CR-320A <sup>#,4,6</sup>	2 m/1 -1/4 m/70cm	2.1/3.8/5.5	100@	UHF	36	\$83.95
CR320BNMO <sup>#,4,6</sup>	2 m/1 -1/4 m/70cm	2.1/3.8/5.5	100@	NMO	36	\$83.95
CR-627B <sup>#,4,5</sup>	6m/2m/70cm	2.1/4.5/7.2	150	UHF	60	\$99.95
CR-627BNMO <sup>#,4,5</sup>	6m/2m/70cm	2.1/4.5/7.2	150	NMO	60	\$99.95
CR8900A <sup>4.7(FM Only)</sup>	10m/6m/2m/70cm	2.15(2m) 5.5(70cm)	60	UHF	50	\$109.95
D220 discone	100-1600 MHz	2	50	PL-259	35.5	\$109.95
MG200 <sup>7</sup>	2.4 GHz	7	-	N	23.6	\$99.95
HF6FX <sup>4,7</sup>	6 m	2.15	250	UHF	44	\$69.95
HF50CX <sup>4,7</sup>	6 m	3.5	200	UHF	71	\$99.95
M285 <sup>4,8</sup>	2 m	3.4	200	UHF	52.4	\$31.95
M285SNMO <sup>4,8</sup>	2 m	3.4	200	NMO	52.4	\$31.95
MR73SMA	2m/70cm	2.15/3.4	10	SMA	19.5	\$29.25
MR77 <sup>4,7</sup>	2 m/70 cm	2.15/3.4	70	†	20	\$39.95
MR77SMA <sup>#,7</sup>	2m/70cm	2.15/3.4	70	&	20	\$44.95
M685S <sup>4,7</sup>	6 m	2.15	200	UHF	52.4	\$31.95
M685SNMO <sup>4,7</sup>	6 m	2.15 dBi	200	NMO	52.4	\$31.95
NR124NMO	23 cm	8.4	100	NMO	25	\$64.95
NR140BNMO	220 MHz	4	159	NMO		\$53.95
NR22L <sup>4</sup>	2 m	6.5	100	UHF	96.8	\$69.95
NR2000NA	2 m/70 cm/23 cm	3.15/6.3/9.7	100	N	39	\$89.95
NR-72BNMO <sup>#,4,7</sup>	2 m/70 cm	2.1/2.1	100	NMO	14	\$44.95
NR-73BNMO <sup>#</sup>	2 m/70 cm	2.1/5.3	100	NMO	33	\$57.95
NR-770HA	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	\$56.95
NR-770HNMO	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	\$59.95
NR-770HB <sup>#</sup>	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	\$59.95
NR-770HBNMO <sup>#</sup>	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	\$64.95
NR-770HRKS <sup>9</sup>	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40.2	\$109.95
NR-7900 <sup>4</sup>	2 m/70 cm	3.7/6.4	300/250	UHF	57	\$84.95
SG7000A <sup>4,7</sup>	2 m/70 cm	2.1/3.8	100	UHF	18	\$69.95
SG7500A	2 m/70 cm	3.5/6.0	150	UHF	41	\$77.95
SG7500NMO	2 m/70 cm	3.5/6.0	150	NMO	42	\$72.95
SG7900A <sup>4</sup>	2 m/70 cm	5.0/7.6	150	UHF	60	\$119.95
SG7900A/NMO <sup>4</sup>	2 m/70 cm	5.0/7.6	150	NMO	62	\$124.95

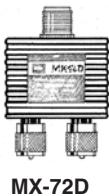
# Black anodized finish †Mag Mt with 13' RG58 Cable w/UHF & Mag Mt w/13' RG58 cable w/SMA  
4. Magnetic mounts not recommended. Vehicle ground required. 5. 52-54 MHz only.  
6. 100 watts on 1-1/4m; 200 watts on 2m and 70cm. 7. Gain Rated in dBi 8. Tunable from 144-174 MHz. 9. Blackwith adhesive-backed mount

# ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES



MX324  
MX-2000  
MX-3000  
MX-3000N

MX-72H  
MX-72N  
MX-62M  
MX-610



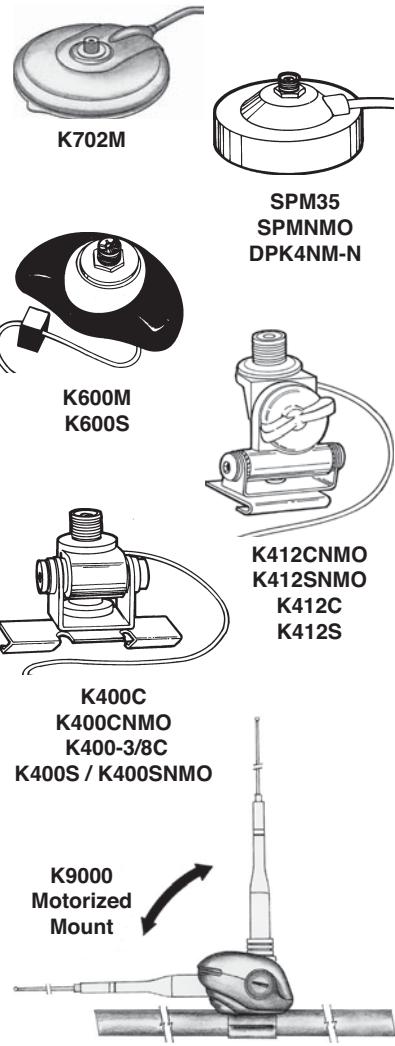
MX-72D

## Diamond Duplexers and Triplexers

Model	Port	Freq MHz	CW Watts	PEP Watts	Loss dB	Isol. dB	MIX Conn.	Port Conn.	HRO Price			
MX-37	LPF	1.6 - 470		100	.25	45	N-Jack(F)		\$59.95			
	HPF	900 - 1300		50	.45	45						
MX62M	LPF	1.6 - 56		200	.2	50	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$74.95			
	HPF	76 - 470		200	.2	50						
	MX-72D Similar to MX-72H, but Direct Connection											
MX-72H	LPF	1.6-30	400	400	.1	60 60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$54.95			
	HPF	140-150	150	150	.1	60						
		400-460	100	100	.2							
MX-72N Similar to MX-72H, but type-N on UHF port												
MX-72A Similar to MX-72N, but type-N, PL-259/12" 5D cable												
MX-324	LPF	1.6-60		800	.3	40 40	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$89.95			
	BPF	220-225		600	.4	40						
	HPF	400-550		500	.4							
MX-610	LPF	1.3 - 30		600	.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$69.95			
	HPF	49 - 470		500	.25							
	MX-2000 LPF 1.6-60											
MX-2000	BPF	110-170		800	.20	60 60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$89.95			
	HPF	300-950		500	.25	60						
	MX-3000 LPF 1.6-160											
MX-3000	BPF	350-500		400	.25	55 55	N-Jack(F)	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable N-male/12" cable	\$79.95			
	HPF	850-1300		200	.30	55						

## Mobile Mounts

Model	Description	HRO Price
C101	UHF base 6.5' RG316 Teflon coax w/PL259	\$37.95
C101NMO	NMO base 6.5' RG316 Teflon coax w/PL259	\$37.95
C101-3/8C	Replacement cable only for K400-3/8C	\$34.95
C101-3/8C Kit	Replacement cable and hardware for K400-3/8C	\$44.95
C104SMA	4' RG58/U Extension cable for PL-259. 90 degree SMA Male & SO-239	\$16.95
C105SMA	5' RG58/U Extension cable for C101/C101NMO. 90 degree SMA Male	\$16.95
C110BNC	10' RG316 extension cable for C101/C101NMO. Use front radio installations. BNC male	\$29.95
C110SMA	10' RG316 extension cable for C101/C101NMO. Use front radio installations. SMA male	\$29.95
C110	10' mini-8/RG8X extension cable for C101/C101NMO. Use front radio installations.	\$19.95
C211	Combination of C101 and C110. 16.5 feet cable assembly	\$49.95
C213	UHF base, 13.5' RG316 Teflon Coax with PL-259	\$44.95
C213NMO	NMO base, 13.5' RG316 Teflon Coax with PL-259	\$44.95
CRM	Stainless steel right angle mount with U-bolt	\$16.95
DPK-4NM-N	Type N Magnet. 13' 5mm coax w/Type-N plug. Good to 1300 MHz.	\$54.95
HRKS	Adhesive backed UHF mount, 13.5' RG316 teflon coax with SMA and PL-259 adapter	\$69.95
K400-3/8C *	Special mount for 3/8X24 thread Antenna. 6.5 feet RG316 w/PL-259	\$73.95
K400C *	Deluxe mount with UHF type base. 6.5 feet RG-316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$73.95
K400CNMO *	Deluxe mount with NMO type base. 6.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$73.95
K400S	Deluxe mount with UHF type base. 13.5 feet RG316 w/SMA (PL259 adapter included)	\$79.95
K400SNMO	Deluxe mount with NMO type base. 13.5 feet RG316 w/SMA (PL259 adapter included)	\$79.95
K412C	Trunk/hatchback mount. UHF base, 6.5' Teflon coax w/PL-259. 45" max ant	\$64.95
K412CNMO	Trunk/hatchback mount. NMO base, 6.5' Teflon coax w/PL-259. 45" max ant	\$64.95
K412S	Trunk / hatchback mt. UHF base, 13.5' RG316 coax w/SMA. (PL259 adapter included)	\$69.95
K412SNMO	Trunk / hatchback mt. NMO base, 13.5' RG316 coax w/SMA. (PL259 adapter included)	\$69.95
K515S	Deluxe luggage carrier mt. UHF base. 13.5 feet RG316 w/SMA(PL259 adapter included)	\$69.95
K515SNMO	Deluxe luggage carrier mt. NMO base. 13.5 feet RG316 w/SMA (PL259 adapter included)	\$69.95
K540KM	Deluxe Mirror/Luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 13' RG58C/U w PL259	\$59.95
K550KM	Deluxe mini van luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 13' RG58C/U w PL259	\$69.95
K600M	Tilt angle (0-9 degrees) trunk mount. Black. RG-188 and low loss 7 mm cable.	\$59.95
K600S	Tilt angle (0-9 degrees) trunk mt UHF base. 13.5 feet RG316 w/SMA (PL259 adapter inc	\$62.95
K702M	Deluxe low-profile magnet/suction mount. 6.5" diameter, 13' RG58 & PL-259	\$49.95
K9000LRM	Motorized mount for luggage rack. Use C-series cable assemblies	\$104.95
K9000LRMO	Same with oversize K515 hardware	\$109.95
K9000TM	Motorized mount for trunk lid. Use C-series cable assemblies	\$104.95
NMO/UHF-B	NMO to UHF adapter. Black Chrome. Low VSWR to 500 MHz	\$13.95
SPM35	UHF type base on heavy 1.5 lb/4" magnetic, 13' 5mm coax / PL-259.	\$44.95
SPMNMO	NMO type base on heavy 1.5 lb/4" magnet, 13' 5mm coax with PL-259	\$49.95



9. Use C110 for front radio installations

## HV7A Mobile Antenna System

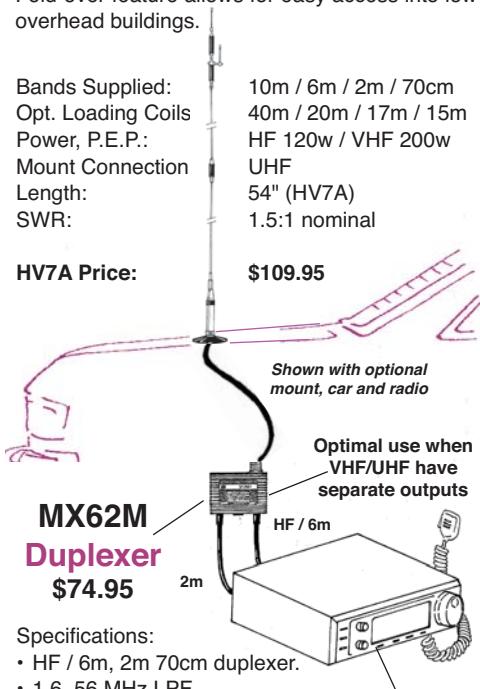
For New HF / VHF Tranceivers  
(such as: IC706, IC7000,  
FT100, FT857, FT897 and the FT8900R)

The HV7A has 5 band capability: 70cm, 2m, 6m and 2 HF bands through use of loading coils. Fold-over feature allows for easy access into low overhead buildings.

Bands Supplied:  
Opt. Loading Coils  
Power, P.E.P.:  
Mount Connection  
Length:  
SWR:

10m / 6m / 2m / 70cm
40m / 20m / 17m / 15m
HF 120w / VHF 200w
UHF
54" (HV7A)
1.5:1 nominal

**HV7A Price:** \$109.95



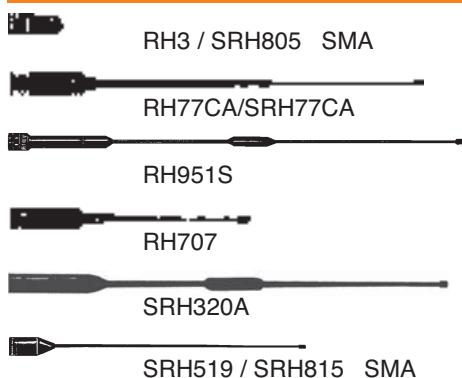
Specifications:  
• HF / 6m, 2m 70cm duplexer.  
• 1.6–56 MHz LPF  
• 76–470 MHz HPF  
• (76-120 receive only)  
• Watts: 600 P.E.P.  
• Loss: .2 dB LPF  
• .3 dB HPF  
• Isolation: 50 dB

Use with HF / VHF mobile transceivers such as the IC-706 series, FT-100 or combine 2m and HF rigs.

### Optional Loading Coils

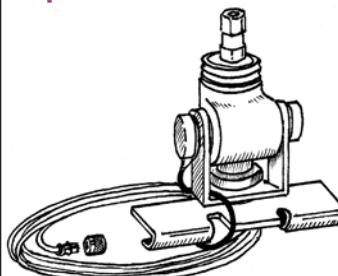
HVC7	40m	\$44.95
HVC14	20m	\$37.95
HVC18	17m	\$37.95
HVC21	15m	\$37.95

### Antennas for Handhelds



# ANTENNAS & MOUNTS

## K400-3/8C Special Trunk Mount



### Antennas

Here's the ideal mounting system for Outbacker Perth, OB Jr., and other medium weight antennas. A spring is recommended for stiff or heavy antennas.

Power: 350 watts RMS  
Cable: 6 1/2' RG316 teflon coax  
Connector: PL-259  
Adjustment: 2 axis

**K400-3/8C** \$73.95

Note: Use C110, 10 ft extension for front radio installation. \$19.95

### Specialty Antennas

#### NR7900A 2m / 70cm Mobile

High power dual-band 2m / 70cm mobile antenna. 300 watts (2m) and 250 watts (70cm). Excellent for high power applications. Use K400 and K600 series mounts. HRO Price \$84.95

#### CR8900A Quad Band FM

10m / 6m / 2m / 70cm quad FM band antenna for FT8900A radio or multi radio applications. Use K400 and K600 series mounts. HRO Price \$99.95



#### MR77 / MR77SMA 2m / 70cm Mobile

Ideal antenna for increased performance of HT radio or where a compact antenna is required. Dual-band with magnetic mount base. 1/4 wave (2m) and 1/2 wave (70cm), black finish. Available in UHF or SMA cable configuration. HRO Price \$39.95

#### NR-770HRKS

#### 2m / 70cm Mobile HRO Price \$109.95

#### CR270A

#### 2m / 70cm Mobile HRO Price \$42.95

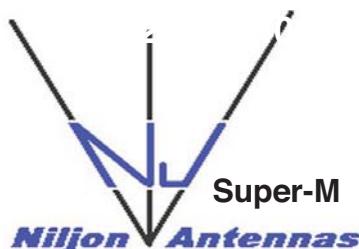
### Diamond Accessories

Model	Description	HRO Price
CA23RS	Lightning surge protector, DC-2500 MHz, 200 w, type-N female connector	\$39.95
CA23RW	Lightning surge protector, DC-2500 MHz, 200 w, type-N female, waterproof	\$44.95
CA35RS	Lightning surge protector, DC-1000 MHz, 400 w, SO-239	\$29.95
SP-1000	Lightning Protector DC-1000 MHz, Max Power 400w PEP, SO-239, VSWR <1.2	\$29.95
SP-3000	Lightning Protector DC-3000 MHz, Max Power 200w PEP, Type-N, VSWR <1.2	\$39.95
SP-3000W	Lightning Protector DC-3000 MHz, Max Power 200w PEP, Type-N, VSWR <1.2 Waterproof	\$44.95
CX-210A	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1000 MHz, 1.5 kW, UHF(F) to UHF(M) Waterproof	\$49.95
CX-210N	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1500 MHz, 1.5 kW, N connector.	\$79.95
CX-310A	Heavy duty 3 position coax switch, wideband. DC-800MHz, SO-239 connectors.	\$89.95
DL-30A	Dummy load. DC-500 MHz, 15W RMS (max)/100w peak. PL-259 connector.	\$49.95
DL-30N	Dummy load. DC-500 MHz, 15W RMS (max)/100w peak. Type N connector.	\$49.95
NMO/UHF-B	NMO to UHF adapter converting antennas with PL259 to NMO-Black	\$13.95

### Diamond Handheld and Receiving Antennas

Model	Description	HRO Price
D-130J	Wideband discone 25-1300 MHz. 200 W transmit 50-1300 MHz. No cable.	\$99.95
D-130NJ	Wideband discone 25-1300 MHz. 200 W transmit 50-1300 MHz. 50 W 6M, No cable, Type-N	\$99.95
RH-3	2m / 70cm dual-band HT antenna. 1.75" BNC. 120-900 MHz receive.	\$29.95
RH-77CA	High gain 2m / 70cm dual-band HT antenna. Receive range to 900 MHz. BNC.	\$24.95
RHF-40	Super flexible version of Model RH-77CA	\$29.95
SRHF-40	Super flexible 15" tail SMA 2m / 440 HT antenna	\$29.95
RH-205	2m HT antenna, telescopic, 5/8 fully extended, 47.5"; 1/4 retracted, 9".	\$29.95
RH-519	2m / 70cm slim dual-band HT antenna. Flexible. 8" BNC, 10 watts.	\$29.95
RH-707	2m / 70cm dual-band, tilttable whip HT antenna. 8-1/4" BNC.	\$33.95
RH-951S	High gain 2m / 70 cm / 23 cm slim tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. BNC (Wide band receive)	\$44.95
SRH-519	2m / 70cm slim dual-band HT antenna. Flexible. 8" SMA, 10 watts.	\$27.95
SRH-77CA	High gain 2m/70cm dual-band flexible HT antenna, SMA	\$29.95
SRH-320A	2m/1-1/4m/70cm tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. SMA. 10 watts	\$49.95
SRH-789	Telescoping handheld antenna 95-1100 MHz, 6 sections, folds at base	\$34.95
RH-789	Same as SRH-789 but BNC connector	\$34.95
SRH-805	2m / 70cm / 23cm tri-band HT antenna. 1.75" SMA, 10 watts.	\$27.95
SRH-815	2m / 70cm / 23cm tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. 6" SMA, 6 watts.	\$28.95
SRH-940	6m / 2m / 440 MHz SMA HT antenna	\$36.95
SRH-999	6m / 2m / 70cm / 23cm quad-band HT antenna. Flexible. 21 1/4" SMA, 10 watts	\$59.95

# MOBILE / HANDHELD ANTENNAS



## VHF / UHF Mobile V/U NMO

HRO Price: \$79.95

The typical 1/4 wave antenna used on commercial (taxis, trucking companies, etc.) and government vehicles (ambulances, other city vehicles, school buses, state patrol, etc.) can easily be replaced by the Super-M with tremendous, even life-saving, results. One antenna covers 140-170 MHz, 200-225 MHz and 400-480 MHz. It handles 200 watts with a direct feed and is only 18" high.

**SUPER-M V/U** screws directly onto a 5/16" - 24 thread stud mount [also called the "LM" Larsen Mount].

**SUPER-M V/U-NMO** comes packaged with an adapter to screw onto a Motorola NMO style mount.

## On-Glass



### Single Band 1/2-Wave

Larsen's full selection of on-glass antennas for single-band and dual band use are described on page 99. All single band antennas are pre-cut. A single 1/2 wave design provides 2.4 dB gain.

**KG-144-PL** 2 M HRO Price \$69.95  
**KG-440-PL** 440 MHz HRO Price \$54.95

## The Owl

Want to keep those birds off your antenna system?

The OWL is just the trick. Mount this fella on top of your tower and the birds will stay away.

**HRO Price**  
\$19.95



## 2m / 70 cm Dual-Band Antennas



### Dual Band Mobiles – 2 m / 70 cm

Model	Max Pwr	Gain	Lgth	Conn	Finish
EX-107RB	80 watts	2.6/4.9	29"	PL-259	Black
EX-107RBNMO	80 watts	2.6/4.9	29"	NMO	Black

Brand	Model	Type	Frequency MHz	Gain	Weight oz.	HRO Price
Larsen	NMO 2/70	2m	144-148	2.6 dB	3.9	\$69.95
		70 cm 5/8 collinear	440-450	5.5 dB		
Austin	500C	2 m	144 -148	Unity	6	\$45.95
		70 cm	440 - 450			
Metropolitan		2 m	144 -148			\$58.95
		220 MHz	220 - 225	Unity	6	
		70 cm	440 - 450			

There are more dual-band antennas on these pages:



See Page 96



See Page 99



See Page 100

## Duplexers

When using a single antenna with mobile radios that have separate 2 meter and 440 MHz outputs, you must use a duplexer.

**Comet Antenna** has a wide variety of duplexers & triplexers with gold-plated connectors, high isolation and the highest power handling abilities. See page 97.

**Diamond** has a wide collection of duplexers and triplexers for coupling antennas and transceivers. See page 101.

## Duckies & Telescoping Antennas



### VHF / UHF Dualband Antennas

#### RD-2 SMA

2 M / 440 MHz, 2" tall small duck, SMA connector. **HRO Price \$19.95**

#### RD-8

2 M / 440 MHz, flexible 6.5" tall HT antenna, gold plated BNC connector. **HRO Price \$17.95**

#### RD-9

2 M / 440 MHz, thin 7" antenna, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$18.95**

#### RD-9 SMA

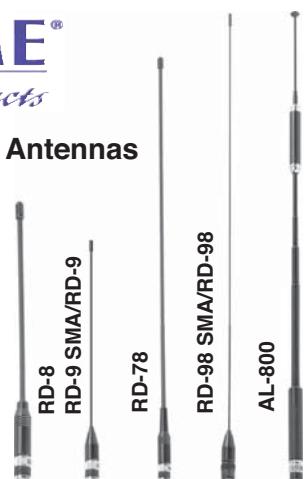
2 M / 440 MHz, thin 7" antenna, SMA connector. **HRO Price \$21.95**

#### RD-78

2 M / 440 MHz, flexible 15" tall HT antenna, 2.15 dB / 3.2 dB gain, gold plated BNC connector. **HRO Price \$22.95**

#### RD-98

2 M / 440 MHz, 17" tall, 1/16"



diameter HT antenna, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$24.95**

#### RD-98 SMA

2 M / 440 MHz, 17" tall, 1/16" diameter HT antenna, SMA connector. **HRO Price \$27.95**

#### AL-800

2 M / 440 MHz, telescoping antenna, extends to 34", collapses to 10". Whip replaceable with 9" rat tail (included), 3.2/5.5 dB gain, gold plated BNC connector. **HRO Price \$34.95**



### KulDuckies

KulDuckies have outstanding transmit range with 1.5:1 VSWR. Made of copper and brass radiators, they are scope tuned to precise frequencies. Constructed with soldered connections, plasticol dip process, injection-molded housings and silver plated contacts.

KulDuckies are available in Helical (VHF, UHF), HQ Helical (VHF), Dual Band, and Half Wave.



#### KD4 2 / 70

Amateur dual band KD antenna, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$48.00**

#### KD4 FREQ HQ

Helical 1/4 wave 136-222 MHz (specify frequency), 9 1/2" tall, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$30.00**

#### KD4 VHF

VHF helical 136-222 MHz (specify frequency), 8" tall, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$24.00**

#### KD4 UHF

UHF helical 406-512 MHz (specify frequency), 3" tall, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$24.00**

#### KD142 MHW

Collapsible 1/2-wave 144-155 MHz, 11" to 44 1/2" tall, BNC connector. **HRO Price \$46.00**



# CRANK-UP TUBULAR

## MA-SERIES CRANK-UP MASTS

The premier MA-Series crank-up Tubular Towers are designed to be both safe and neighbor friendly. The slender design gives a clean, flagpole-like appearance, while allowing for antennas up to 10 sq. feet in 50 mph winds. Per EIA Specifications, adequate safety margins are included. Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most models.

The MA-40 and 550 models come standard with flat base, two 1/2" x 10" anchor bolts, wall bracket and rotor plate mounted on top of top section. No guying is required when tower is properly bracketed to the eave of your roof.

MA-Series towers are completely self-supporting only when used with accessory MARB or MAB Series bases. The MARB Series rotor base allows the entire tower and antenna to be rotated from the base (rotor not included). This provides for easy rotor maintenance plus emergency hand rotation of the entire tower and antenna.

The MA-550MDP, 770MDP and 850MDP models include a heavy duty motor drive with positive pull down. The MDP models provide motorized raising and lowering of the tower. A remote control unit (RMC-1000) accessory is available that allows raising and lowering from your ham shack or other remote location.

All models without motor drives come standard with manual hand winches which have load actuated brakes for maximum safety. This feature prevents the winch from free-wheeling and causing injury to you or your installation in the event that you lose your grip during raising or lowering.

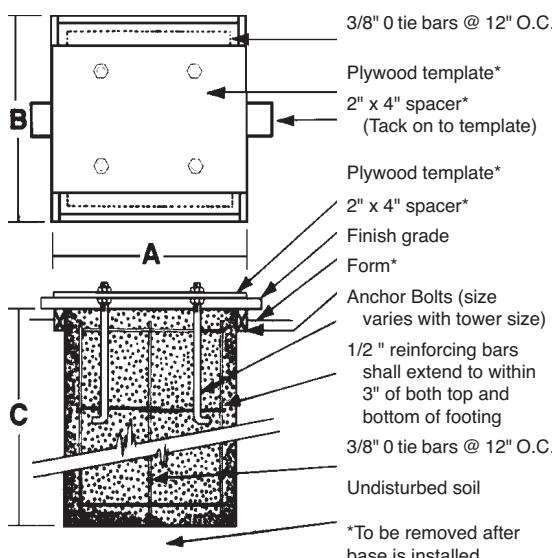
All steel used at US Tower conforms to ASTM specifications. All welding is done by certified factory personnel. All of our towers are factory tested by trained personnel before leaving the plant.

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
MA-40	40'	21'6"	2	242	3" sq.	4.5"	CALL
MA-550	55'	22'1"	3	435	3" sq.	6.625"	CALL
MA-550MDP*	55'	22'1"	3	620	3" sq.	6.625"	CALL
MA-770	75'	22'10"	4	645	3" sq.	8.0"	CALL
MA-770MDP*	75'	22'10"	4	830	3" sq.	8.0"	CALL
MA-850MDP*	90'	23'6"	5	1128	3" sq.	10.0"	CALL

All Towers will handle 10 sq. ft antenna at 50 MPH winds.

\* These towers also require purchase of MCL-100 or RMC-1000

## MA-SERIES BASE INFORMATION



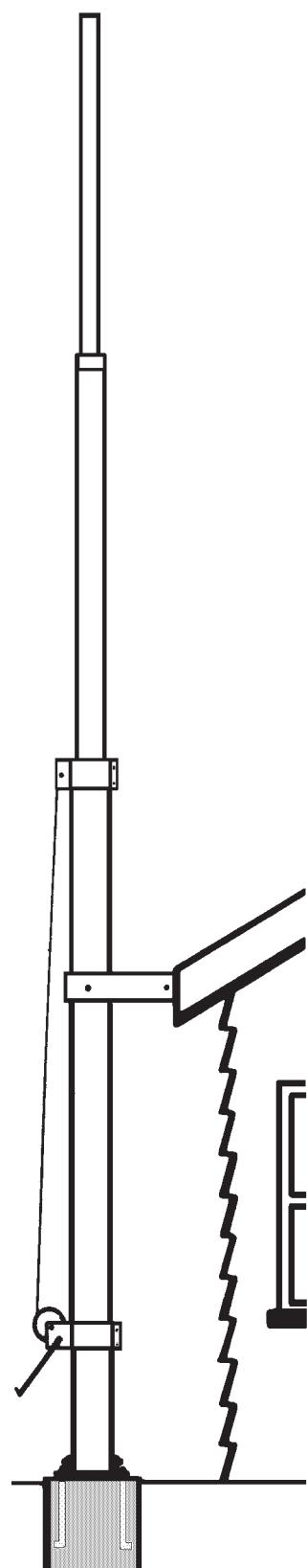
Model	A	B	C	HRO Price
MA-40 standard flat base	16"	16"	16"	CALL
MA-550 standard flat base	20"	20"	20"	CALL
MARB-40 Rotator Base	3'	3'	4'	CALL
MARB-550 Rotator Base	3'	3'	5'6"	CALL
MARB-770 Rotator Base	3'	3'	6'6"	CALL
MARB-850 Rotator Base	4'	4'	6'6"	CALL

Base dimensions may vary with different soil compositions.  
Allow ample time for concrete to cure.  
MAB and MARB dimensions are the same.

Tower base hole size and rebar are for illustration only, current UBC engineering calculations should be used to determine your specific installation.

Rebar is not provided by US Tower. MA-40 & 550 use their standard base as a template. These standard bases use only 2 bolts and require no rebar. Wooden template included with MAB & MARB bases.

Because of wide variations throughout the country in zoning requirements and loading conditions (snow, wind, ice, etc.), it is the responsibility of the customer to make certain that his Tower conforms to all applicable codes. We recommend you obtain all necessary permits prior to purchase.

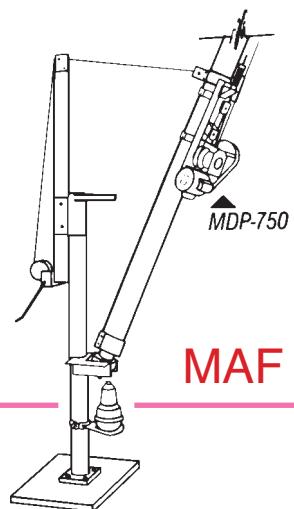


The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.

# MA-SERIES ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	Weight
<b>MAF Raising Fixture</b>		
MAF-40	Raising fixture for MA-40	35#
MAF-550	Raising fixture for MA-550	70#
MAF-770	Raising fixture for MA-770	75#
MAF-850	Raising fixture for MA-850	80#

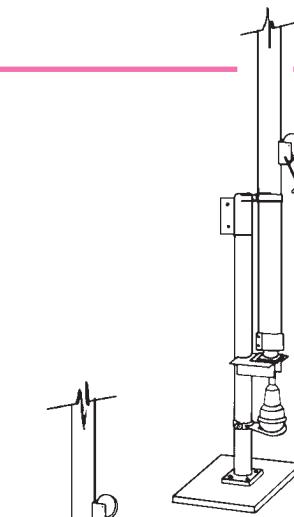
**The Customer is Responsible**  
for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits  
**AND**  
for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.



**MAF**

## MARB Freestanding Rotator Base

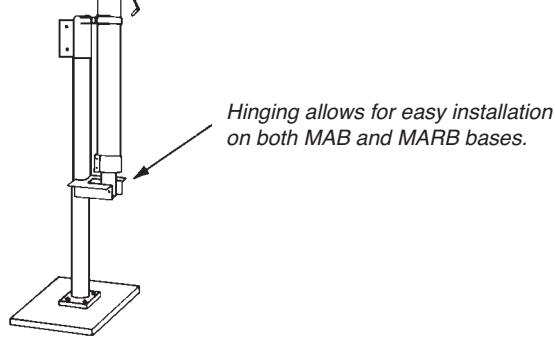
MARB-40	Freestanding rotator base for MA-40 with four 3/4" x 27" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	75#
MARB-550	Freestanding rotator base for MA-550 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	140#
MARB-770	Freestanding rotator base for MA-770 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	195#
MARB-850	Freestanding rotator base for MA-850 with four 1-1/8" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	280#



**MARB**

## MAB Freestanding Type Base

MAB-40	Freestanding hinged base for MA-40 with four 3/4" x 27" anchor bolts	55#
MAB-550	Freestanding hinged base for MA-550 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts	119#
MAB-770	Freestanding hinged base for MA-770 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts	175#
MAB-850	Freestanding hinged base for MA-850 with four 1-1/8" x 36" anchor bolts	180#



**MAB**

## Coax Standoff Arms

CX-2M	Coax standoff arms for MA-40	4#
CX-3M	Coax standoff arms for MA-550	6#
CX-4M	Coax standoff arms for MA-770	8#
CX-5M	Coax standoff arms for MA-850	10#
IV-16	The IV-16 slips over the top of the mast and rests at the top of the tower to hold inverted vee antennas. The IV-16 cannot be used with the MARB rotator base.	5#

Model	Description	Weight
-------	-------------	--------

## Motor Drives

MD-75	Heavy-duty motor drive with one HP motor and gear box.	155#
-------	--	------

## Remote Control Accessories

RMC-1000	Relay operated remote control for raising and lowering your tower from your ham shack or other remote location.	18#
MCL-100	Limit switch control package includes limit switches, limit switch brackets, and control box at the base of the tower.	7#

Call Toll-Free for Discounts on U.S. Towers and Accessories



## TMM SERIES

US Tower's latest design includes the compact TMM Series towers giving Hams in restricted areas an alternative. The TMM Series has a minimum retracted height of 11'4" (may vary, depending on rotator used) and a maximum height of 47' including mast. At the towers' retracted height, visual impact is reduced to a minimum and antenna servicing is made easier. Typically the tower and antenna are below the roof line of your home when the tower is fully retracted.

The TMM Series towers are lightweight, freestanding crank-up towers that allow up to 18 square feet of antenna in 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. The TMM-433HD handles 24 square feet. These lightweight towers should provide many years of trouble free service. All of our towers have a hot dipped galvanized finish inside and out.

## TX SERIES

stronger than most competitors' heavy-duty models. The TX Series towers have 21 foot sections with 4 foot overlap to provide extra height and strength. In addition, the overlap helps prevent binding while lowering your tower in high wind conditions.

The TX Series towers have a large enough top section (12 1/2") to permit installation of most rotators inside the section for maximum strength while allowing the section to fully retract. Cross bracing at critical points on the tower ensures safety and additional strength. All US Towers crank-up towers have a heavy-duty, hot dipped galvanized finish both inside and out, which should provide many years of trouble free service.

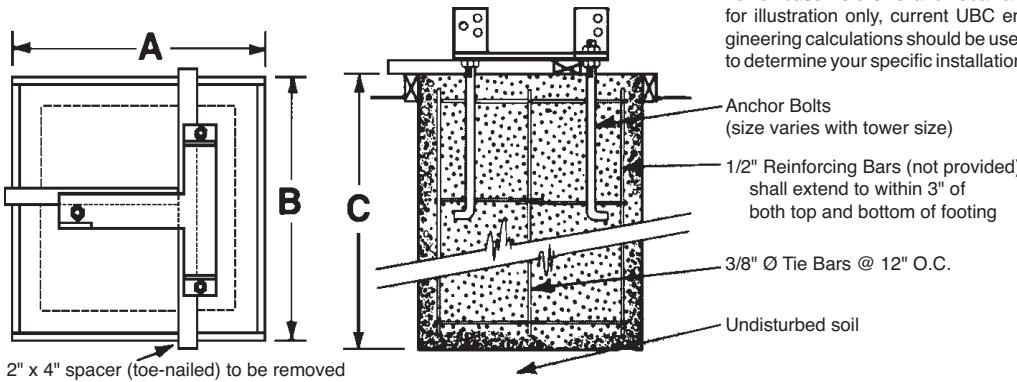
The TX Series towers come complete with rotator plate and base hardware which includes large steel anchor bolts and heavy-duty steel T-base that allows the tower to hinge on for easy installation. All T-bases will accept the TRX Series raising fixtures for easy one man installation. All TX Series towers include Fulton hand winches (except MDP and MDPL models)

## HDX SERIES

cial type bases and anchor bolts that can be easily installed and vertically adjusted. All HDX Series T-bases are designed to use our TRX Series raising fixtures to make installations and antenna servicing a one man job.

Modified top sections for the HDR-300 rotators are available at a small additional cost. US Tower carries as accessories many different sizes and strengths of masts which can be used with the HDX Series towers. The HDX-572MDPL and 589MDPL motorized towers provide dual level wind, positive pull down and heavy duty gear box features. The HDX-572MDPL comes only with limit switch brackets. The HDX-589MDPL comes complete with the MCL-100, limit switch package. All towers using MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives may use the RMC-1000 accessory limit switch package which allows the raising and lowering of your tower from

## CRANK-UP TOWER BASE INFORMATION



The TMM-433SS and 541SS must have the rotator top mounted. The TMM-433HD will accept the Ham IV inside the tower. Oversized rotators will prevent full retraction of your tower; however, they may be used if full retraction is not required. This restriction is dependent on location of rotator plate. All TMM Series towers include anchor bolts, rotor plate, hinged T-base, load actuated winch, and eight feet of 2" OD x 120" antenna mast.

The TMM-433SS will accept the MD-75 motor drive accessory. The TMM-433HD and 541SS will accept the MD-75 and MDP-750 accessory motor drives. The MDP-750 motor drive accessory is compatible with both of our MCL-100 and RMC-1000 limit switch packages (see accessories).

US Tower's freestanding TX Series crank-up towers are as strong or

which feature automatic load actuated brakes for maximum safety. Masts and motor drives are available as accessories (see accessory page).

The TX-472MDP comes complete with MDP-750 motor drive and limit switch brackets. The TX-489MDPL includes the MDPL-1000 motor drive and limit switch brackets. Limit switch assemblies and remote raising devices are available (MCL-100) (RMC-1000) for all MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drive units (see accessory page for description).

US Tower's TX Series requires no guying. The wind loading is calculated at 18 square feet of antenna in 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. To assist you in applying for necessary construction permits, Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most models.

US Tower's HDX Series heavy-duty crank-up towers have up to 2 1/2 times more windloading capacity than others commonly advertised. This superior strength allows for large stacked arrays, while using our com-

the comfort of your ham shack or any remote location. MCL-100 is also available (see accessory page).

All HDX Series towers come complete with rotator plate, anchor bolts and heavy-duty T-base (doubles as template). US Tower's special T-base design allows the tower to hinge for easy installation. US Tower's crank towers do not require guy wires. The HDX Series towers are rated at 30 square feet of antenna at 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. To assist you in getting a construction permit, Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most towers.

Model	A	B	C
TMM-433SS	4'	4'	6'
TMM-541SS	4'	4'	6'6"
TMM-433HD	4'	4'	7'
TX-438	3'6"	3'6"	6'
TX-455	4'6"	4'6"	6'6"
TX-472	5'	5'	7'3"
TX-489	5'6"	5'6"	7'6"
HDX-538	4'	4'	7'
HDX-555	5'	5'	7'3"
HDX-572	5'6"	5'6"	7'6"
HDX-589	5'6"	5'6"	9'
HDX-5106	5'	5'	9'
MA40	3'	3'	4'6"
MA550	3'6"	3'6"	5'
MA770	5'	5'	5'6"
MA850	5'	5'	6'

# SELF-SUPPORTING CRANK-UP TOWERS

## Tower Specifications

### COMPACT TMM-SERIES CRANK-UP TOWERS

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TMM-433SS	33' w/o Mast	11'4"	4	315	10"	18"	CALL
TMM-433HD	33' w/o Mast	11'4"	4	400	12.5"	20 7/8"	CALL
TMM-541SS	41' w/o Mast	12'	5	430	10"	20 7/8"	CALL

Towers handle 18 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds. TMM-433HD handles 24 sq. ft.

### TX-SERIES FREE-STANDING CRANK-UP TOWERS

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TX-438	38'	21'6"	2	355	12.5"	15"	CALL
TX-455	55'	21'	3	670	12.5"	18"	CALL
TX-472	72'	22'8"	4	1040	12.5"	21 5/8"	CALL
TX-472MDP*	72'	22'8"	4	1210	12.5"	21 5/8"	CALL
TX-489MDPL	89'	23'4"	5	1800	12.5"	25 5/8"	CALL

All Towers will handle 18 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds.

\* This tower requires purchase of MCL-100 or RMC-1000

### HDX-SERIES HEAVY-DUTY CRANK-UP TOWERS

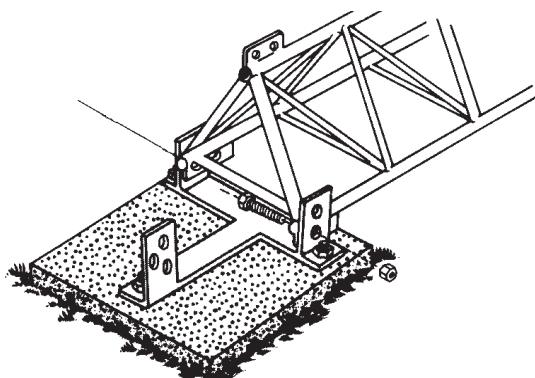
Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
HDX-538	38'	21'6"	2	600	15"	18"	CALL
HDX-555	55'	22'	3	870	15"	21 5/8"	CALL
HDX-572MDPL	72'	22'8"	4	1600	15"	25 5/8"	CALL
HDX-589MDPL	89'	23'8"	5	2440	15"	30 5/8"	CALL
HDX-689MDPL	89'	23'8"	5	3450	18"	37 1/8"	CALL
HDX-5106MDPL	106'	24'8"	6	3700	15"	37 1/8"	CALL

All Towers will handle 30 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds.

HDX-689MDPL rated at 60 sq. ft. of antenna at 50 mph winds.

HDX-5106MDPL rated at 35 sq. ft. of antenna at 50 mph winds.

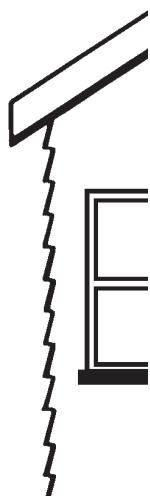
Call Toll-Free for Discounts on  
U.S. Towers and Accessories



TMM-541SS

TX-455

HDX-555



The Customer is Responsible for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits

AND for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.

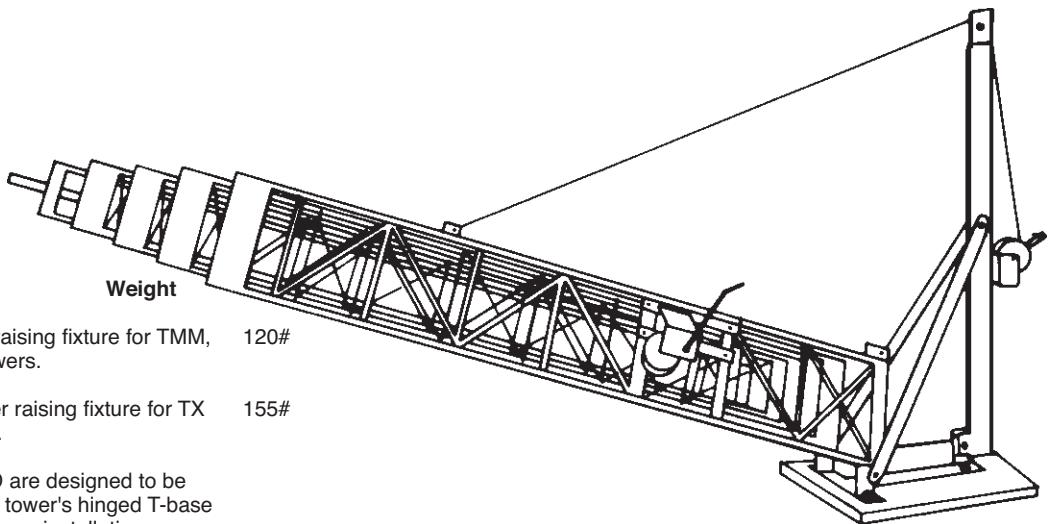
*The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.*



## Raising Fixture

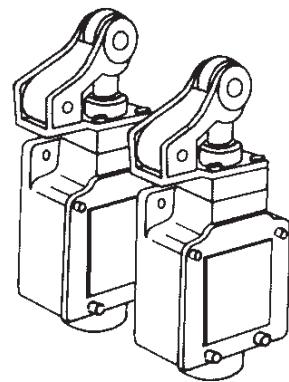
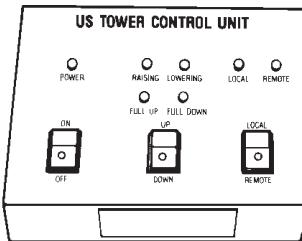
Model	Description	Weight
TRX-80	Standard model tower raising fixture for TMM, TX, and HDX series towers.	120#
TRX-80HD	Heavy-duty model tower raising fixture for TX and HDX series towers.	155#

Both TRX-80 and 80HD are designed to be easily mounted on your tower's hinged T-base for quick and safe one-man installation or antenna servicing.



## Remote Control

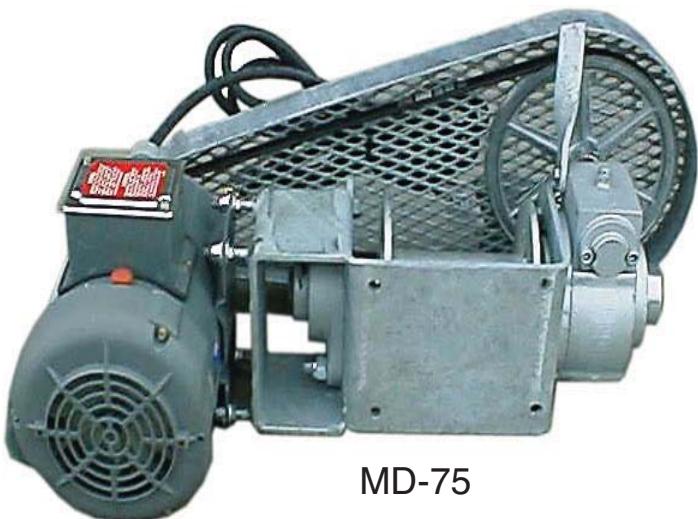
Model	Description	Weight
RMC-1000	Relay operated remote control for raising and lowering your tower from your ham shack or other remote location. The RMC-1000 includes limit switches, limit switch brackets, and two relay boxes. The RMC-1000 can only be used with the MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives.	18#
MCL-100	Limit switch control package. The MCL-100 includes limit switches, limit switch brackets and control box at the base of the tower. The MCL-100 allows you to raise and lower your tower with automatic shut down when maximum or minimum height is reached. The MCL-100 can only be used with the MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives.	7#



## Motor Drives

Model	Description	Weight
MD-75	Heavy-duty motor drive with 1 HP motor and gear box.	155#

Call factory for replacement 1 HP motors, handwinches, limit switches, 3/16" x 7" x 19" and 1/4" x 7" x 19" aircraft cable, anchor bolts, belts, pulleys, sprockets, and modified bases. Tower dolly rentals are available. The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.



MD-75

### The Customer is Responsible

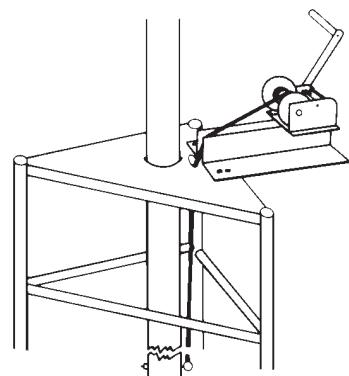
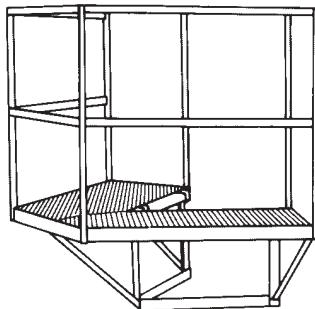
for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits **AND**  
for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.

# CRANK-UP ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	Weight
-------	-------------	--------

## Service Platform

HDP	Large service platform with safety railings to provide a safe and comfortable surface while installing or maintaining your antenna and rotator.	125#
-----	---	------



## Mast Raising Fixture

MRF	Mast raising fixture with winch and cable that attaches to the top of your tower to assist in raising and lowering your antenna mast.	20#
-----	---	-----

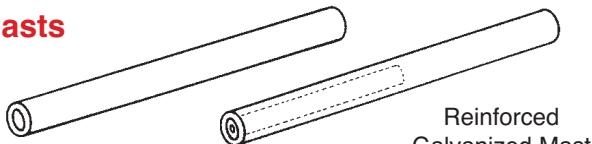
## Coaxial Arm Sets

IV-16	The IV-16 slips over the top of the mast and rests at the top of the tower to hold inverted vee antennas. The IV-16 cannot be used with MARB rotator base.	5#
-------	--	----



CX-2	Set of 2 coax standoff arms	6#
CX-3	Set of 3 coax standoff arms	8#
CX-4	Set of 4 coax standoff arms	10#
CX-5	Set of 5 coax standoff arms	13#

## Masts

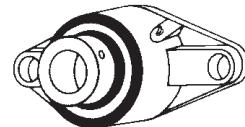


US Tower offers two different types of masts. The M-5, 10, 15 and 20 masts have .120" wall thickness. The M-15R and 20R have steel pipe inserts in the lower half of the mast which provides extra strength where most needed without adding unnecessary weight in the top portion. The M-15R and 20R have a wall thickness of .250".

Model	Description	Weight
M-5	2" O.D. x 5 foot galvanized mast	14#
M-10	2" O.D. x 10 foot galvanized mast	25#
M-15	2" O.D. x 15 foot galvanized mast	40#
M-15R	2" O.D. x 15 foot reinforced galvanized mast	50#
M-20	2" O.D. x 20 foot galvanized mast	55#
M-20R	2" O.D. x 20 foot reinforced galvanized mast	70#
CM-20	2" O.D. x 20 foot chromolly mast	140#

3/4" x 27"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	5#
1" x 27"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	10#
1-1/8" x 27"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	12#
RP-3	Rotator plate for 10" section	5#
RP-4	Rotator plate for 12.5" section	7#
RP-5	Rotator plate for 15" section	9#

## Thrust Bearing



TB-2US	Thrust Bearing for 2" mast, 2 flange holes	10#
--------	--	-----

## Tower Accessories

	TX438	TX455	TX472	TX472MDP	TX489	TX489MDPL	HDX-538	HDX-555	HDX-572	HDX-572MDPL	HDX-589MDPL	TMM-433SS	TMM-433HD	TMM-541SS	HRO Price
<b>Masts</b>															
M-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$67.95
M-8												S	S	S	-
M-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$119.95
M-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$174.95
M-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				\$229.95
M-15R	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				\$269.95
M-20R	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				\$329.95
CM-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				CALL
<b>Raising Fixture</b>															
TRX-80	0	0				0	0					0	0	0	\$699.95
TRX-80HD			0	0	0	0			0	0	0				\$999.95
<b>Service Platform</b>															
HDP			0	0	0	0			0	0	0				\$1,999.95
<b>Coax Standoff Arms</b>															
CX-2	0					0									\$90.95
CX-3		0					0								\$119.95
CX-4			0	0				0	0	0	0				\$196.95
CX-5				0	0				0	0	0				\$249.95
<b>Motor Drives</b>															
MD-75	0	0				0	0					0	0	0	\$1,699.95
MDP-750	0	0	S				0					0	0		\$2,599.95
MDPL-1000		0	O	S				O	S						\$3,699.95
<b>Remote Control</b>															
RMC-1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,669.95
MCL-100	0	O	R	O	S		O	O	S	S	O	0	0	0	\$699.95
<b>Miscellaneous</b>															
3/4" X 27 bolts	S														\$42.95
1" X 27" bolts	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S				\$51.95
1-1/8" X 27" bolts	S	S					S	S							\$68.95
RP-3												S	S		\$61.95
RP-4	S	S	S	S	S	S						S			\$74.95
RP-5							S	S	S	S	S				\$113.95
MRF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			\$449.95
TB-2US	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			\$169.95
IV-16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$67.95

# WEATHER STATIONS

## Weather Stations



**Ultimeter 2100**  
HRO Price \$399.95

*Tracking more than 100  
weather values*

The Ultimeter 2100 features a stunning platinum-tone housing with brilliant blue display backlighting. To enhance the user interface still further, an illuminated keypad provides exceptional visibility in darkness or low-light conditions. The unit utilizes Peet Bros. patented and proven weather sensor technology, including a unique all-digital wind sensor. Its microprocessor is 8 times faster and has 4 times the memory of their earlier weather stations. Major features include:

- Barometric pressure and numeric pressure change over a 3 hour period plus preset barometric Storm Alert, Wind Speed, Wind Direction, Outdoor Temperature, Indoor Temperature, Wind Chill, Time, Date and (with optional sensors) Indoor Humidity, Dew Point and Rainfall.
- Two versatile 4-mode serial ports can accept remote commands, making it easy to communicate with external devices to transmit data or collect it remotely by phone, modem, or radio link. The 5 minute packet mode is perfect for economical radio "beacon" transmission. The 2100 comes "APRS-Ready," requiring only direct cable connection to a TNC (cable not provided).
- The second serial data port is in the 2100's sensor junction box, delivering greater flexibility in the location and connection of the Weather Picture, PC Weather Data Logger or other peripheral weather accessory.
- An exclusive Triple-Bank Memory System stores highest and lowest readings – today's, yesterday's and long term – and the date and time that every high and low occurred.
- Each long term high and low can be reset individually or you can use a Master Reset to clear all long term memories simultaneously.
- The system includes built-in static electricity discharge protection for all outdoor sensors. Also includes a 3 prong grounded AC adapter.
- Features a unique Rain Rate Alarm serving as a flash flood alert. It is compatible with all of our optional rain gauge models.
- The 2100 has a full array of adjustable alarms and an optional electrical external alarm output. A predictive battery test circuit warns when the battery is getting weak.
- Optional sensors include humidity sensors and rain gauges.

### WeatherText™ Special

WeatherText™ is an RS-232 serial data output mode in which the instrument puts out one human-readable text Weather Report each minute. Viewable on a PC monitor using terminal software such as HyperTerminal or may be transmitted as a data packet. For a limited time every 800/2100 Ultimeter Weather Station purchased will include the WeatherText™ Tools Data Logger key, including software and PC interface cable. \$69 retail value

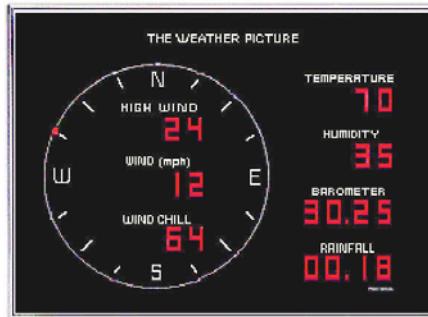


**Ultimeter 800**  
HRO Price \$279.95

The Ultimeter 800 has nearly all the features of the Ultimeter 2000 except the barometer. It has wind speed, wind direction, outdoor temperature, indoor temperature, wind chill temperature, time, date, automatic leap year adjustment and automatic scan mode as standard functions. With optional sensors, rain, outdoor humidity, indoor humidity and dew point reading are available. It automatically stores today's and yesterday's highs, lows and total rain fall. It also stores long term highs and lows. Alarms are provided for high wind, high and low outdoor temperature, high and low indoor temperature. The serial port has three output modes.

**Ultimeter 100**  
HRO Price \$199.95

The Ultimeter 100 automatically stores today's and yesterday's highs, lows and total rainfall so you can compare the readings. Also stores long term high, low and rain information since it was last reset. Has a 3-mode serial port for interfacing telephone, modem or radio reporting.



**Weather Picture**  
HRO Price \$389.95  
(aluminum version)

The Weather Picture receives data from an Ultimeter and continuously displays your pre-selected data. The 8 inch compass rose and big 0.8 inch illuminated red numerals are clearly visible day or night. View even from across the room.

## Catalog Prices

HRO discount prices shown are current as of September 1, 2010, when this catalog was assembled.

Prices change both up and down. Please be sure to call one of our toll-free numbers or check our Web page for the latest prices.

We at HRO strive to offer the most competitive prices in the industry on a full line of quality ham radio products.

Many manufacturers offer "coupons" or similar promotions. Call or check our Secure Web Page at <http://www.hamradio.com> for the latest manufacturer promotions.

# General Information for Our Valued Customers

## Easy Ordering

Twelve toll-free 800 numbers are available for orders. They are located throughout the United States. This provides personnel at one location or another to answer your questions for extended hours Monday through Saturday. You will find the same low prices at all locations and, thanks to computers, we have the stock levels of all locations available to each salesperson for estimates of availability and delivery.

24 Hour "On-Line" Ordering is now available on the INTERNET! URL is <http://www.hamradio.com>

Shipments are made from any of our 12 locations that has the particular items you need in stock. In most cases, the shipment will be made from the location nearest you (if stock is available). HRO is trying to provide the quickest shipments in the industry using these methods.

California customers can now order using toll-free numbers to speak to their California store of choice.

## Sales Tax

State and local laws require us to collect and remit State sales / use tax on orders shipped from any of our 12 locations INTO Arizona, California, Colorado, Georgia, or Virginia.

You will find that this small extra charge will be more than overcome by the convenience of the largest ham radio inventories in the United States. You will also find courteous and knowledgeable salespeople to assist you. We think you will find HRO to be the company you want backing you when it comes to dealing with any problems you might have with manufacturers or shipping companies.

## Phone Orders

To place a phone order using a credit card, please have the following information available if you are a first-time caller or have not made a recent purchase from HRO.

We will ask for your callsign (if any), credit card number, expiration date, your home telephone number, and possibly the name, address, and telephone number of the bank listed on your charge card statement.

## Payment

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover Card. Personal checks are also accepted; however, processing time will delay shipment by some 10 days.

When using a credit card, please have the card in front of you since we will need all the information, including the name of the issuing bank. If the card holder's BILLING address differs from the shipping address, please be sure to specify both addresses and telephone numbers. For your protection, we thoroughly investigate the validity of all credit card purchases.

## COD Orders

COD payments must be made in cashiers check or money order at the time of delivery. There is a small fee for COD shipments.

## Commercial Sales Purchase Orders

Written purchase orders will be accepted from city, state, and federal agencies, and, with prior approval of credit, from commercial organizations. HRO quotes, in most cases, prices that require payment on receipt of merchandise. You may find a surcharge for credit terms applied to your pricing. Please indicate that you require terms when calling for price quotes.

## Delivery

Free UPS Ground Transportation in the continental US on most items over \$100.

All Alaska and Hawaii shipments via UPS must be shipped by Blue Label (2nd Day Air) or Red Label (Overnight). Please ask for charges.

In a Hurry? If necessary to expedite shipments, UPS has Red Label (overnight), Blue Label (2nd-day) and Orange Label (3 day) services available at an extra cost. Please request charges for these services.

Foreign Deliveries We ship world-wide. Contact our stores, preferably by fax, with your needs. We can give you quotes and details for placing your foreign order. Payment methods include wire transfer direct to our bank as well as payment by VISA/ MC charge cards or check drawn in U.S. Funds from a U.S. Bank. Shipments are made (depending on size) by UPS, FED EX, Emery, DHL, or international air mail. Some orders to some foreign countries cannot be insured to the full value.

Truck Delivery On day of delivery, if by truck, please be sure to have enough help, and / or proper equipment on hand for unloading merchandise. Truck drivers are NOT required to provide assistance. If you are not experienced at handling large, awkward items such as towers, antennas or amplifiers, please ask properly trained people to assist you.

Canadian Orders can now be shipped via UPS. These costs will be added to your invoice.

## Damaged Items

UPS If the item is obviously damaged, note this with the driver and refuse shipment. This item will be returned to HRO and another will be sent at no additional charge. If hidden damage is noted, contact UPS as soon as possible. They will arrange pickup. Once the item is received by HRO, a replacement will be sent.

TRUCK If there is damage or the shipment is short, it is the customer's responsibility to file the claim with the trucking company. At the time of receipt of item, it is recommended that you have the driver write "damaged" or indicate shortage on the bill of lading he gives to you. Be sure to have the same notation as well as drivers signature on his copy also.

MAIL It is the customer's responsibility to file all loss or damage claims with the postal department.

## Prices

Many prices shown are suggested list price. In most cases we offer large discounts. Equipment manufacturers constantly change prices, offer specials or react to the Dollar / Yen exchange rates. Simply call one of our 800 numbers and our staff will be happy to quote you the current selling price of the item you are interested in. Prices are subject to change without notice or obligation to the customer. Sorry, we cannot honor typos in this catalog.

## Software

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

## Lost Items

When your order is delivered, please carefully count items and if anything is missing, notify HRO at once.

Occasionally, cartons shipped at the same time will arrive at their destination two or three days apart.

If you notify HRO within 10 days, we will replace lost or damaged items after completion of proper documentation and acceptance by the shipping agency.

## New Equipment Returns

Products are not sold for evaluation. Under some circumstances (at the discretion of HRO) and with prior approval of the store of purchase, HRO will accept an item for return. Under most circumstances a 15% restocking fee and all freight charges will be assessed.

Your means of refund for returns will be the same as that used for your original payment except for cash, which will be refunded by check. HRO will pay from its corporate offices. It can take up to two weeks.

Defective merchandise may be returned within 10 days of the original purchase for exchange. Original receipt must accompany the return. Items returned for warranty replacement consideration must also include a completed, signed, "Warranty Replacement Certification Form." Customers who return equipment for replacement consideration without this form completed and signed cannot be considered for any possible warranty replacement, only warranty repair. No exceptions. Contact your salesman for details.

## Manufacturer's New Equipment Warranties

Ham Radio Outlet supports all manufacturers' warranties. Actual warranty terms are included within the shipping container of most items. If needed, you may request from any of our locations a free copy of the manufacturer's written terms for any warranted product. Please request by model number and indicate the page in this catalog that represents the product.

Ham Radio Outlet will in many cases provide in-store repairs; please contact the store of purchase for information. It will be necessary to provide us with the invoice number and purchase date, as most manufacturers need this information to process under their FREE warranty repair terms.

## New Equipment Warranty Returns

When returning equipment for repair, please pack the item in original packing material or something similar to provide adequate protection during the shipping process. Note on box: "ATTENTION SERVICE." Include a copy of your purchase invoice, and a complete and detailed description of the problems. Without the invoice or a complete description, delays will be experienced in providing the proper service and returning the item to you. Be sure to insure the package for its replacement cost.

HRO will repair or replace the defective item at our option. If the item is found to be defective under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty, no charge will be made for service or return shipping within continental USA. It is the customer's responsibility to ship all defective items to the service center for warranty repair.

## Problems

HRO prides itself in its ability to service the customer. If there is a problem please contact the manager of the store from which you purchased the merchandise. If for some reason, your problem cannot be remedied by that store manager, please feel free to call Ham Radio Outlet Corporate Headquarters at (925) 831-1771 and explain the situation. At this point our national sales staff will see that your problem is addressed.

Thank You for choosing



The World's Largest Ham Outlet

# Serving You From Coast to Coast and Around the World



**HAM  
RADIO  
OUTLET**

Western  
Canada & US  
**1-800-854-6046**

Eastern  
Canada & US  
**1-800-444-0047**



Call Toll-Free From Alaska and Hawaii



## Order Toll-Free From a Location Near You

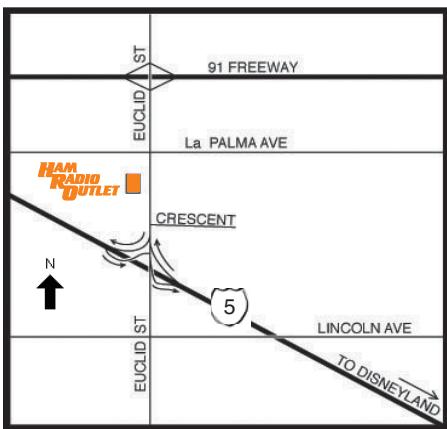
If your closest 800 number is busy, please call one of our other numbers.

Phone Hours: 9:30 AM to 5:30 PM Monday - Saturday

Secure 24-Hour Ordering: <http://www.hamradio.com>

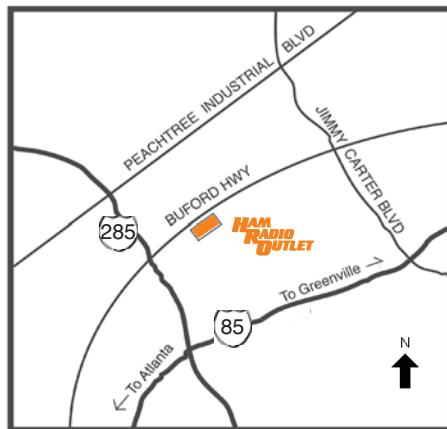
24-Hour FAX Order Lines: At All 12 Locations

**12  
Locations**



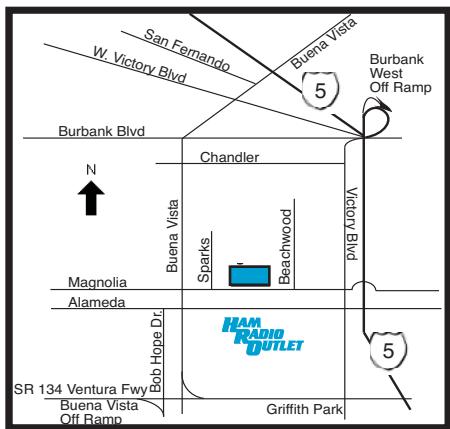
**ANAHEIM, CA 92801**  
933 N. Euclid St.  
Near Disneyland  
(714) 533-7373  
(800) 854-6046  
24 Hour FAX (714) 533-9485  
Email: [anaheim@hamradio.com](mailto:anaheim@hamradio.com)

Janet KL7MF Mgr  
Bill W1HJ  
Ted KB6CUS  
Phil AD6NH, Art K6MIV  
Heiko AD6OI  
Mike KE6NNQ  
Wayne KB6UJW  
Denis K9ADB



**ATLANTA, GA 30340**  
6071 Buford Hwy.  
Doraville, 1 mi. north of I-285  
(770) 263-0700  
(800) 444-7927  
24 Hour FAX (770) 263-9548  
Email: [atlanta@hamradio.com](mailto:atlanta@hamradio.com)

Mark KJ4VO Mgr  
David A1XL  
Dale W4GCL  
Brian WD4DX, Denise  
Josh W4JDH, Jim N1ABM  
Bill W5RQR  
Eric KD4SUB, John KI4LMA  
Nick KI4SYP

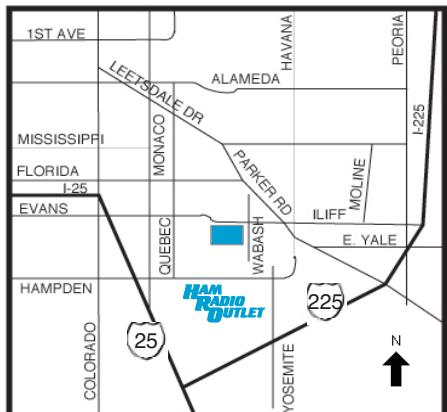


**BURBANK, CA 91506**  
1525 W, Magnolia  
(818) 842-1786  
(877) 892-1748  
24 Hour FAX (818) 842-5283  
Email: [burbank@hamradio.com](mailto:burbank@hamradio.com)

Eric K6EJC Mgr  
Rick K6VE  
Mark N6MGM  
Tom KW6C  
Jim N6AJG

All Stores Open 10am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday

# STORE LOCATIONS



## DENVER, CO 80231

8400 E. ILLIF Ave. #9  
(303) 745-7373  
(800) 444-9476  
24 Hour FAX (303) 745-7394  
Email: denver@hamradio.com

John WØIG Mgr  
Russ KAØULN  
Kent KØTKM  
Mike KCØSM  
Terry KCØVFO

## NEW CASTLE, DE 19720

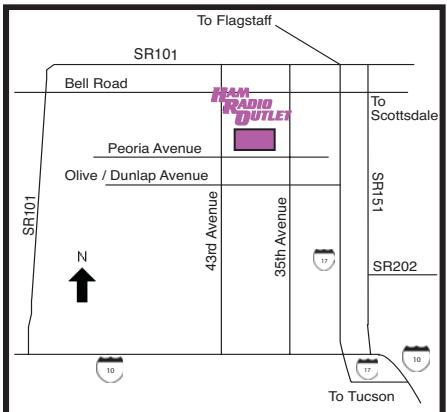
1509 North Dupont Hwy, US13  
Parkway Plaza  
(302) 322-7092  
(800) 644-4476  
24 Hour Fax (302) 322-8808  
Email: newcastle@hamradio.com

Chuck N1UC Mgr  
Jim KJ3N  
Rick K3TL  
Bob N9GG  
Andrew N3NZS  
Joe K3JV  
Dale KB3FEI  
Ed N3KYA

## OAKLAND, CA 94606

2210 Livingston St.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. Ramp  
(510) 534-5757  
(877) 892-1745  
24 Hour FAX (510) 534-0729  
Email: oakland@hamradio.com

Mark WI7YN Mgr  
Don W6ER  
Vern K6VXY  
Jerry N6BY  
Rob KG6SKA  
Bob K6KJR  
Ray KE6OGM



## PHOENIX, AZ 85029

10613 N. 43rd Avenue  
(602) 242-3515  
(800) 559-7388  
24 Hour FAX (602) 395-1244  
Email: phoenix@hamradio.com

Gary N7GJ Mgr  
Kathy N7AQW  
Steve W7QY  
Morgan WW7B  
Jim KE7EEU  
John KLØQD  
Sandra

## PORTLAND, OR 97223

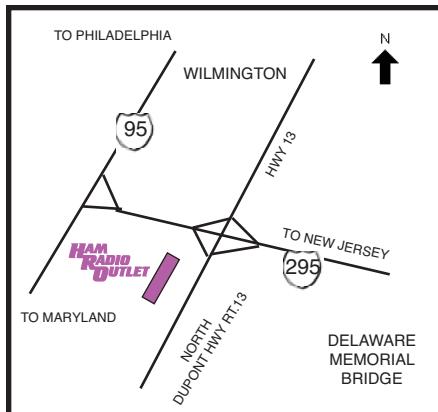
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy (99W)  
Suite Z  
(503) 598-0555  
(800) 765-4267  
24 Hour FAX (503) 684-0469  
Email: portland@hamradio.com

Bill K7WCE Mgr  
Ron W7ATX  
Pat K7PWN  
Martin W7MSO  
Alexia KE7UWU  
Leon W7AD, Roy W6II  
John KD7YZD  
Stephen KE7NRH

## SALEM, NH 03079

224 N. Broadway D-12  
28 mi. N of Boston, Exit 2, I-93  
(603) 898-3750  
(800) 444-0047  
24 Hour FAX (603) 898-1041  
Email: salem@hamradio.com

Peter KI1M Mgr  
Nick K1JVA, Bob N1EUN  
Barry N1DNU  
Cal WA1WOK  
Dave N1EDU  
Steve W1FSK  
Greg K1GTS, Dave N1IX  
Joe KB1SSA, Valdo



## NEWCASTLE, DE 19720

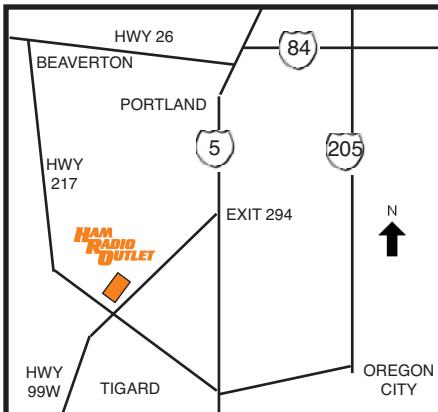
1509 North Dupont Hwy, US13  
Parkway Plaza  
(302) 322-7092  
(800) 644-4476  
24 Hour Fax (302) 322-8808  
Email: newcastle@hamradio.com

Chuck N1UC Mgr  
Jim KJ3N  
Rick K3TL  
Bob N9GG  
Andrew N3NZS  
Joe K3JV  
Dale KB3FEI  
Ed N3KYA

## OAKLAND, CA 94606

2210 Livingston St.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. Ramp  
(510) 534-5757  
(877) 892-1745  
24 Hour FAX (510) 534-0729  
Email: oakland@hamradio.com

Mark WI7YN Mgr  
Don W6ER  
Vern K6VXY  
Jerry N6BY  
Rob KG6SKA  
Bob K6KJR  
Ray KE6OGM



## PORTLAND, OR 97223

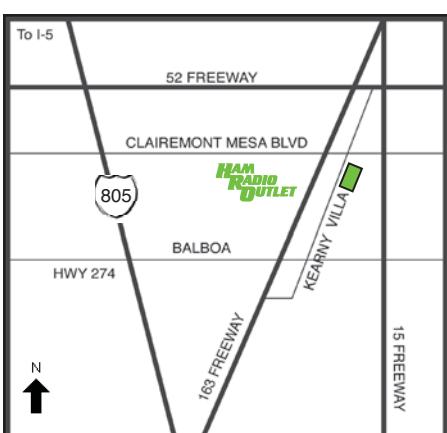
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy (99W)  
Suite Z  
(503) 598-0555  
(800) 765-4267  
24 Hour FAX (503) 684-0469  
Email: portland@hamradio.com

Bill K7WCE Mgr  
Ron W7ATX  
Pat K7PWN  
Martin W7MSO  
Alexia KE7UWU  
Leon W7AD, Roy W6II  
John KD7YZD  
Stephen KE7NRH

## SALEM, NH 03079

224 N. Broadway D-12  
28 mi. N of Boston, Exit 2, I-93  
(603) 898-3750  
(800) 444-0047  
24 Hour FAX (603) 898-1041  
Email: salem@hamradio.com

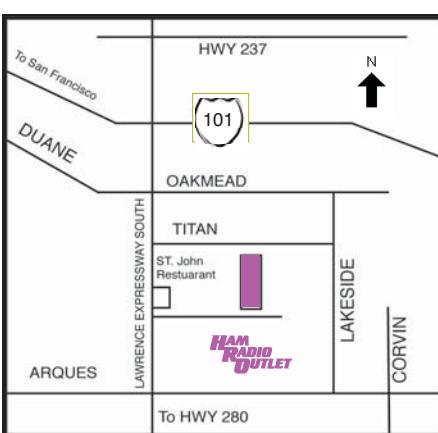
Peter KI1M Mgr  
Nick K1JVA, Bob N1EUN  
Barry N1DNU  
Cal WA1WOK  
Dave N1EDU  
Steve W1FSK  
Greg K1GTS, Dave N1IX  
Joe KB1SSA, Valdo



## SAN DIEGO, CA 92123

5375 Kearny Villa Rd. #113  
Hwy. 163 & Clairemont Mesa Blvd.  
(858) 560-4900  
(877) 520-9623  
24 Hour FAX (858) 560-1705  
Email: sandiego@hamradio.com

Jose XE2SJB Mgr  
Jerry N5MCJ  
Joe N6SIX  
James W1WY



## SUNNYVALE, CA 94085

510 Lawrence Expwy, #102  
(408) 736-9496  
(877) 892-1749  
24 Hour FAX (408) 736-9499  
Email: sunnyvale@hamradio.com

Jon K6WV Mgr  
Rob W6KRR  
George K6SV  
Wil AC6DC  
Howard W6HOC  
Ken KG6PO, Rick N6DQ  
Logan KZ6O  
Paul KI6DRN

## BUILD AMERICA 7

From I-95 North  
RT 123  
POTOMAC MILLS  
OPTIZ BLVD  
Rippon Landing  
EXIT 156  
RT 234  
EXIT 152  
Capital Beltway  
From I-95 South to US 1  
RT 161  
Build America 7  
Ham Radio Outlet

Steve W4SHG Mgr  
Scott KT4ER  
Joe N4JCS  
Mary KI4KPN  
Joe KI4OHR

## WOODBRIDGE, VA 22191

14803 Build America Drive Bldg B  
Exit 161, I-95 South to US 1  
(703) 643-1063  
(800) 444-4799  
24 Hour FAX (703) 494-3679  
Email: woodbridge@hamradio.com

# INDEX

## MANUFACTURERS

Alinco.....	3-4, 68
Alpha Delta.....	45, 83, 88
Ameritron.....	72, 76
Andrew.....	84
AOR.....	43
ARRL Products.....	47-49
ArtsCi.....	46
Astron.....	68
Austin Antennas.....	103
AvMap.....	50
Bencher.....	23, 29, 89
Belden.....	85
Better RF.....	36
Bongo Ties.....	84
Buckmaster.....	50
Butel.....	41
Butternut.....	89
Cal-Av Labs.....	82
Cable Xperts.....	84
Callbook.....	50
CoaxWrap.....	84
Coax-Seal.....	84
Cobra Antennas.....	89
Comet.....	96-97
Communication Specialists.....	23
Create.....	45
Creative Services Software.....	31, 33, 36
CSI (Connect Systems).....	31
Cushcraft.....	93
Daiwa.....	67-69, 82
Davis RF.....	85
Deka.....	71
Diamond.....	45, 67-68, 100-102
Digital Communications.....	23
ECG.....	67
Elk Antennas.....	90
Emerge-n-see.....	36
E Z Hang.....	85
Farallon.....	30
Force 12.....	88
Gap Antenna.....	90
Garmin.....	50
Geochron.....	42
Gordon West School / W5YI.....	47
GRE.....	41
Green Light Labs.....	13
Grundig / Eton.....	44
Ham Sticks.....	91
Heil Sound.....	24-26
Hustler.....	94-95
HyGain.....	73, 88
Icom.....	5-10, 43, 69, 76-77
INET Labs.....	36
JSC.....	85
Kantronics.....	31
Kent.....	29
Kenwood.....	11-13, 68
Kill-a-Watt.....	33
Larsen.....	98-99, 103
LDG Electronics.....	80-82
Lido.....	38
LiteFlare.....	36
Logikey.....	29
M <sup>2</sup> .....	87-88, 92
Maha.....	70
Maldol.....	91, 103
MFJ.....	72-73
Mirage.....	76
NCG.....	90
Nifty Mini-Manuals.....	47
Niljon Antennas.....	103
Outbacker.....	91
Palstar.....	74-75
Peet Brothers.....	110
PolyPhaser.....	83

PortaGrip.....	36
PowerWerx.com.....	69, 86
Pryme Radio Products.....	27, 103
RadioWavz Antennas.....	90
Remoterig.....	32
RF Space.....	36, 45
RT Systems.....	33
Samlex America.....	68-69, 71
Sangean.....	42
Scanner Master.....	38, 45
Scannerstuff.....	40
SGC.....	76, 79
Sony.....	42
Steca.....	71
SunWize.....	71
SuperAntennas.....	92
Synthetic Textiles.....	85
Tarheel Antennas.....	92
Tigertronics.....	36
Times Cable.....	85
Timewave Technology.....	23, 33, 67
Tokyo Hy-Power.....	69, 76-77, 81
Turbo-Tuner.....	82
Uniden.....	40
US Tower.....	104-109
Ventenna.....	92
Vibroplex.....	28
Weller.....	67
West Mountain Radio.....	33-34, 75
Yaesu.....	14-22, 41, 43, 68-69, 76, 87-88, 91

## PRODUCTS

Amplifiers.....	6, 19, 72, 76-79
Antenna Tuners.....	7, 72, 74-75, 79-82
<b>Antennas</b>	
GPS.....	22
Handheld.....	96, 99, 102-103
HF.....	73, 88-94
HF Mobile.....	79, 91-92, 94-97, 102
On Glass.....	73, 99, 103
SWL/ Scanner.....	45, 98, 102
VHF / UHF.....	88, 90-94, 96, 100
VHF / UHF Mobile18.....	73, 91, 95-96, 98-103
Baluns / Insulators.....	75, 82, 90
Batteries.....	4, 9, 13, 22, 70-71
Books, CDs, Magazines.....	40, 46-50
<b>Cables</b>	
Cloning / Programming.....	8, 10, 22
Coax.....	84-85
Connecting.....	18, 26, 30, 97
Packet / Data.....	30
Power.....	4, 8, 10, 30
Rotator.....	85
Cases, Radio.....	4, 9-10, 22
Chargers.....	4, 9, 13, 22, 70-71
Clocks.....	42
Computer Interface.....	19, 32-33
<b>Computer Software</b>	
Cloning / Programming.....	8, 10, 19
Databases.....	48-50
Packet.....	30-31, 33
Radio Control.....	32-34
Study aids.....	47, 49
Connectors / Adapters.....	8, 10, 26, 85-86, 95, 102
Digital sound.....	4, 36, 43
Dummy Loads.....	72, 75, 78, 102
Duplexers.....	97, 101
<b>Email</b> .....	<b>sales@hamradio.com</b>
Encoders / Decoders.....	4, 23
<b>Filters</b>	
Band / High / Low Pass.....	23, 39
Noise.....	19, 23
Global Positioning Systems.....	13, 50
Headsets / Earphones.....	4, 8-10, 18, 22, 26-27
Internet.....	<a href="http://www.hamradio.com">http://www.hamradio.com</a>



Serving You From Coast to Coast  
& Around the World

Order Toll-Free  
From a Location Near You

Western U.S. / Canada  
800-854-6046

Mountain / Central  
800-444-9476

Southeast / Central  
800-444-7927

Mid-Atlantic / Central  
800-444-4799

Northeast 800-644-4476

New England / Eastern Canada  
800-444-0047

If Your Closest 800 Number Is Busy,  
Please Call One of our Other Numbers.

24-Hour FAX Order Lines:  
See pages 21, 27, or 112 and 113

Keys / Keyers.....	28-29, 35, 73
Lightning / Surge Protectors.....	35, 83, 102
Maps / Map Books.....	46, 48-49
Masts / Tripod Mounts.....	89, 91, 95
Meters / Analyzers.....	35, 67, 72-73, 75, 78, 80
<b>Microphones</b> (see also Headsets)	

Desk.....	15, 24-25
Hand / lapel.....	4, 8-9, 18, 22, 24-25, 27

## Mounts / Brackets

Equipment.....	18, 25, 37-39
Mobile Antennas.....	95, 97-98, 101-102
Morse Code Practice.....	47, 73
Outlet Strips / Power Panels.....	35, 73, 86
Owl.....	103
Packet Controllers / TNC Units.....	4, 12, 30-31, 34
Phone Patches.....	31
Power Supplies.....	3, 13, 19, 68-69, 73
Preamps.....	39

## Radios, Amateur

Base.....	5-6, 11, 14-17
Handheld.....	3, 8-9, 13, 20-21
Mobile.....	4, 6-7, 11-12, 16-19

Radios, Aviation Nav / Com.....	41
---------------------------------	----

Rope.....	85
-----------	----

Rotators.....	73, 87-88
---------------	-----------

## Scanners

Antennas.....	45, 102
Books / Software.....	40-41
Radios.....	40-41

## Short Wave Listening

Antennas.....	45, 102
Receivers.....	3, 10, 22, 42-45, 75
Solar Power Systems.....	71
Soldering Equipment.....	67
Speakers.....	4, 8-9, 18, 22, 27, 39, 73, 75, 79
Store Locations.....	112-113
Study Aids.....	46-47, 49
Switches, Antenna.....	72, 82-83, 102
Towers.....	104-109
Weather Stations.....	110
Wire.....	86
Worldwide Web	<a href="http://www.hamradio.com">http://www.hamradio.com</a>